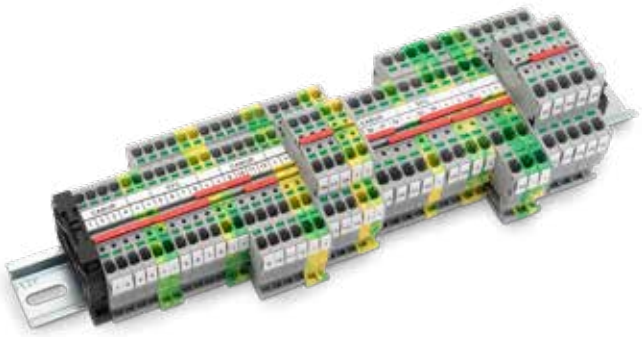


cabur®
CONNECTING ENERGY
SINCE 1952

Industrial connectivity solutions

2022 EDITION

cabur

CONNECTING ENERGY
SINCE 1952

Industrial Connectivity Solutions

2022 EDITION

UNI EN-ISO 9001

UNI EN-ISO 14001

WARNINGS

The characteristics of the products contained in this catalogue are not binding for Cabur and can be changed, without prior notice, due to production requirements or to improve the products. Hence, please contact our technical-commercial network for any necessary confirmations or updates. You can find additional information about this and other Cabur products at our website www.cabur.eu

The Company

Founded in Italy in 1952, Cabur quickly conquered the role of leader amongst the national manufacturers of terminal blocks for electrical panels, always paying particular attention to the needs of installers and to cutting-edge technological solutions.

Today the company develops and manufactures a wide range of products for the electrotechnical and electronic industry which are renowned for their reliability even in extreme conditions of use.

The current production is the result of the many years of experience gained by Cabur as a partner of the main national bodies and companies, perfected through actions and collaborations abroad and includes:

- Connections for electrical panels
- Automation and control solutions
- Industrial marking systems
- Solutions for energy transition

The wide and diversified offer guarantees a level of flexibility and unique ability to find solutions tailored to specific needs, which enables us to respond to the most varied and complex installation needs.

Always oriented towards the improvement of its products, in recent years Cabur has responded to the Industry 4.0 project with the expansion of production facilities and important product innovations.

In pursuing a corporate culture based on Total Quality, Cabur has adopted the main European directives of the reference market and collaborates with the most prestigious national and foreign Institutes and Laboratories.

Its products are the result of qualitative choices of particular relevance in the field of raw materials used that, in addition to providing an ample guarantee of functionality and reliability over time, also work in full compliance with all the Norms, Regulations, Laws and applicable requirements, binding and self-adopted, with full satisfaction of all compliance obligations.

INDUSTRIAL CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS

AUTOMATION AND CONTROL SOLUTIONS

INDUSTRIAL MARKING SOLUTIONS

SOLUTIONS FOR ENERGY TRANSITION

www.cabur.eu

CONTENTS

SPRING-CLAMP TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH PUSH-IN TECHNOLOGY

FEED-THROUGH AND EARTH TERMINAL BLOCKS

TWO LEVELS FEED-THROUGH AND EARTH TERMINAL BLOCKS

DISCONNECT TERMINAL BLOCKS

THREE LEVELS TERMINAL BLOCKS

TWO LEVELS DISCONNECT TERMINAL BLOCKS

FUSE HOLDER TERMINAL BLOCKS

SPRING CLAMP TERMINAL BLOCKS

FEED-THROUGH TERMINAL BLOCKS

DISCONNECT TERMINAL BLOCKS

FEED-THROUGH TERMINAL BLOCKS

EARTH TERMINAL BLOCKS

EARTH TERMINAL BLOCKS

TWO LEVELS TERMINAL BLOCKS

THREE LEVELS TERMINAL BLOCKS

TERMINAL BLOCKS FOR TEST AND MEASUREMENTS

FUSE-HOLDER TERMINAL BLOCKS

TERMINAL BLOCKS FOR CONNECTORS

MINI TERMINAL BLOCKS

SCREW CLAMP TERMINAL BLOCKS

FEED-THROUGH TERMINAL BLOCKS - CBC SERIES

HIGH CURRENT TERMINAL BLOCKS - GPA SERIES

ICONOGRAPHIC INDEX

EARTH TERMINAL BLOCKS





FEED-THROUGH TERMINAL BLOCKS - CBD SERIES





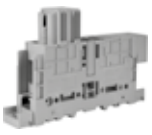


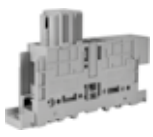

HIGH CURRENT TERMINAL BLOCKS - GPM SERIES



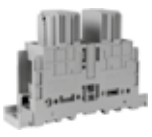


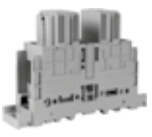


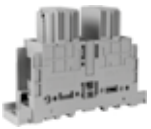













HIGH CURRENT TERMINAL BLOCKS ACB SERIES



HIGH CURRENT TERMINAL BLOCKS - BCA SERIES


HIGH CURRENT TERMINAL BLOCKS - MBL SERIES




EARTH TERMINAL BLOCKS



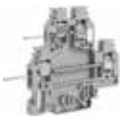





ICONOGRAPHIC INDEX

EARTH TERMINAL BLOCKS

TWO LEVELS TERMINAL BLOCKS



THREE LEVELS TERMINAL BLOCKS

FUSE-HOLDER TERMINAL BLOCKS

DISCONNECT TERMINAL BLOCKS

DISCONNECT TERMINAL BLOCKS

DIODE-HOLDER TERMINAL BLOCKS

ICONOGRAPHIC INDEX

TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH SPECIAL CONNECTIONS AND FOR CONNECTORS

MINI TERMINAL BLOCKS

MODULAR MULTI POLE TERMINAL BLOCKS

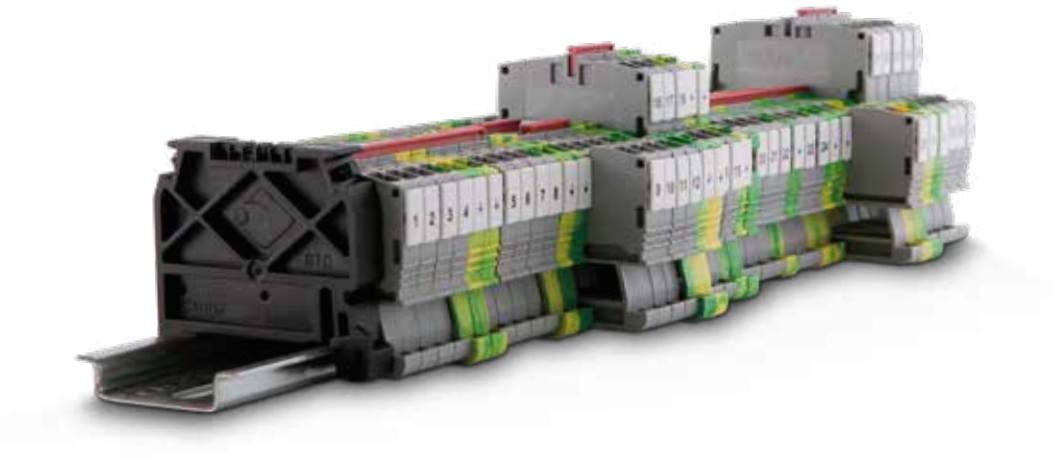
DISTRIBUTION TERMINAL BOARDS

ACCESSORIES

Spring-Clamp Terminal Blocks with Push-In Technology

Cabur EFC:
Easy Fast Connection

SPRING CLAMP TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH PUSH-IN TECHNOLOGY



IMQ 18 ATEX 007U I M2 Ex eb I Mb II 2 G Ex eb IIC Gb	IECEx IMQ 18.0002U Ex eb I Mb Ex eb IIC Gb

The new line of EFC products with Push-in connection technology offers a fast, reliable and efficient wiring of all cable types.

REDUCTION OF INSTALLATION TIME, INCREASED PERFORMANCE

The Push-in technology allows cables and hoses to be wired with or without wire clips. Cables are directly inserted in the terminal, with no tooling required to open the clamp spring: just pressing the wire is sufficient to provide a safe and durable electrical connection.

DIRECT PLUG-IN

Connection is so simple, precise and accurate that a switchboard can be wired with a single hand, without impacting performance. This also improves ergonomics. To connect flexible cables without a wire clip, just push the coloured button to open the spring clip and insert the properly stripped cable.

WIRE RELEASE BUTTONS: SPEED, SIMPLICITY AND SAFETY

To remove the wire from the terminal, just press the release button with any tool to open the spring. Release buttons, highlighted by different colours, prevent operators from making mistakes or coming into contact with potentially live parts, even in settings with a high concentration of links.

Speed

The Push-in technology helps reducing wiring times up to 75%.

Safety

An isolated button, identified with a different colour, protects the operator from indirect electrical contacts.

Quality

Having passed all the ATEX Directives, UL and EN60947-7 standards tests, these devices are suitable for any use and environment.

Simplicity

The stainless-steel spring designed by Cabur ensures optimal connection and prevents accidental removal.

Innovation

A compact and highly-visible design optimizes space in automation and control boards.

Efficiency

At last, one single hand is enough to wire an EFC series clamp, for a smoother workflow.

EFC.1 SERIES

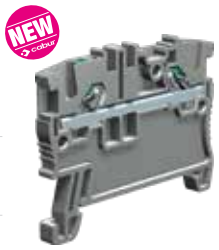
SPRING CLAMP TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH PUSH-IN TECHNOLOGY

- Reduced wiring time
- Wire release button
- Reduced width

IMQ 18 ATEX 007U
I M2 Ex eb I Mb
II 2G Ex eb IIC Gb

IECEx IMQ 18.0002U
Ex eb I Mb
Ex eb IIC Gb

(1) See chapter accessories for more details



GREY VERSION	CODE / TYPE	EFC100GR EFC.1/GR	EFC110GR EFC.1/1+2/GR	EFC120GR EFC.1/2+2/GR
BLUE VERSION	CODE / TYPE	EFC100BL EFC.1/BL	EFC110BL EFC.1/1+2/BL	EFC120BL EFC.1/2+2/BL

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Function/type			Feed-through	Feed-through	Feed-through
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	1,5	1,5	1,5
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	0.2 ÷ 1.5	0.2 ÷ 1.5	0.2 ÷ 1.5
	Rigid	(mm²)	0.2 ÷ 1.5	0.2 ÷ 1.5	0.2 ÷ 1.5
	Max.flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	1.5 - WP15/14	1.5 - WP15/14	1.5 - WP15/14
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	630	630	630
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	17,5	17,5	17,5
	Section	Caliber	A1 - B1	A1 - B1	A1 - B1
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	300	300	300
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	15	15	15
	Section Min-Max	(AWG)	26 - 14	26 - 14	26 - 14
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	440	440	440
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	17	17	17
	Operating temperature	(°C)	-40 +110	-40 +110	-40 +110
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			6 kV / 3	6 kV / 3	6 kV / 3
Insulation stripping lenght		(mm)	8	8	8
Width		(mm)	3,5	3,5	3,5
Length		(mm)	44,9	56,4	68
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)	36,5	36,5	36,5
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	44	44	44
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130	130
Plastic material			Polyamide UL94 V-0	Polyamide UL94 V-0	Polyamide UL94 V-0

APPROVALS

ACCESSORIES

End section	Grey		EFC.1/PT/GR (cod. EFC101GR)	EFC.1/1+2/PT/GR (cod. EFC111GR)	EFC.1/2+2/PT/GR (cod. EFC121GR)
	Blue		EFC.1/PT/BL (cod. EFC101BL)	EFC.1/1+2/PT/BL (cod. EFC111BL)	EFC.1/1+2/PT/BL (cod. EFC121BL)
	Thickness	(mm)	1,5	1,5	1,5
Cross connection	(1)		EFB.1/.../... (cod. EFB01...)	EFB.1/.../... (cod. EFB01...)	EFB.1/.../... (cod. EFB01...)
	Rated current / Rated current ATEX applications	(A)	17,5	17,5	17,5
Coloured partition	red		DFE.1+1/R (cod. DFE01R)	DFE.1+2/R (cod. DFE02R)	DFE.2+2/R (cod. DFE03R)
105mm adhesive numbering strip			TMM102105AW (cod. TMM102105AW)	TMM102105AW (cod. TMM102105AW)	TMM102105AW (cod. TMM102105AW)
105mm snap numbering strip			TMM102105W (cod. TMM102105W)	TMM102105W (cod. TMM102105W)	TMM102105W (cod. TMM102105W)
Single marking tag			CNU/8/35 (cod. NU0835S)	CNU/8/35 (cod. NU0835S)	CNU/8/35 (cod. NU0835S)
Single marking tag for pitch insert			CNU/10/35 (cod. NU1035S)	CNU/10/35 (cod. NU1035S)	CNU/10/35 (cod. NU1035S)
End bracket	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Snap-fit TH35		BT0 (cod. BT007)	BT0 (cod. BT007)	BT0 (cod. BT007)

EFCE.1 SERIES

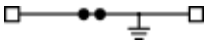
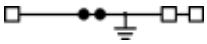
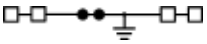
SPRING CLAMP EARTH TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH PUSH-IN TECHNOLOGY

- Reduced wiring time
- Wire release button
- Reduced width

IMQ 18 ATEX 007U
I M2 Ex eb I Mb
II 2G Ex eb IIC Gb

IECEx IMQ 18.0002U
Ex eb I Mb
Ex eb IIC Gb

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

YELLOW/GREEN VERSION			CODE TYPE	EFCE100 EFCE.1	EFCE110 EFCE.1/1+2	EFCE120 EFCE.1/2+2
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Function/type				Earth terminal block	Earth terminal block	Earth terminal block
Rated cross-section			(mm²)	1,5	1,5	1,5
Connecting capacity	Flexible		(mm²)	0.2 ÷ 1.5	0.2 ÷ 1.5	0.2 ÷ 1.5
	Rigid		(mm²)	0.2 ÷ 1.5	0.2 ÷ 1.5	0.2 ÷ 1.5
	Max.flexible with ferrule - ferrule type		(mm²)	1.5 - WP15/14	1.5 - WP15/14	1.5 - WP15/14
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-2	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	-	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	-	-	-
	Section		Caliber	A1 - B1	A1 - B1	A1 - B1
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	-	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	-	-	-
	Section Min-Max		(AWG)	26 - 14	26 - 14	26 - 14
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	-	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	-	-	-
	Operating temperature		(°C)	-40 +110	-40 +110	-40 +110
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				6 kV / 3	6 kV / 3	6 kV / 3
Insulation stripping lenght			(mm)	8	8	8
Width			(mm)	3,5	3,5	3,5
Length			(mm)	48,4	60	68
Height mounted on TH35/7,5			(mm)	36,5	36,5	36,5
Height mounted on TH35/15			(mm)	44	44	44
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)			(°C)	130	130	130
Plastic material				Polyamide UL94 V-0	Polyamide UL94 V-0	Polyamide UL94 V-0
APPROVALS						
ACCESSORIES						
End section	Grey			EFC.1/PT/GR (cod. EFC101GR)	EFC.1/1+2/PT/GR (cod. EFC111GR)	EFC.1/2+2/PT/GR (cod. EFC121GR)
	Blue			EFC.1/PT/BL (cod. EFC101BL)	EFC.1/1+2/PT/BL (cod. EFC111BL)	EFC.1/1+2/PT/BL (cod. EFC121BL)
	Thickness		(mm)	1,5	1,5	1,5
Cross connection	(1)			EFB.1/.../... (cod. EFB01...)	EFB.1/.../... (cod. EFB01...)	EFB.1/.../... (cod. EFB01...)
	Rated current / Rated current ATEX applications		(A)	17,5	17,5	17,5
Coloured partition	red			DFE.1+1/R (cod. DFE01R)	DFE.1+2/R (cod. DFE02R)	DFE.2+2/R (cod. DFE03R)
105mm adhesive numbering strip				TMM102105AW (cod. TMM102105AW)	TMM102105AW (cod. TMM102105AW)	TMM102105AW (cod. TMM102105AW)
105mm snap numbering strip				TMM102105W (cod. TMM102105W)	TMM102105W (cod. TMM102105W)	TMM102105W (cod. TMM102105W)
Single marking tag				CNU/8/35 (cod. NU0835S)	CNU/8/35 (cod. NU0835S)	CNU/8/35 (cod. NU0835S)
Single marking tag for pitch insert				CNU/10/35 (cod. NU1035S)	CNU/10/35 (cod. NU1035S)	CNU/10/35 (cod. NU1035S)
End bracket	Screw TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Snap-fit TH35			BT0 (cod. BT007)	BT0 (cod. BT007)	BT0 (cod. BT007)

SPRING CLAMP TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH PUSH-IN TECHNOLOGY

- Reduced wiring time
- Wire release button

IMQ 18 ATEX 007U
I M2 Ex eb I Mb
II 2G Ex eb IIC Gb

IECEx IMQ 18.0002U
Ex eb I Mb
Ex eb IIC Gb

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

GREY VERSION	CODE / TYPE	EFC200GR EFC.2/GR	EFC210GR EFC.2/1+2/GR	EFC220GR EFC.2/2+2/GR
BLUE VERSION	CODE / TYPE	EFC200BL EFC.2/BL	EFC210BL EFC.2/1+2/BL	EFC220BL EFC.2/2+2/BL
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Function/type		Feed-through	Feed-through	Feed-through
Rated cross-section	(mm²)	2.5	2.5	2.5
Connecting capacity Flexible	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4
Connecting capacity Rigid	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4
Connecting capacity Max.flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	2,5 - WP25/19	2,5 - WP25/19	2,5 - WP25/19
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1 Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	800	800	800
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1 Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	24	24	24
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1 Section	Caliber	A3	A3	A3
Electrical characteristics According to UL Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	600	600	600
Electrical characteristics According to UL Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	20	20	20
Electrical characteristics According to UL Section Min-Max	(AWG)	24 - 12	24 - 12	24 - 12
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	500	500	500
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	20	20	20
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard Operating temperature	(°C)	-40 +110	-40 +110	-40 +110
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree		6kV / 3	6kV / 3	6kV / 3
Insulation stripping lenght	(mm)	9	9	9
Width	(mm)	5.2	5.2	5.2
Length	(mm)	49.6	63.1	76.6
Height mounted on TH35/7,5	(mm)	39.2	39.2	39.2
Height mounted on TH35/15	(mm)	46.7	46.7	46.7
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)	(°C)	130	130	130
Plastic material		polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS				
ACCESSORIES				
End section Grey		EFC.2/PT/GR (cod. EFC201GR)	EFC.2/1+2/PT/GR (cod. EFC211GR)	EFC.2/2+2/PT/GR (cod. EFC221GR)
End section Blue		EFC.2/PT/BL (cod. EFC201BL)	EFC.2/1+2/PT/BL (cod. EFC211BL)	EFC.2/2+2/PT/BL (cod. EFC221BL)
End section Thickness	(mm)	1.5	1.5	1.5
Cross connection (1)		EFB.2/.../... (cod. EFB02...)	EFB.2/.../... (cod. EFB02...)	EFB.2/.../... (cod. EFB02...)
Cross connection Rated current / Rated current ATEX applications	(A)	24 / 20	24 / 20	24 / 20
Coloured partition	red	DFE.1+1/R (cod. DFE01R)	DFE.1+2/R (cod. DFE02R)	DFE.2+2/R (cod. DFE03R)
105mm adhesive numbering strip		TMM102105AW (cod. TMM102105AW)	TMM102105AW (cod. TMM102105AW)	TMM102105AW (cod. TMM102105AW)
105mm snap numbering strip		TMM102105W (cod. TMM102105W)	TMM102105W (cod. TMM102105W)	TMM102105W (cod. TMM102105W)
Single marking tag		CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)
Single marking tag for pitch insert		CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)
End bracket Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
End bracket Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)

EFCE.2 SERIES

SPRING CLAMP EARTH TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH PUSH-IN TECHNOLOGY

cabur

- Reduced wiring time
- Wire release button



IMQ 18 ATEX 007U
I M2 Ex eb I Mb
II 2G Ex eb IIC Gb

IECEx IMQ 18.0002U
Ex eb I Mb
Ex eb IIC Gb

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

YELLOW/GREEN VERSION			CODE TYPE	EFCE200 EFCE.2	EFCE210 EFCE.2/1+2	EFCE220 EFCE.2/2+2
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Function/type				Earth terminal blocks	Earth terminal blocks	Earth terminal blocks
Rated cross-section			(mm²)	2.5	2.5	2.5
Connecting capacity	Flexible		(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4
	Rigid		(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4
	Max.flexible with ferrule - ferrule type		(mm²)	2,5 - WP25/19	2,5 - WP25/19	2,5 - WP25/19
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-2	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	-	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	-	-	-
	Section		Caliber	A3	A3	A3
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	-	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	-	-	-
	Section Min-Max		(AWG)	24 - 12	24 - 12	24 - 12
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	-	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	20	20	20
	Operating temperature		(°C)	-40 +110	-40 +110	-40 +110
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				6kV / 3	6kV / 3	6kV / 3
Insulation stripping lenght			(mm)	9	9	9
Width			(mm)	5.2	5.2	5.2
Length			(mm)	51.1	64.6	78.1
Height mounted on TH35/7,5			(mm)	39.2	39.2	39.2
Height mounted on TH35/15			(mm)	46.7	46.7	46.7
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)			(°C)	130	130	130
Plastic material				polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS						
ACCESSORIES						
End section	Grey			EFC.2/PT/GR (cod. EFC201GR)	EFC.2/1+2/PT/GR (cod. EFC211GR)	EFC.2/2+2/PT/GR (cod. EFC221GR)
	Blue			EFC.2/PT/BL (cod. EFC201BL)	EFC.2/1+2/PT/BL (cod. EFC211BL)	EFC.2/2+2/PT/BL (cod. EFC221BL)
	Thickness		(mm)	1.5	1.5	1.5
Cross connection	(1)			EFB.2/.../... (cod. EFB02...)	EFB.2/.../... (cod. EFB02...)	EFB.2/.../... (cod. EFB02...)
	Rated current / Rated current ATEX applications		(A)	24 / 20	24 / 20	24 / 20
Coloured partition	red			DFE.1+1/R (cod. DFE01R)	DFE.1+2/R (cod. DFE02R)	DFE.2+2/R (cod. DFE03R)
105mm adhesive numbering strip				TMM102105AW (cod. TMM102105AW)	TMM102105AW (cod. TMM102105AW)	TMM102105AW (cod. TMM102105AW)
105mm snap numbering strip				TMM102105W (cod. TMM102105W)	TMM102105W (cod. TMM102105W)	TMM102105W (cod. TMM102105W)
Single marking tag				CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)
Single marking tag for pitch insert				CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)
End bracket	Screw TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)

EFC.4 SERIES

SPRING CLAMP TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH PUSH-IN TECHNOLOGY

- Reduced wiring time
- Wire release button



IMQ 18 ATEX 007U
I M2 Ex eb I Mb
II 2G Ex eb IIC Gb

IECEx IMQ 18.0002U
Ex eb I Mb
Ex eb IIC Gb

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

GREY VERSION			CODE	EFC400GR	EFC410GR	EFC420GR
			TYPE	EFC.4/GR	EFC.4/1+2/GR	EFC.4/2+2/GR
BLUE VERSION			CODE	EFC400BL	EFC410BL	EFC420BL
			TYPE	EFC.4/BL	EFC.4/1+2/BL	EFC.4/2+2/BL
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Function/type				Feed-through	Feed-through	Feed-through
Rated cross-section			(mm²)	4	4	4
Connecting capacity	Flexible		(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
	Rigid		(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
	Max.flexible with ferrule - ferrule type		(mm²)	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	800	800	800
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	32	32	32
	Section		Caliber	A4	A4	A4
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	600	600	600
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	30	30	30
	Section Min-Max		(AWG)	24 - 12	24 - 12	24 - 12
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	500	500	500
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	26	26	26
	Operating temperature		(°C)	-40 +110	-40 +110	-40 +110
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				6kV / 3	6kV / 3	6kV / 3
Insulation stripping lenght			(mm)	10	10	10
Width			(mm)	6.2	6.2	6.2
Length			(mm)	55.2	71.8	88.4
Height mounted on TH35/7,5			(mm)	39.2	39.2	39.2
Height mounted on TH35/15			(mm)	46.7	46.7	46.7
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)			(°C)	130	130	130
Plastic material				polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS						
ACCESSORIES						
End section	Grey			EFC.4/PT/GR (cod. EFC401GR)	EFC.4/1+2/PT/GR (cod. EFC411GR)	EFC.4/2+2/PT/GR (cod. EFC421GR)
	Blue			EFC.4/PT/BL (cod. EFC401BL)	EFC.4/1+2/PT/BL (cod. EFC411BL)	EFC.4/2+2/PT/BL (cod. EFC421BL)
	Thickness		(mm)	1.5	1.5	1.5
Cross connection	(1)			EFB.4/.../... (cod. EFB04...)	EFB.4/.../... (cod. EFB04...)	EFB.4/.../... (cod. EFB04...)
	Rated current / Rated current ATEX applications		(A)	32 / 26	32 / 26	32 / 26
Coloured partition	red			DFE.1+1/R (cod. DFE01R)	DFE.1+2/R (cod. DFE02R)	DFE.2+2/R (cod. DFE03R)
105mm adhesive numbering strip				TMM102105AW (cod. TMM102105AW)	TMM102105AW (cod. TMM102105AW)	TMM102105AW (cod. TMM102105AW)
105mm snap numbering strip				TMM102105W (cod. TMM102105W)	TMM102105W (cod. TMM102105W)	TMM102105W (cod. TMM102105W)
Single marking tag				CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)
Single marking tag for pitch insert				CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)
End bracket	Screw TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)

EFCE.4 SERIES

SPRING CLAMP EARTH TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH PUSH-IN TECHNOLOGY

cabur

- Reduced wiring time
- Wire release button



IMQ 18 ATEX 007U
I M2 Ex eb I Mb
II 2G Ex eb IIC Gb

IECEx IMQ 18.0002U
Ex eb I Mb
Ex eb IIC Gb

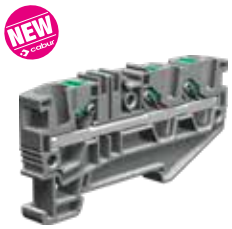
(1) See chapter accessories for more details

YELLOW/GREEN VERSION		CODE TYPE	EFCE400 EFCE.4	EFCE410 EFCE.4/1+2	EFCE420 EFCE.4/2+2
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Function/type			Earth terminal blocks	Earth terminal blocks	Earth terminal blocks
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	4	4	4
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
	Rigid	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
	Max.flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	-	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	-	-	-
	Section	Caliber	A4	A4	A4
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	-	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	-	-	-
	Section Min-Max	(AWG)	24 - 10	24 - 10	24 - 10
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	-	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	26	26	26
	Operating temperature	(°C)	-40 +110	-40 +110	-40 +110
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			6kV / 3	6kV / 3	6kV / 3
Insulation stripping lenght		(mm)	10	10	10
Width		(mm)	6.2	6.2	6.2
Length		(mm)	55.2	71.8	88.4
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)	39.2	39.2	39.2
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	46.7	46.7	46.7
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130	130
Plastic material			polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS					
ACCESSORIES					
End section	Grey		EFC.4/PT/GR (cod. EFC401GR)	EFC.4/1+2/PT/GR (cod. EFC411GR)	EFC.4/2+2/PT/GR (cod. EFC421GR)
	Blue		EFC.4/PT/BL (cod. EFC401BL)	EFC.4/1+2/PT/BL (cod. EFC411BL)	EFC.4/2+2/PT/BL (cod. EFC421BL)
	Thickness	(mm)	1.5	1.5	1.5
Cross connection	(1)		EFB.4/.../... (cod. EFB04...)	EFB.4/.../... (cod. EFB04...)	EFB.4/.../... (cod. EFB04...)
	Rated current / Rated current ATEX applications	(A)	32 / 26	32 / 26	32 / 26
Coloured partition	red		DFE.1+1/R (cod. DFE01R)	DFE.1+2/R (cod. DFE02R)	DFE.2+2/R (cod. DFE03R)
105mm adhesive numbering strip			TMM102105AW (cod. TMM102105AW)	TMM102105AW (cod. TMM102105AW)	TMM102105AW (cod. TMM102105AW)
105mm snap numbering strip			TMM102105W (cod. TMM102105W)	TMM102105W (cod. TMM102105W)	TMM102105W (cod. TMM102105W)
Single marking tag			CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)
Single marking tag for pitch insert			CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)
End bracket	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)

EFD.6 SERIES

SPRING CLAMP TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH 2 LEVELS AND PUSH-IN TECHNOLOGY

- Reduced wiring time
- Wire release button



IMQ 18 ATEX 007U
I M2 Ex eb I Mb
II 2G Ex eb IIC Gb

IECEx IMQ 18.0002U
Ex eb I Mb
Ex eb IIC Gb

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

GREY VERSION		CODE / TYPE	EFC600GR EFC.6/GR	EFC610GR EFC.6/1+2/GR
BLUE VERSION		CODE / TYPE	EFC600BL EFC.6/BL	EFC610BL EFC.6/1+2/BL
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Function/type			Feed-through	Feed-through
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	6	6
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	0.2 ÷ 10	0.2 ÷ 10
	Rigid	(mm²)	0.2 ÷ 10	0.2 ÷ 10
	Max.flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	6-WP60/20	6-WP60/20
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	1000	1000
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	41	41
	Section	Caliber	A5	A5
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	600	600
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	41	41
	Section Min-Max	(AWG)	24 - 8	24 - 8
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	550	550
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	35	35
	Operating temperature	(°C)	-40 +110	-40 +110
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			8kV / 3	8kV / 3
Insulation stripping lenght		(mm)	12	12
Width		(mm)	8.2	8.2
Length		(mm)	60.4	78.3
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)	39.2	39.2
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	46.7	46.7
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130
Plastic material			Polyamide UL94 V-0	Polyamide UL94 V-0
APPROVALS				
ACCESSORIES				
End section	Grey		EFC.6/PT/GR (cod. EFC601GR)	EFC.6/1+2/PT/GR (cod. EFC611GR)
	Blue		EFC.6/PT/BL (cod. EFC601BL)	EFC.6/1+2/PT/BL (cod. EFC611BL)
	Thickness	(mm)	1,5	1,5
Cross connection	(1)		EFB.6/.../... (cod. EFB06...)	EFB.6/.../... (cod. EFB06...)
	Rated current / Rated current ATEX applications	(A)	41	41
Coloured partition	red		DFE.1+1/R (cod. DFE01R)	DFE.1+2/R (cod. DFE02R)
105mm adhesive numbering strip			TMM102105AW (cod. TMM102105AW)	TMM102105AW (cod. TMM102105AW)
105mm snap numbering strip			TMM102105W (cod. TMM102105W)	TMM102105W (cod. TMM102105W)
Single marking tag			CNU/8/51 (NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (NU0851S)
Single marking tag for pitch insert			CNU/10/51 (NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (NU1051S)
End bracket	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Snap-fit TH35		BT0 (cod. BT007)	BT0 (cod. BT007)

EFCE.6 SERIES

SPRING CLAMP EARTH TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH PUSH-IN TECHNOLOGY

cabur

- Reduced wiring time
- Wire release button

IMQ 18 ATEX 007U
I M2 Ex eb I Mb
II 2G Ex eb IIC Gb

IECEx IMQ 18.0002U
Ex eb I Mb
Ex eb IIC Gb

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

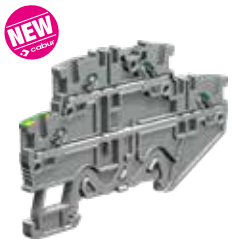
YELLOW/GREEN VERSION			CODE TYPE	EFCE600 EFCE.6	EFCE610 EFCE.6/1+2
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Function/type				Earth terminal block	Earth terminal block
Rated cross-section			(mm²)	6	6
Connecting capacity	Flexible		(mm²)	0.2 ÷ 10	0.2 ÷ 10
	Rigid		(mm²)	0.2 ÷ 10	0.2 ÷ 10
	Max.flexible with ferrule - ferrule type		(mm²)	6-WP60/20	6-WP60/20
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	-	-
	Section		Caliber	A5	A5
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	-	-
	Section Min-Max		(AWG)	24 - 8	24 - 8
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	-	-
	Operating temperature		(°C)	-40 +110	-40 +110
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				8kV / 3	8kV / 3
Insulation stripping lenght			(mm)	12	12
Width			(mm)	8.2	8.2
Length			(mm)	60.4	78.3
Height mounted on TH35/7,5			(mm)	39.2	39.2
Height mounted on TH35/15			(mm)	46.7	46.7
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)			(°C)	130	130
Plastic material				Poliammide UL94 V-0	Poliammide UL94 V-0
APPROVALS					
ACCESSORIES					
End section	Grey			EFC.6/PT/GR (cod. EFC601GR)	EFC.6/1+2/PT/GR (cod. EFC611GR)
	Blue			EFC.6/PT/BL (cod. EFC601BL)	EFC.6/1+2/PT/BL (cod. EFC611BL)
	Thickness		(mm)	1,5	1,5
Cross connection	(1)			EFB.6/.../... (cod. EFB06...)	EFB.6/.../... (cod. EFB06...)
	Rated current / Rated current ATEX applications		(A)	41	41
Coloured partition	red			DFE.1+1/R (cod. DFE01R)	DFE.1+2/R (cod. DFE02R)
105mm adhesive numbering strip				TMM102105AW (cod. TMM102105AW)	TMM102105AW (cod. TMM102105AW)
105mm snap numbering strip				TMM102105W (cod. TMM102105W)	TMM102105W (cod. TMM102105W)
Single marking tag				CNU/8/51 (NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (NU0851S)
Single marking tag for pitch insert				CNU/10/51 (NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (NU1051S)
End bracket	Screw TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)

EFD.1 SERIES

SPRING CLAMP TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH 2 LEVELS AND PUSH-IN TECHNOLOGY

cabur

- Reduced wiring time
- Wire release button



IMQ 18 ATEX 007U
I M2 Ex eb I Mb
II 2G Ex eb IIC Gb

IECEx IMQ 18.0002U
Ex eb I Mb
Ex eb IIC Gb

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

GREY VERSION	CODE / TYPE	EFD100GR EFD.1/GR	EFD110GR EFD.1/CI/GR	EFD120GR EFD.1/E/GR
BLUE VERSION	CODE / TYPE	EFD100BL EFD.1/BL	EFD110BL EFD.1/CI/BL	

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Function/type			2 levels	2 levels	2 levels
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	1,5	1,5	1,5
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	0.2 ÷ 1.5	0.2 ÷ 1.5	0.2 ÷ 1.5
	Rigid	(mm²)	0.2 ÷ 1.5	0.2 ÷ 1.5	0.2 ÷ 1.5
	Max.flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	1.5 - WP15/14	1.5 - WP15/14	1.5 - WP15/14
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	630	630	630
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	17,5	17,5	17,5
	Section	Caliber	A1 - B1	A1 - B1	A1 - B1
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	300	300	300
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	15	15	15
	Section Min-Max	(AWG)	26 - 14	26 - 14	26 - 14
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	440	440	440
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	16	16	16
	Operating temperature	(°C)	-40 +110	-40 +110	-40 +110
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			6 kV / 3	6 kV / 3	6 kV / 3
Insulation stripping lenght		(mm)	8	8	8
Width		(mm)	3,5	3,5	3,5
Length		(mm)	81	81	81
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)	50	50	50
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	57,5	57,5	57,5
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130	130
Plastic material			Polyamide UL94 V-0	Polyamide UL94 V-0	Polyamide UL94 V-0

APPROVALS

ACCESSORIES

End section	Grey		EFD.1/PT/GR (cod. EFD101GR)	EFD.1/PT/GR (cod. EFD101GR)	EFD.1/PT/GR (cod. EFD101GR)
	Blue		EFD.1/PT/BL (cod. EFD101BL)	EFD.1/PT/BL (cod. EFD101BL)	EFD.1/PT/BL (cod. EFD101BL)
	Thickness	(mm)	1,5	1,5	1,5
Cross connection	(1)		EFB.1/.../... (cod. EFB01...)	EFB.1/.../... (cod. EFB01...)	EFB.1/.../... (cod. EFB01...)
	Rated current / Rated current ATEX applications	(A)	17,5	17,5	17,5
Coloured partition	red		DFE.2P/R (cod. DFE04R)	DFE.2P/R (cod. DFE04R)	DFE.2P/R (cod. DFE04R)
105mm adhesive numbering strip			TMM102105AW (cod. TMM102105AW)	TMM102105AW (cod. TMM102105AW)	TMM102105AW (cod. TMM102105AW)
105mm snap numbering strip			TMM102105W (cod. TMM102105W)	TMM102105W (cod. TMM102105W)	TMM102105W (cod. TMM102105W)
Single marking tag			CNU/8/35 (cod. NU0835S)	CNU/8/35 (cod. NU0835S)	CNU/8/35 (cod. NU0835S)
Single marking tag for pitch insert			CNU/10/35 (cod. NU1035S)	CNU/10/35 (cod. NU1035S)	CNU/10/35 (cod. NU1035S)
End bracket	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Snap-fit TH35		BT0 (cod. BT007)	BT0 (cod. BT007)	BT0 (cod. BT007)

EFD.2 SERIES

SPRING CLAMP TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH 2 LEVELS AND PUSH-IN TECHNOLOGY

- Reduced wiring time
- Wire release button

IMQ 18 ATEX 007U
I M2 Ex eb I Mb
II 2G Ex eb IIC Gb

IECEx IMQ 18.0002U
Ex eb I Mb
Ex eb IIC Gb

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

GREY VERSION		CODE TYPE	EFD200GR EFD.2/GR	EFD210GR EFD.2/CI/GR	EFD220GR EFD.2/E/GR
BLUE VERSION		CODE TYPE	EFD200BL EFD.2/BL	EFD210BL EFD.2/CI/BL	
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Function/type			2 levels	2 levels and internal connection	2 feed-through levels + earth
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	2.5	2.5	2.5
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4
	Rigid	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4
	Max.flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	2,5 - WP25/19	2,5 - WP25/19	2,5 - WP25/19
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	800	800	800
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	22	22	22
	Section	Caliber	A3	A3	A3
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	600	600	600
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	20	20	20
	Section Min-Max	(AWG)	24-12	24-12	24-12
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	500	500	500
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	18	18	18
	Operating temperature	(°C)	-40 +110	-40 +110	-40 +110
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			6kV / 3	6kV / 3	6kV / 3
Insulation stripping lenght		(mm)	9	9	9
Width		(mm)	5.2	5.2	5.2
Length		(mm)	71.6	71.6	71.6
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)	53.8	53.8	53.8
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	61.3	61.3	61.3
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130	130
Plastic material			polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS					
ACCESSORIES					
End section	Grey		EFD.2/PT/GR (cod. EFD201GR)	EFD.2/PT/GR (cod. EFD201GR)	EFD.2/PT/GR (cod. EFD201GR)
	Blue		EFD.2/PT/BL (cod. EFD201BL)	EFD.2/PT/BL (cod. EFD201BL)	EFD.2/PT/BL (cod. EFD201BL)
	Thickness	(mm)	1.5	1.5	1.5
Cross connection	(1)		EFB.2/.../... (cod. EFB02...)	EFB.2/.../... (cod. EFB02...)	EFB.2/.../... (cod. EFB02...)
	Rated current / Rated current ATEX applications	(A)	22 / 18	22 / 18	22 / 18
Coloured partition	red		DFE.2P/R (cod. DFE04R)	DFE.2P/R (cod. DFE04R)	DFE.2P/R (cod. DFE04R)
105mm adhesive numbering strip			-	-	-
105mm snap numbering strip			-	-	-
Single marking tag			CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)
Single marking tag for pitch insert			CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)
End bracket	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)

EFD.4 SERIES

SPRING CLAMP TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH 2 LEVELS AND PUSH-IN TECHNOLOGY

cabur

- Reduced wiring time
- Wire release button



IMQ 18 ATEX 007U
I M2 Ex eb I Mb
II 2G Ex eb IIC Gb

IECEx IMQ 18.0002U
Ex eb I Mb
Ex eb IIC Gb

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

GREY VERSION		CODE / TYPE	EFD400GR EFD.4/GR	EFD410GR EFD.4/CI/GR	EFD420GR EFD.4/E/GR
BLUE VERSION		CODE / TYPE	EFD400BL EFD.4/BL	EFD410BL EFD.4/CI/BL	
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Function/type			2 levels	2 levels and internal connection	2 levels (Feed-through + terra)
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	4	4	4
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
	Rigid	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
	Max.flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	800	800	800
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	29	29	29
	Section	Caliber	A4	A4	A4
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	600	600	600
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	30	30	30
	Section Min-Max	(AWG)	24-10	24-10	24-10
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	500	500	500
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	25	25	25
	Operating temperature	(°C)	-40 +110	-40 +110	-40 +110
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			6kV / 3	6kV / 3	6kV / 3
Insulation stripping lenght		(mm)	10	10	10
Width		(mm)	6.2	6.2	6.2
Length		(mm)	81.7	81.7	81.7
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)	57.7	57.7	57.7
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	65.2	65.2	65.2
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130	130
Plastic material			polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS					
ACCESSORIES					
End section	Grey		EFD.4/PT/GR (cod. EFD401GR)	EFD.4/PT/GR (cod. EFD401GR)	EFD.4/PT/GR (cod. EFD401GR)
	Blue		EFD.4/PT/BL (cod. EFD401BL)	EFD.4/PT/BL (cod. EFD401BL)	EFD.4/PT/BL (cod. EFD401BL)
	Thickness	(mm)	1.5	1.5	1.5
Cross connection	(1)		EFB.4/.../... (cod. EFB04...)	EFB.4/.../... (cod. EFB04...)	EFB.4/.../... (cod. EFB04...)
	Rated current / Rated current ATEX applications	(A)	29 / 25	29 / 25	29 / 25
Coloured partition	red		DFE.2P/R (cod. DFE04R)	DFE.2P/R (cod. DFE04R)	DFE.2P/R (cod. DFE04R)
105mm adhesive numbering strip			-	-	-
105mm snap numbering strip			-	-	-
Single marking tag			CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)
Single marking tag for pitch insert			CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)
End bracket	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)

EFDE SERIES

SPRING CLAMP TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH 2 LEVELS, EARTH CONNECTION AND PUSH-IN TECHNOLOGY

cabur

- Reduced wiring time
- Wire release button

IMQ 18 ATEX 007U
I M2 Ex eb I Mb
II 2G Ex eb IIC Gb

IECEx IMQ 18.0002U
Ex eb I Mb
Ex eb IIC Gb

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

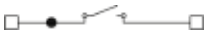
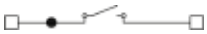
YELLOW/GREEN VERSION			CODE TYPE	EFDE100 EFDE.1	EFDE200 EFDE.2	EFDE400 EFDE.4
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Function/type				2 levels earth terminal blocks	2 levels earth terminal blocks	2 levels earth terminal blocks
Rated cross-section			(mm²)	1,5	2.5	4
Connecting capacity	Flexible		(mm²)	0.2 ÷ 1.5	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 6
	Rigid		(mm²)	0.2 ÷ 1.5	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 6
	Max.flexible with ferrule - ferrule type		(mm²)	1.5 - WP15/14	2,5 - WP25/19	4 - WP40/16
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-2	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	-	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	-	-	-
	Section		Caliber	A1 - B1	A3	A4
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	-	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	-	-	-
	Section Min-Max		(AWG)	26 - 14	24-12	24-10
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	-	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	-	18	25
	Operating temperature		(°C)	-40 +110	-40+110	-40+110
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				6 kV / 3	6kV / 3	6kV / 3
Insulation stripping lenght			(mm)	8	9	10
Width			(mm)	3,5	5.2	6.2
Length			(mm)	81	71.6	81.7
Height mounted on TH35/7,5			(mm)	50	53.8	57.7
Height mounted on TH35/15			(mm)	57,5	61.3	65.2
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)			(°C)	130	130	130
Plastic material				Polyamide UL94 V-0	polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS						
ACCESSORIES						
End section	Grey			EFD.1/PT/GR (cod. EFD101GR)	EFD.2/PT/GR (cod. EFD201GR)	EFD.4/PT/GR (cod. EFD401GR)
	Blue			EFD.1/PT/BL (cod. EFD101BL)	EFD.2/PT/BL (cod. EFD201BL)	EFD.4/PT/BL (cod. EFD401BL)
	Thickness		(mm)	1,5	1.5	1.5
Cross connection	(1)			EFB.1/.../... (cod. EFB01...)	EFB.2/.../... (cod. EFB02...)	EFB.4/.../... (cod. EFB04...)
	Rated current / Rated current ATEX applications		(A)	17,5	22 / 18	29 / 25
Coloured partition	red			DFE.2P/R (cod. DFE04R)	DFE.2P/R (cod. DFE04R)	DFE.2P/R (cod. DFE04R)
105mm adhesive numbering strip				TMM102105AW (cod. TMM102105AW)	-	-
105mm snap numbering strip				TMM102105W (cod. TMM102105W)	-	-
Single marking tag				CNU/8/35 (cod. NU0835S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)
Single marking tag for pitch insert				CNU/10/35 (cod. NU1035S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)
End bracket	Screw TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)

EFS SERIES

DISCONNECTS SPRING CLAMP TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH PUSH-IN TECHNOLOGY

- Reduced wiring time
- Wire release button

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

GREY VERSION			CODE TYPE	EFS200GR EFS.2/GR	EFS400GR EFS.4/GR
BLUE VERSION			CODE TYPE	EFS200BL EFS.2/BL	EFS400BL EFS.4/BL
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Function/type				disconnectable with blade	disconnectable with blade
Rated cross-section			(mm²)	2.5	4
Connecting capacity	Flexible		(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 6
	Rigid		(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 6
	Max.flexible with ferrule - ferrule type		(mm²)	2,5 - WP25/19	4 - WP40/16
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	630	630
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	13	26
	Section		Caliber	A3	A4
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	300	600
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	12	18.5
	Section Min-Max		(AWG)	24-12	24-10
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	-	-
	Operating temperature		(°C)	-	-
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				4kV / 3	4kV / 3
Insulation stripping lenght			(mm)	9	10
Width			(mm)	5.2	6.2
Length			(mm)	49.6	55.2
Height mounted on TH35/7,5			(mm)	41.2	41.2
Height mounted on TH35/15			(mm)	48.7	48.7
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)			(°C)	130	130
Plastic material				polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS					
ACCESSORIES					
End section	Grey			EFC.2/PT/GR (cod. EFC201GR)	EFC.4/PT/GR (cod. EFC401GR)
	Blue			EFC.2/PT/BL (cod. EFC201BL)	EFC.4/PT/BL (cod. EFC401BL)
	Thickness		(mm)	1.5	1.5
Cross connection	(1)			EFB.2/.../... (cod. EFB02...)	EFB.4/.../... (cod. EFB04...)
	Rated current / Rated current ATEX applications		(A)	24	32
Coloured partition	red			DFE.1+1/R (cod. DFE01R)	DFE.1+1/R (cod. DFE01R)
105mm adhesive numbering strip				-	-
105mm snap numbering strip				-	-
Single marking tag				CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)
Single marking tag for pitch insert				CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)
End bracket	Screw TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)

EFT.2 SERIES

SPRING CLAMP TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH 3 LEVELS AND PUSH-IN TECHNOLOGY

cabur

- Reduced wiring time
- Wire release button



IMQ 18 ATEX 007U
I M2 Ex eb I Mb
II 2G Ex eb IIC Gb

IECEx IMQ 18.0002U
Ex eb I Mb
Ex eb IIC Gb

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

GREY VERSION		**CODE**	**EFT200GR***		**EFT250GR**
		TYPE	**EFT.2/GR**		**EFT.2/S/GR**
BLUE VERSION		**CODE**	**EFT200BL**		
		TYPE	**EFT.2/BL**		
YELLOW/GREEN VERSION		**CODE**		**EFTE200**	
		TYPE		**EFTE.2**	
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Function/type			3 levels	3 levels + earth	3 levels – for sensors
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	2.5	2.5	2.5
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4
	Rigid	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4
	Max.flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	2,5 - WP25/19	2,5 - WP25/19	2,5 - WP25/19
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	800	800	250
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	24	-	23
	Section	Caliber	A3	A3	A3
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	600	600	300
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	20	-	20
	Section Min-Max	(AWG)	24-12	24-12	24-12
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	320	-	200
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	20	20	21
	Operating temperature	(°C)	-40+110	-40+110	-40+110
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			6kV / 3	6kV / 3	6kV / 3
Insulation stripping lenght		(mm)	9	9	9
Width		(mm)	5.2	5.2	5.2
Length		(mm)	106.2	106.2	89
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)	68.4	68.4	43.9
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	75.9	75.9	51.4
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130	130
Plastic material			polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS					
ACCESSORIES					
End section	Grey		EFT.2/PT/GR (cod. EFT201GR)	EFT.2/PT/GR (cod. EFT201GR)	EFT.2/S/PT/GR (cod. EFT251GR)
	Blue		EFT.2/PT/BL (cod. EFT201BL)	-	-
	Thickness	(mm)	1.5	1.5	1.5
Cross connection	(1)		EFB.2/.../... (cod. EFB02...)	EFB.2/.../... (cod. EFB02...)	EFB.2/.../... (cod. EFB02...)
	Rated current / Rated current ATEX applications	(A)	24 / 18	24 / 18	24 / 18
Coloured partition	red		-	-	-
105mm adhesive numbering strip			-	-	-
105mm snap numbering strip			-	-	-
Single marking tag			CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)
Single marking tag for pitch insert			CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)
End bracket	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)

*Also available 3 levels terminal block with internal connection code EFT210GR type EFT.2/CI/GR (grey); code EFT210BL type EFT.2/CI/BL (blue)

For more information, visit our website www.cabur.it

EFDS SERIES

SPRING CLAMP 2 LEVELS DISCONNECT TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH PUSH-IN TECHNOLOGY

- Reduced wiring time
- Wire release button



(1) See chapter accessories for more details

GREY VERSION		CODE TYPE	EFDS200GR EFDS.2/GR	EFDS210GR EFDS.2/1S/GR	EFDS220GR EFDS.2/P/GR
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Function/type			2 levels disconnect	2 levels disconnect (disconnesctable upper level + feed-through on lower)	2 levels Feed-through
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	2.5	2.5	2.5
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4
	Rigid	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4
	Max.flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	2,5 - WP25/19	2,5 - WP25/19	2,5 - WP25/19
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	630	630	630
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	17	17	20
	Section	Caliber	A3	A3	A3
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	300	300	300
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	12	12	20
	Section Min-Max	(AWG)	24-12	24-12	24-12
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	-	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	-	-	-
	Operating temperature	(°C)	-	-	-
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			6kV / 3	6kV / 3	6kV / 3
Insulation stripping lenght		(mm)	9	9	9
Width		(mm)	5.2	5.2	5.2
Length		(mm)	110	110	110
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)	54	54	54.5
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	61.5	61.5	62
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130	130
Plastic material			polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS					
ACCESSORIES					
End section	Grey		EFDS.2/PT/GR (cod. EFDS201GR)	EFDS.2/PT/GR (cod. EFDS201GR)	EFDS.2/PT/GR (cod. EFDS201GR)
	Blue		-	-	-
	Thickness	(mm)	1.5	1.5	1.5
Cross connection	(1)		EFB.2/.../... (cod. EFB02...)	EFB.2/.../... (cod. EFB02...)	EFB.2/.../... (cod. EFB02...)
	Rated current / Rated current ATEX applications	(A)	17/-	17/-	20/-
Coloured partition	red		-	-	-
105mm adhesive numbering strip			-	-	-
105mm snap numbering strip			-	-	-
Single marking tag			CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)
Single marking tag for pitch insert			CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)
End bracket	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)

EFF.4 FUSE-HOLDER TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH PUSH-IN TECHNOLOGY

- Reduced wiring time
- Wire release button

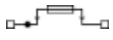
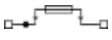


(1) See chapter accessories for more details

GREY VERSION			CODE TYPE	EFF400GR EFF.4/GR	EFF448GR EFF.4/C48/GR	EFF423GR EFF.4/C230/GR
BLUE VERSION			CODE TYPE	EFF400BL EFF.4/BL		
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Function/type				Fuse-holders 5x20	Fuse-holders 5x20 with led	Fuse-holders 5x20 with led
Rated cross-section			(mm²)	4	4	4
Connecting capacity	Flexible		(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
	Rigid		(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
	Max.flexible with ferrule - ferrule type		(mm²)	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	630	48	230
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	6.3	6.3	6.3
	Section		Caliber	A4	A4	A4
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	600	48	230
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	6.3	6.3	6.3
	Section Min-Max		(AWG)	24-10	24-10	24-10
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				4kV / 3	4kV / 3	4kV / 3
Insulation stripping lenght			(mm)	10	10	10
Width			(mm)	6.2	6.2	6.2
Length			(mm)	55.2	55.2	55.2
Height mounted on TH35/7,5			(mm)	67.1	67.1	67.1
Height mounted on TH35/15			(mm)	74.6	74.6	74.6
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)			(°C)	130	130	130
Plastic material				polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS						
ACCESSORIES						
End section	Grey			EFC.4/PT/GR (cod. EFC401GR)	EFC.4/PT/GR (cod. EFC401GR)	EFC.4/PT/GR (cod. EFC401GR)
	Blue			EFC.4/PT/BL (cod. EFC401BL)	EFC.4/PT/BL (cod. EFC401BL)	EFC.4/PT/BL (cod. EFC401BL)
	Thickness		(mm)	1.5	1.5	1.5
Cross connection				EFB.4/.../... (cod. EFB04...)	EFB.4/.../... (cod. EFB04...)	EFB.4/.../... (cod. EFB04...)
	Rated current		(A)	32A	32A	32A
Coloured partition	red			DFE.1+1/R (cod. DFE01R)	DFE.1+1/R (cod. DFE01R)	DFE.1+1/R (cod. DFE01R)
Miniature fuse				F5/... (cod. FN...)	F5/... (cod. FN...)	F5/... (cod. FN...)
Led circuit (contains 2 contact slats, 1 led microcircuits)	For voltage 12V 24V 48V AC/DC			CIL/12-24-48 (cod. CB518)	already installed	-
	For voltage 115V 230V AC/DC			CIL/115-230 (cod. CB523)	-	already installed
Single marking tag				CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)
Single marking tag for pitch insert				CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Screw TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)

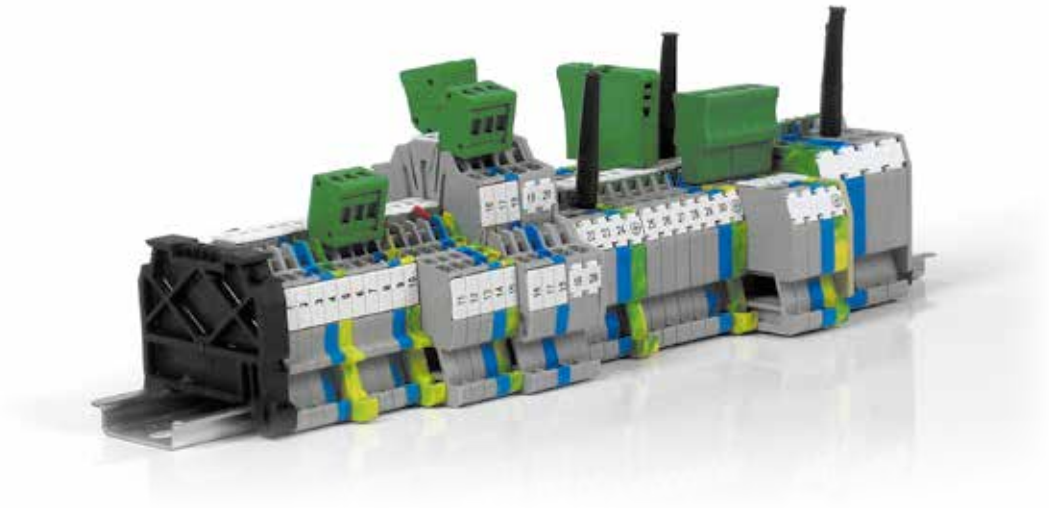
FUSE-HOLDER TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH PUSH-IN TECHNOLOGY

- Suitable for ø 5 x 20 mm fuses
- Possibility to signal the interruption of the fuse using a non-polarized LED microcircuit (CIL/...)
- Possible insertion of a 1 A diode instead of the fuse.
- Marking tag: CNU/8/51 cod. NU0851S

GREY VERSION			CODE TYPE	EFDS202GR CPFE.2 + EFDS.2/GR	EFDS212GR CPFE.2 + EFDS.2/1S/GR	EFS202GR CPFE.2 + EFS.2/GR	EFS402GR CPFE.4 + EFS.4/GR
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS							
Function/type				Portafusibile 5x20 a 2 piani	Portafusibile 5x20 a 2 piani	Portafusibile 5x20	Portafusibile 5x20
Rated cross-section			(mm²)	2,5	2,5	2,5	4
Connecting capacity	Flexible		(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 6
	Rigid		(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 6
	Max.flexible with ferrule - ferrule type			2,5 – WP25/19	2,5 – WP25/19	2,5 – WP25/19	4 – WP40/16
Values referred to the level connected to the cartridge							
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage		[V]	250V	250V	250V	250V
	Max current with rated cross-section		[A]	6,3 con fusibile	6,3 con fusibile	6,3 con fusibile	6,3 con fusibile
	Section		Calibro	A3	A3	A3	A4
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage		[V]	300	300	300	300
	Max current with rated cross-section		[A]	6,3 con fusibile	6,3 con fusibile	6,3 con fusibile	6,3 con fusibile
	Section Min-Max		[AWG]	24-12	24-12	24-12	24-10
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				4kV/3	4kV/3	4kV/3	4kV/3
Values referred to the lower level of EFDS202(212)GR							
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage		[V]	630	630	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section		[A]	17	17	-	-
	Section		Calibro	A3	A3	-	-
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage		[V]	300	300	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section		[A]	12	12	-	-
	Section Min-Max		[AWG]	24-12	24-12		
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				6kV/3	6kV/3	-	-
Insulation stripping lenght			(mm)	9	9	9	10
Width			(mm)	5,2	5,2	5,2	6,2
Length			(mm)	110	110	49,6	55,2
Height mounted on TH35/7,5			(mm)	75	75	60,2	60,2
Height mounted on TH35/15			(mm)	82,5	82,5	67,7	67,7
APPROVALS				c UL us	c UL us	c UL us	c UL us
ACCESSORIES							
End section	Grey			EFDS.2/PT/GR (cod. EFDS201GR)	EFDS.2/PT/GR (cod. EFDS201GR)	EFC.2/PT/GR (cod. EFC201GR)	EFC.4/PT/GR (cod. EFC401GR)
	Blue			-	-	-	-
	Thickness		(mm)	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5
Cross connection				EFB.2/.../... (cod. EFB02...)	EFB.2/.../... (cod. EFB02...)	EFB.2/.../... (cod. EFB02...)	EFB.4/.../ (cod. EFB04...)
	Rated current		(A)	24	24	24	32
Coloured partition	red, green, white			-	-	DFE.1+1/R (cod. DFE01R)	DFE.1+1/R (cod. DFE01R)
Test plug				SDD/1 (cod. DD001)	SDD/1 (cod. DD001)	SDD/1 (cod. DD001)	SDD/1 (cod. DD001)
Miniature fuse	ø 5 x 20 mm			F5/... (cod. FN...)	F5/... (cod. FN...)	F5/... (cod. FN...)	F5/... (cod. FN...)
Non-polarized LED circuit	For voltage 12V 24V 48V AC/DC			CIL/12-48 (cod. SF518)	CIL/12-48 (cod. SF518)	CIL/12-48 (cod. SF518)	CIL/12-48 (cod. SF518)
	For voltage 115V 230V AC/DC			CIL/115-230 (cod. SF510)	CIL/115-230 (cod. SF510)	CIL/115-230 (cod. SF510)	CIL/115-230 (cod. SF510)
Single marking tag				CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)
Single marking tag for pitch insert				CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)
End bracket	Screw TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)

Spring-Clamp Terminal Blocks

SPRING CLAMP TERMINAL BLOCKS



INERIS 16 ATEX 9002 UI I M2 Ex e I Mb II 2 G Ex E IIC Gb	IECEx INE 16.0032U Ex e I Mb Ex e IIC Gb

For the creation of high harness volumes, for conductors from 0.2 to 25 mm2 and reduced current intensity values, CABUR proposes its range of spring-clamp terminal blocks.
To protect the clamping system, the insulating body includes a stopper which prevents the spring from going beyond the threshold of its elastic field, if is activated by inexpert hands.
Adequate sizing of the wire introduction chamber, responding to the requirements of the IEC 60947-1 Standard, guarantees insertion of any type of conductor of the nominal size, also butted with a terminal.
The connection that results from this, in relation to the technology adopted, has the maximum reliability and safety thanks to the quality of the materials used and to the particular conformation of the components needed for the purpose, avoiding damage to the strands of the conductors in the presence of unprepared flexible wires.
The wire entry is perpendicular to the installation surface determining a further reduction of times and costs of the wiring operations above all where the spaces are particularly limited.
To connect together several contiguous elements, a practical and safe bridging system is available.

Terminal blocks with rated cross-sections of between 1.5 and 16 mm2 have the possibility of being connected together in the most disparate ways thanks to our exclusive "Easy Bridge" rapid connection system (**PTC**), which combines efficiency, rapidity and flexibility providing at the same time a exceptional economic result; these characteristics together with the resulting **IPXXB intrinsic installation without the aid of further insulation protections** (of wires, terminal blocks and parallel connections), guarantees better connectivity than that offered by the competitors.

CNU/8

SHZ

MARKING SYSTEMS

In our marking system the same multiple numbering strip (**SHZ**) can be inserted on the sides of the terminal block or in the specific seats present in the upper part of the terminal block itself.

This means easy identification of each terminal block from every viewing angle within the electrical panel. The numbering can be done also with the single standard-type **CNU/8** tags.

SPRING CLAMP TERMINAL BLOCKS

cabur

INERIS 16 ATEX 9002 U
I M2 Ex e I Mb
II 2 G Ex E IIC Gb

IECEx INE 16.0032U
Ex e I Mb
Ex e IIC Gb

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

GREY VERSION			CODE TYPE	HM400GR HMM.1/GR	HM410GR HMM.1/1+2/GR	HM420GR HMM.1/2+2/GR
BLUE VERSION			CODE TYPE	HI400 HMM.1 (EX)I	HI410 HMM.1/1+2 (EX)I	HI420 HMM.1/2+2 (EX)I
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Function/type				feed-through	feed-through	feed-through
Rated cross-section			(mm²)	1.5	1.5	1.5
Connecting capacity	Flexible		(mm²)	0.2–2.5	0.2–2.5	0.2–2.5
	Rigid		(mm²)	0.2–2.5	0.2–2.5	0.2–2.5
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type		(mm²)	1.5–WP15/14	1.5–WP15/14	1.5–WP15/14
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	500	500	500
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	17.5	17.5	17.5
	Section		Caliber	B2	B2	B2
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	600	600	600
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	15	15	15
	Section Min - Max		(AWG)	26-14	26-14	26-14
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC voltage		(V)	400	400	400
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	17.5	17.5	17.5
	Operating temperature		(°C)	-40 +80	-40 +80	-40 +80
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length			(mm)	9	9	9
Length			(mm)	45	56	65
Width			(mm)	4.2	4.2	4.2
Height mounted on TH35/7.5			(mm)	43	43	43
Height mounted on TH35/15			(mm)	51	51	51
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)			(°C)	130	130	130
Plastic material				polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS						
ACCESSORIES						
End section	Grey			HMT.1/PT/GR (cod. HM401GR)	HMT.1/1+2/PT/GR (cod. HM411GR)	HMT.1/2+2/PT/GR (cod. HM421GR)
	Blue			HMT.1/PT (Ex)i (cod. HI401)	HMT.1/1+2/PT (Ex)i (cod. HI411)	HMT.1/2+2/PT (Ex)i (cod. HI421)
	Thickness		(mm)	1.5	1.5	1.5
Cross connection	PTC version (1)			PTC/1/... (cod. PTC01...)	PTC/1/... (cod. PTC01...)	PTC/1/... (cod. PTC01...)
	PTP version (1)			-	-	-
	Rated current		(A)	17.5	17.5	17.5
Cross-connection identification strip	green			PTC/SP (cod. PTC0990)	PTC/SP (cod. PTC0990)	PTC/SP (cod. PTC0990)
Coloured partition	red			DFH/1/R (cod. DH01R)	DFH/2/R (cod. DH02R)	DFH/3/R (cod. DH03R)
Cross connection barrier	red			DFM/500 (cod. DF500)	DFM/500 (cod. DF500)	DFM/500 (cod. DF500)
Test plug				-	-	-
Modular test plug				SDH/4 (cod. DH004)	SDH/4 (cod. DH004)	SDH/4 (cod. DH004)
End section for modular test plug				SH4/PT (cod. DH401)	SH4/PT (cod. DH401)	SH4/PT (cod. DH401)
Numbering strip				SHZ/1 (cod. SH004)	SHZ/1 (cod. SH004)	SHZ/1 (cod. SH004)
Screwdriver for activation of the spring				CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)	CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)	CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)
Marking tag				SHZ/1 (cod. SH004)	SHZ/1 (cod. SH004)	SHZ/1 (cod. SH004)
				-	-	-
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32			BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)

SPRING CLAMP TERMINAL BLOCKS

INERIS 16 ATEX 9002 U
I M2 Ex e I Mb
II 2 G Ex E IIC Gb

IECEx INE 16.0032U
Ex e I Mb
Ex e IIC Gb

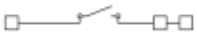
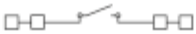
(1) See chapter accessories for more details

GREY VERSION			CODE TYPE	HM500GR HMM.2/GR	HM510GR HMM.2/1+2/GR	HM520GR HMM.2/2+2/GR
BLUE VERSION			CODE TYPE	HI500 HMM.2 (EX)I	HI510 HMM.2/1+2 (EX)I	HI520 HMM.2/2+2 (EX)I
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Function/type				feed-through	feed-through	feed-through
Rated cross-section			(mm²)	2.5	2.5	2.5
Connecting capacity	Flexible		(mm²)	0.2–4	0.2–4	0.2–4
	Rigid		(mm²)	0.2–4	0.2–4	0.2–4
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type		(mm²)	2.5–WP25/14	2.5–WP25/14	2.5–WP25/14
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	800	800	800
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	24	24	24
	Section		Caliber	A3	A3	A3
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	600	600	600
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	20	20	20
	Section Min - Max		(AWG)	24-12	24-12	24-12
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC voltage		(V)	500	500	500
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	24	24	24
	Operating temperature		(°C)	-40 +80	-40 +80	-40 +80
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length			(mm)	10	10	10
Length			(mm)	50	66	82
Width			(mm)	5.2	5.2	5.2
Height mounted on TH35/7.5			(mm)	41	41	41
Height mounted on TH35/15			(mm)	49	49	49
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)			(°C)	130	130	130
Plastic material				polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS						
ACCESSORIES						
End section	Grey			HMT.2/PT/GR (cod. HM501GR)	HMT.2/1+2/PT/GR (cod. HM511GR)	HMT.2/2+2/PT/GR (cod. HM521GR)
	Blue			HMT.2/PT (Ex)i (cod. HI501)	HMT.2/1+2/PT (Ex)i (cod. HI511)	HMT.2/2+2/PT (Ex)i (cod. HI521)
	Thickness		(mm)	1.5	1.5	1.5
Cross connection	PTC version (1)			PTC/03/... (cod. PTC03...)	PTC/03/... (cod. PTC03...)	PTC/03/... (cod. PTC03...)
	PTP version (1)			PTP/03/... (cod. PTP03...)	PTP/03/... (cod. PTP03...)	PTP/03/... (cod. PTP03...)
	Rated current		(A)	24	24	24
Cross-connection identification strip	green			PTC/SP (cod. PTC0990)	PTC/SP (cod. PTC0990)	PTC/SP (cod. PTC0990)
Coloured partition	red			DFH/1/R (cod. DH01R)	DFH/2/R (cod. DH02R)	DFH/3/R (cod. DH03R)
Cross connection barrier	red			-	-	-
Test plug				SDD/1 (cod. DD001)	SDD/1 (cod. DD001)	SDD/1 (cod. DD001)
Modular test plug				SDH/5 (cod. DH005)	SDH/5 (cod. DH005)	SDH/5 (cod. DH005)
End section for modular test plug				SH5/PT (cod. DH501)	SH5/PT (cod. DH501)	SH5/PT (cod. DH501)
Numbering strip				CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
Screwdriver for activation of the spring				CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)	CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)	CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)
Marking tag				CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
				-	-	-
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32			BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)

SPRING CLAMP TERMINAL BLOCKS



(1) See chapter accessories for more details

GREY VERSION		CODE TYPE	HMS20GR HMM.2/1+2/S/GR	HM170GR HMM.2/2+2/A/GR	HMS10GR HMM.2/2+2/S/GR
BLUE VERSION		**CODE TYPE**			
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Function/type			disconnect	disconnect (open version)	disconnect
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	2.5	2.5	2.5
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	0.2–4	0.2–4	0.2–4
	Rigid	(mm²)	0.2–4	0.2–4	0.2–4
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	2.5–WP25/14	2.5–WP25/14	2.5–WP25/14
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	400	400	400
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	16	16	16
	Section	Caliber	A3	A3	A3
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	-	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	-	-	-
	Section Min - Max	(AWG)	-	-	-
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC voltage	(V)	-	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	-	-	-
	Operating temperature	(°C)	-	-	-
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			6 KV / 3	4 KV / 3	6 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)	10	10	10
Length		(mm)	66	82	82
Width		(mm)	5.2	5.2	5.2
Height mounted on TH35/7.5		(mm)	48	37	48
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	56	45	56
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130	130
Plastic material			polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS			KEMA KEUR RINA Enel EAC	KEMA KEUR RINA Enel EAC	KEMA KEUR RINA Enel EAC
ACCESSORIES					
End section	Grey		HMT.2/1+2/PT/GR (cod. HM511GR)	HMT.2/2+2/PT/GR (cod. HM521GR)	HMT.2/2+2/PT/GR (cod. HM521GR)
	Blue		-	-	-
	Thickness	(mm)	1.5	1.5	1.5
Cross connection	PTC version (1)		-	-	-
	PTP version (1)		-	-	-
	Rated current	(A)	-	-	-
Cross-connection identification strip	green		-	-	-
Coloured partition	red		DFH/2/R (cod. DH02R)	DFH/3/R (cod. DH03R)	DFH/3/R (cod. DH03R)
Cross connection barrier	red		-	-	-
Test plug			SDD/1 (cod. DD001)	SDD/1 (cod. DD001)	SDD/1 (cod. DD001)
Modular test plug			SDH/5 (cod. DH005)	SDH/5 (cod. DH005)	SDH/5 (cod. DH005)
End section for modular test plug			SH5/PT (cod. DH501)	SH5/PT (cod. DH501)	SH5/PT (cod. DH501)
Numbering strip			CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
Screwdriver for activation of the spring			CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)	CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)	CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)
Marking tag			CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
			-	-	-
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32		BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)

SPRING CLAMP TERMINAL BLOCKS

INERIS 16 ATEX 9002 U
I M2 Ex e I Mb
II 2 G Ex E IIC Gb

IECEx INE 16.0032U
Ex e I Mb
Ex e IIC Gb

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

GREY VERSION			CODE	HM250GR	HM210GR	HM220GR
			TYPE	HMM.4/GR	HMM.4/1+2/GR	HMM.4/2+2/GR
BLUE VERSION			CODE	HI250	HI210	HI220
			TYPE	HMM.4 (EX)I	HMM.4/1+2 (EX)I	HMM.4/2+2 (EX)I
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Function/type				feed-through	feed-through	feed-through
Rated cross-section			(mm²)	4	4	4
Connecting capacity	Flexible		(mm²)	0.2–6	0.2–6	0.2–6
	Rigid		(mm²)	0.2–6	0.2–6	0.2–6
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type		(mm²)	4–WP40/16	4–WP40/16	4–WP40/16
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	800	800	800
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	32	32	32
	Section		Caliber	A4	A4	A4
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	600	600	600
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	30	30	30
	Section Min - Max		(AWG)	28 -10	28 -10	28 -10
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC voltage		(V)	500	500	500
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	32	32	32
	Operating temperature		(°C)	-40 +80	-40 +80	-40 +80
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length			(mm)	12	12	12
Length			(mm)	58	78	98
Width			(mm)	6.2	6.2	6.2
Height mounted on TH35/7.5			(mm)	45	45	45
Height mounted on TH35/15			(mm)	52	52	52
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)			(°C)	130	130	130
Plastic material				polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS						
ACCESSORIES						
End section	Grey			HMT.4/PT/GR (cod. HM251GR)	HMT.4/1+2/PT/GR (cod. HM211GR)	HMT.4/1+2/PT/GR (cod. HM221GR)
	Blue			HMT.4/PT (Ex)i (cod. HI251)	HMT.4/1+2/PT (Ex)i (cod. HI211)	HMT.4/1+2/PT (Ex)i (cod. HI221)
	Thickness		(mm)	1.5	1.5	1.5
Cross connection	PTC version (1)			PTC/5/... (cod. PTC05...)	PTC/5/... (cod. PTC05...)	PTC/5/... (cod. PTC05...)
	PTP version (1)			PTP/5/... (cod. PTP05...)	PTP/5/... (cod. PTP05...)	PTP/5/... (cod. PTP05...)
	Rated current		(A)	32	32	32
Cross-connection identification strip	green			PTC/SP (cod. PTC0990)	PTC/SP (cod. PTC0990)	PTC/SP (cod. PTC0990)
Coloured partition	red			DFH/1/R (cod. DH01R)	DFH/4/R (cod. DH04R)	DFH/4/R (cod. DH04R)
Cross connection barrier	red			-	-	-
Test plug				SDD/1 (cod. DD001)	SDD/1 (cod. DD001)	SDD/1 (cod. DD001)
Modular test plug				SDH/6 (cod. DH006)	SDH/6 (cod. DH006)	SDH/6 (cod. DH006)
End section for modular test plug				SH6/PT (cod. DH601)	SH6/PT (cod. DH601)	SH6/PT (cod. DH601)
Numbering strip				CNU/8/61 (cod. NU0861S)	CNU/8/61 (cod. NU0861S)	CNU/8/61 (cod. NU0861S)
Screwdriver for activation of the spring				CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)	CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)	CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)
Marking tag				CNU/8/61 (cod. NU0861S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/61 (cod. NU0861S)
				-	-	-
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32			BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)

SPRING CLAMP TERMINAL BLOCKS

cabur



INERIS 16 ATEX 9002 U
I M2 Ex e I Mb
II 2 G Ex E IIC Gb

IECEx INE 16.0032U
Ex e I Mb
Ex e IIC Gb

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

GREY VERSION		CODE / TYPE	HM320GR HMM.6/GR	HM330GR HMM.10/GR	HM340GR HMM.16/GR
BLUE VERSION		CODE / TYPE	HI320 HMM.6 (EX)I	HI330 HMM.10 (EX)I	HI340 HMM.16 (EX)I
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Function/type			feed-through	feed-through	feed-through
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	6	10	16
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	0.2–10	1.5–16	1.5–25
	Rigid	(mm²)	0.2–10	1.5–16	1.5–25
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	6–WP60/20	10–WP100/21	16–WP160/22
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	800	1000	1000
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	41	57	76
	Section	Caliber	A5	A6	A7
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	600	600	600
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	41	57	85
	Section Min - Max	(AWG)	24 - 8	20 - 6	18 - 4
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC voltage	(V)	500	500	630
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	41	57	76
	Operating temperature	(°C)	-40 +80	-40 +80	-40 +80
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	12 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)	13	18	18
Length		(mm)	62	71	80
Width		(mm)	8.2	10	12
Height mounted on TH35/7.5		(mm)	48	53	56
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	56	61	64
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130	130
Plastic material			polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS					
ACCESSORIES					
End section	Grey		HMT.6/PT/GR (cod. HM321GR)	HMT.10/PT/GR (cod. HM331GR)	HMT.16/PT/GR (cod. HM341GR)
	Blue		HMT.6/PT (Ex)i (cod. HI321)	HMT.10/PT (Ex)i (cod. HI331)	HMT.16/PT (Ex)i (cod. HI341)
	Thickness	(mm)	1.5	1.5	1.5
Cross connection	PTC version (1)		PTC/8/... (cod.PTC08...)	PTC/11/... (cod. PTC11...)	PTC/16/... (cod. PTC16...)
	PTP version (1)		-	-	-
	Rated current	(A)	41	57	76
Cross-connection identification strip	green		PTC/SP (cod. PTC0990)	-	-
Coloured partition	red		DFH/1/R (cod. DH01R)	DFH/4/R (cod. DH04R)	DFH/4/R (cod. DH04R)
Cross connection barrier	red		-	-	-
Test plug			SDD/1 (cod. DD001)	SDD/1 (cod. DD001)	SDD/1 (cod. DD001)
Modular test plug			-	-	-
End section for modular test plug			-	-	-
Numbering strip			-	-	-
Screwdriver for activation of the spring			CCH/6 (cod. CCH06)	CCH/6 (cod. CCH06)	CCH/6 (cod. CCH06)
Marking tag			CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
			-	-	-
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32		BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)

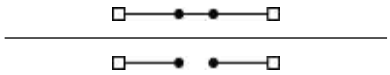
SPRING CLAMP TERMINAL BLOCKS

- connectable with the terminal blocks: HMM.2/GR, HMM.2/1+2/GR, HMM.2/2+2/GR, HMS.2/GR, HMFA.2/GR, HMM.4/GR, HMM.4/1+2/GR, HMM.4/2+2/GR, HMM.6/GR

Terminal assembly with double feeding distribution

(1) value referred to the terminal and not to the potential distributor
(2) See chapter accessories for more details
(3) The number of poles to be used shall be equal to the number of terminal blocks to be connected, including the distribution terminal block +1 to allow the connection to the distribution terminal block the second pin of the PTC jumper shall be trimmed off.

SINGLE POWER SUPPLY VERSION		**CODE**	**HM350GR**
		TYPE	**HMR.16/GR**
DOUBLE SUPPLY VERSION		**CODE**	**HM360GR**
		TYPE	**HMR.16/D/GR**



TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Function/type			feed-through
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	16
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	1.5-25
	Rigid	(mm²)	1.5-25
	Max.flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	16–WP160/22
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	800
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	76 (1)
	Section	Caliber	A7
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	600
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	30
	Section Min-Max	(AWG)	18-4
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			12 KV / 3
Insulation stripping lenght		(mm)	18
Length		(mm)	80
Width		(mm)	12.8
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)	50
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	57
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130
Plastic material			polyamide UL94V-0

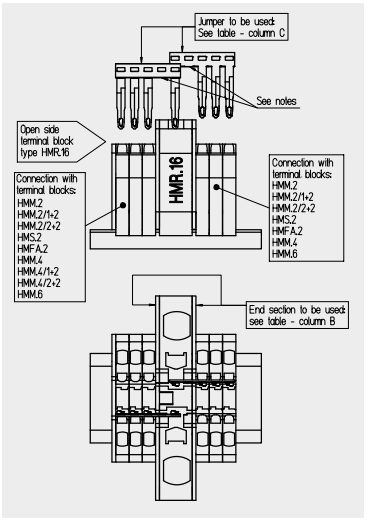
APPROVALS

ACCESSORIES

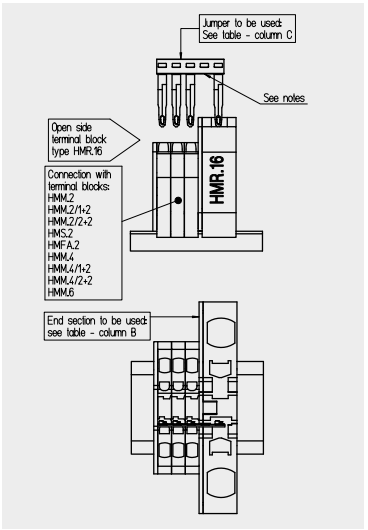
End section			see table
	Thickness	(mm)	see table
Cross connection	PTC version (2) (3)		see table
	PTP version (2) (3)		see table
	Rated current	(A)	see table
Cross-connection identification strip (100 mm)			-
Coloured partition	red		DFH/4/R (cod. DH04R)
Cross connection barrier	red		-
Test plug			SDD/1 (cod. DD001)
Modular test plug			-
Numbering strip			-
Screwdriver for activation of the spring			CCH/6 (cod. CCH06)
Marking tag			CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
			-
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32		BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)

TERMINAL BLOCK CONNECTED TO THE DISTRIBUTOR	**HMM.2/GR** **HMM.2/1+2/GR** **HMM.2/2+2/GR** **HMS.2/GR** **HMFA.2/GR**	**HMM.4/GR** **HMM.4/1+2/GR** **HMM.4/2+2/GR** **-** **-**	**HMM.6/GR** **-** **-** **-** **-**
End section	HMR.16-2/PT/GR (cod. HM352GR)	HMR.16-4/PT/GR (cod. HM354GR)	HMR.16-6/PT/GR (cod. HM356GR)
Thickness (mm)	1.5	1.5	1.5
Permanent cross connection PTC	PTC/03/... (cod. PTC03...)	PTC/05/... (cod. PTC05...)	PTC/08/... (cod. PTC08...)
Permanent cross connection PTP	PTP/03/... (cod. PTP03...)	PTP/05/... (cod. PTP05...)	-
Total current carrying capacity (A)	24	32	41

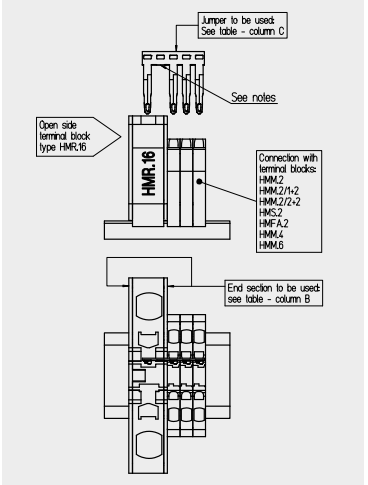
CONNECTION DIAGRAM DISTRIBUTOR TERMINAL BLOCKS HMR.16/GR A HMR.16/D/GR



Connection on 2 sides



Connection on open sides



Connection on closed side of distributor

EARTH SPRING CLAMP TERMINAL BLOCKS

cabur

INERIS 16 ATEX 9002 U
I M2 Ex e I Mb
II 2 G Ex E IIC Gb

IECEx INE 16.0032U
Ex e I Mb
Ex e IIC Gb

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

YELLOW/GREEN VERSION			CODE	HT400	HT410	HT420
			TYPE	HTE.1	HTE.1/1+2	HTE.1/2+2
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Function/type				earth	earth	earth
Rated cross-section			(mm²)	1.5	1.5	1.5
Connecting capacity	Flexible		(mm²)	0.2–2.5	0.2–2.5	0.2–2.5
	Rigid		(mm²)	0.2–2.5	0.2–2.5	0.2–2.5
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type		(mm²)	1.5–WP15/14	1.5–WP15/14	1.5–WP15/14
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-2	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	-	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	-	-	-
	Section		Caliber	B2	B2	B2
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	600	600	600
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	-	-	-
	Section Min - Max		(AWG)	26-14	26-14	26-14
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC voltage		(V)	400	400	400
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	17.5	17.5	17.5
	Operating temperature		(°C)	-40 +80	-40 +80	-40 +80
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length			(mm)	9	9	9
Length			(mm)	50	61	65
Width			(mm)	4.2	4.2	4.2
Height mounted on TH35/7.5			(mm)	43	43	43
Height mounted on TH35/15			(mm)	51	51	51
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)			(°C)	130	130	130
Plastic material				polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS						
ACCESSORIES						
End section	Grey			HMT.1/PT/GR (cod. HM401GR)	HMT.1/1+2/PT/GR (cod. HM411GR)	HMT.1/2+2/PT/GR (cod. HM421GR)
	Blue			-	-	-
	Thickness		(mm)	1.5	1.5	1.5
Cross connection	PTC version (1)			PTC/1/... (cod. PTC01...)	PTC/1/... (cod. PTC01...)	PTC/1/... (cod. PTC01...)
	PTP version (1)			-	-	-
	Rated current		(A)	17.5	17.5	17.5
Cross-connection identification strip	green			PTC/SP (cod. PTC0990)	PTC/SP (cod.PTC0990)	PTC/SP (cod.PTC0990)
Coloured partition	red			DFH/1/R (cod. DH01R)	DFH/2/R (cod. DH02R)	DFH/3/R (cod. DH03R)
Cross connection barrier	red			DFM/500 (cod. DF500)	DFM/500 (cod. DF500)	DFM/500 (cod. DF500)
Test plug				-	-	-
Modular test plug				-	-	-
End section for modular test plug				-	-	-
Numbering strip				SHZ/1 (cod. SH004)	SHZ/1 (cod. SH004)	SHZ/1 (cod. SH004)
Screwdriver for activation of the spring				CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)	CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)	CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)
Marking tag				SHZ/1 (cod. SH004)	SHZ/1 (cod. SH004)	SHZ/1 (cod. SH004)
				-	-	-
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32			BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)

EARTH SPRING CLAMP TERMINAL BLOCKS

INERIS 16 ATEX 9002 U
I M2 Ex e I Mb
II 2 G Ex E IIC Gb

IECEx INE 16.0032U
Ex e I Mb
Ex e IIC Gb

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

YELLOW/GREEN VERSION			CODE TYPE	HT500 HTE.2	HT510 HTE.2/1+2	HT520 HTE.2/2+2
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Function/type				earth	earth	earth
Rated cross-section			(mm²)	2.5	2.5	2.5
Connecting capacity	Flexible		(mm²)	0.2–4	0.2–4	0.2–4
	Rigid		(mm²)	0.2–4	0.2–4	0.2–4
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type		(mm²)	2.5–WP25/14	2.5–WP25/14	2.5–WP25/14
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-2	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	-	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	-	-	-
	Section		Caliber	A3	A3	A3
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	600	600	600
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	-	-	-
	Section Min - Max		(AWG)	24-12	24-12	24-12
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC voltage		(V)	500	500	500
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	24	24	24
	Operating temperature		(°C)	-40 +80	-40 +80	-40 +80
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length			(mm)	10	10	10
Length			(mm)	54	70	82
Width			(mm)	5.2	5.2	5.2
Height mounted on TH35/7.5			(mm)	41	41	41
Height mounted on TH35/15			(mm)	49	49	49
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)			(°C)	130	130	130
Plastic material				polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS						
ACCESSORIES						
End section	Grey			HMT.2/PT/GR (cod. HM501GR)	HMT.2/1+2/PT/GR (cod. HM511GR)	HMT.2/2+2/PT/GR (cod. HM521GR)
	Blue			-	-	-
	Thickness		(mm)	1.5	1.5	1.5
Cross connection	PTC version (1)			PTC/03/... (cod. PTC03...)	PTC/03/... (cod. PTC03...)	PTC/03/... (cod. PTC03...)
	PTP version (1)			PTP/03/... (cod. PTP03...)	PTP/03/... (cod. PTP03...)	PTP/03/... (cod. PTP03...)
	Rated current		(A)	24	24	24
Cross-connection identification strip	green			PTC/SP (cod.PTC0990)	PTC/SP (cod.PTC0990)	PTC/SP (cod.PTC0990)
Coloured partition	red			DFH/1/R (cod. DH01R)	DFH/2/R (cod. DH02R)	DFH/3/R (cod. DH03R)
Cross connection barrier	red			-	-	-
Test plug				SDD/1 (cod. DD001)	SDD/1 (cod. DD001)	SDD/1 (cod. DD001)
Modular test plug				-	-	-
End section for modular test plug				-	-	-
Numbering strip				CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
Screwdriver for activation of the spring				CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)	CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)	CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)
Marking tag				CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
				-	-	-
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32			BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)

EARTH SPRING CLAMP TERMINAL BLOCKS

INERIS 16 ATEX 9002 U
I M2 Ex e I Mb
II 2 G Ex E IIC Gb

IECEx INE 16.0032U
Ex e I Mb
Ex e IIC Gb

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

YELLOW/GREEN VERSION			CODE	HT250	HT260	HT270
			TYPE	HTE.4	HTE.4/1+2	HTE.4/2+2
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Function/type				earth	earth	earth
Rated cross-section			(mm²)	4	4	4
Connecting capacity	Flexible		(mm²)	0.2–6	0.2–6	0.2–6
	Rigid		(mm²)	0.2–6	0.2–6	0.2–6
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type		(mm²)	4–WP40/16	4–WP40/16	4–WP40/16
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-2	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	-	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	-	-	-
	Section		Caliber	A4	A4	A4
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	600	600	600
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	-	-	-
	Section Min - Max		(AWG)	24-10	24-10	24-10
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC voltage		(V)	500	500	500
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	32	32	32
	Operating temperature		(°C)	-40 +80	-40 +80	-40 +80
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length			(mm)	12	12	12
Length			(mm)	58	78	98
Width			(mm)	6.2	6.2	6.2
Height mounted on TH35/7.5			(mm)	45	45	45
Height mounted on TH35/15			(mm)	52	52	52
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)			(°C)	130	130	130
Plastic material				polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS						
ACCESSORIES						
End section	Grey			HMT.4/PT/GR (cod. HM251GR)	HMT.4/1+2/PT/GR (cod. HM211GR)	HMT.4/2+2/PT/GR (cod. HM221GR)
	Blue			-	-	-
	Thickness		(mm)	1.5	1.5	1.5
Cross connection	PTC version (1)			PTC/5/... (cod. PTC05...)	PTC/5/... (cod. PTC05...)	PTC/5/... (cod. PTC05...)
	PTP version (1)			PTP/5/... (cod. PTP05...)	PTP/5/... (cod. PTP05...)	PTP/5/... (cod. PTP05...)
	Rated current		(A)	32	32	32
Cross-connection identification strip	green			PTC/SP (cod.PTC0990)	PTC/SP (cod.PTC0990)	PTC/SP (cod.PTC0990)
Coloured partition	red			DFH/1/R (cod. DH01R)	DFH/1/R (cod. DH01R)	DFH/1/R (cod. DH01R)
Cross connection barrier	red			-	-	-
Test plug				SDD/1 (cod. DD001)	SDD/1 (cod. DD001)	SDD/1 (cod. DD001)
Modular test plug				-	-	-
End section for modular test plug				-	-	-
Numbering strip				CNU/8/61 (cod. NU0861S)	CNU/8/61 (cod. NU0861S)	CNU/8/61 (cod. NU0861S)
Screwdriver for activation of the spring				CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)	CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)	CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)
Marking tag				CNU/8/61 (cod. NU0861S)	CNU/8/61 (cod. NU0861S)	CNU/8/61 (cod. NU0861S)
				-	-	-
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32			BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)

EARTH SPRING CLAMP TERMINAL BLOCKS

INERIS 16 ATEX 9002 U
I M2 Ex e I Mb
II 2 G Ex E IIC Gb

IECEx INE 16.0032U
Ex e I Mb
Ex e IIC Gb

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

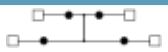
YELLOW/GREEN VERSION			CODE TYPE	HT320 HTE.6	HT330 HTE.10	HT340 HTE.16
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Function/type				earth	earth	earth
Rated cross-section			(mm²)	6	10	16
Connecting capacity	Flexible		(mm²)	0.2–10	1.5–16	1.5–25
	Rigid		(mm²)	0.2–10	1.5–16	1.5–25
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type		(mm²)	6–WP60/20	10–WP100/21	16–WP160/22
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-2	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	-	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	-	-	-
	Section		Caliber	A5	A6	A7
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	600	600	600
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	-	-	-
	Section Min - Max		(AWG)	24-8	20-6	18-4
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC voltage		(V)	500	500	630
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	41	57	76
	Operating temperature		(°C)	-40 +80	-40 +80	-40 +80
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				8 KV / 3	12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length			(mm)	13	18	18
Length			(mm)	62	71	80
Width			(mm)	8.2	10	12
Height mounted on TH35/7.5			(mm)	48	53	56
Height mounted on TH35/15			(mm)	56	61	64
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)			(°C)	130	130	130
Plastic material				polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS						
ACCESSORIES						
End section	Grey			HMT.6/PT/GR (cod. HM321GR)	HMT.10/PT (cod. HM331GR)	HMT.16/PT (cod. HM341GR)
	Blue			-	-	-
	Thickness		(mm)	1.5	1.5	1.5
Cross connection	PTC version (1)			PTC/8/... (cod.PTC08...)	PTC/11/... (cod. PTC11...)	PTC/16/... (cod. PTC16...)
	PTP version (1)			-	-	-
	Rated current		(A)	41	57	76
Cross-connection identification strip	green			PTC/SP (cod.PTC0990)	-	-
Coloured partition	red			DFH/1/R (cod. DH01R)	DFH/4/R (cod. DH04R)	DFH/4/R (cod. DH04R)
Cross connection barrier	red			-	-	-
Test plug				SDD/1 (cod. DD001)	SDD/1 (cod. DD001)	SDD/1 (cod. DD001)
Modular test plug				-	-	-
End section for modular test plug				-	-	-
Numbering strip				-	-	-
Screwdriver for activation of the spring				CCH/6 (cod. CCH06)	CCH/6 (cod. CCH06)	CCH/6 (cod. CCH06)
Marking tag				CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
				-	-	-
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32			BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)

2 LEVELS SPRING CLAMP TERMINAL BLOCKS

INERIS 16 ATEX 9002 U
I M2 Ex e I Mb
II 2 G Ex e IIC Gb

IECEx INE 16.0032U
Ex e I Mb
Ex e IIC Gb

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

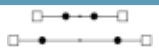
GREY VERSION		CODE TYPE	HD200GR HMD.1/GR	HD120GR HMD 1/CI/GR
BLUE VERSION		CODE TYPE	HD300 HMD.1 (EX)I	
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Function/type			two-level feed-through	two-levels and internal connection
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	1.5	1.5
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	0.2–2.5	0.2–2.5
	Rigid	(mm²)	0.2–2.5	0.2–2.5
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	1.5–WP15/14	1.5–WP15/14
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	500	500
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	16	16
	Section	Caliber	B2	B2
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	600	600
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	15	15
	Section Min - Max	(AWG)	26-14	26-14
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC voltage	(V)	400	400
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	24	24
	Operating temperature	(°C)	-40 +80	-40 +80
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)	10	10
Length		(mm)	73	73
Width		(mm)	4.2	4.2
Height mounted on TH35/7.5		(mm)	59	59
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	67	67
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130
Plastic material			polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS				
ACCESSORIES				
End section	Grey		HMD.1/PT/GR (cod. HD201GR)	HMD.1/PT/GR (cod. HD201GR)
	Blue		HMD.1/PT (Ex)i (cod. HD301)	HMD.1/PT (Ex)i (cod. HD301)
	Thickness	(mm)	1.5	1.5
Cross connection	PTC version (1)		PTC/1/... (cod. PTC01...)	PTC/1/... (cod. PTC01...)
	PTP version (1)		-	-
	Rated current	(A)	17.5	17.5
Cross-connection identification strip	green		PTC/SP (cod. PTC0990)	PTC/SP (cod. PTC0990)
Internal cross connection (removable)			-	-
Coloured partition	red		DFU/07/R (cod. DU07R)	DFU/07/R (cod. DU07R)
Cross connection barrier	red		DFM/500 (cod. DF500)	DFM/500 (cod. DF500)
Test plug			-	-
Modular test plug			SDH/4 (cod. DH004)	SDH/4 (cod. DH004)
End section for modular test plug			SH4/PT (cod. DH401)	SH4/PT (cod. DH401)
Numbering strip			SHZ/1 (cod. SH004)	SHZ/1 (cod. SH004)
Screwdriver for activation of the spring			CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)	CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)
Marking tag			SHZ/1 (cod. SH004)	SHZ/1 (cod. SH004)
			-	-
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32		BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)

2 LEVELS SPRING CLAMP TERMINAL BLOCKS

INERIS 16 ATEX 9002 U
I M2 Ex e I Mb
II 2 G Ex e IIC Gb

IECEx INE 16.0032U
Ex e I Mb
Ex e IIC Gb

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

GREY VERSION			CODE TYPE	HD400GR HMD.2N/GR	HD450GR HMD.2N/CI/GR
BLUE VERSION			CODE TYPE	HD410 HMD.2N (EX)I	
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Function/type				two-level feed-through	two-levels and internal connection
Rated cross-section			(mm²)	2.5	2.5
Connecting capacity	Flexible		(mm²)	0.2–2.5	0.2–2.5
	Rigid		(mm²)	0.2–2.5	0.2–2.5
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type		(mm²)	1.5–WP15/14	1.5–WP15/14
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	630	630
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	24	24
	Section		Caliber	B2	B2
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	600	600
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	15	15
	Section Min - Max		(AWG)	26-14	26-14
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC voltage		(V)	400	400
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	24	24
	Operating temperature		(°C)	-40 +80	-40 +80
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length			(mm)	10	10
Length			(mm)	73	73
Width			(mm)	5.2	5.2
Height mounted on TH35/7.5			(mm)	59	59
Height mounted on TH35/15			(mm)	67	67
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)			(°C)	130	130
Plastic material				polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS					
ACCESSORIES					
End section	Grey			HMD.1/PT/GR (cod. HD201GR)	HMD.1/PT/GR (cod. HD201GR)
	Blue			HMD.1/PT (Ex)i (cod. HD301)	HMD.1/PT (Ex)i (cod. HD301)
	Thickness		(mm)	1.5	1.5
Cross connection	PTC version (1)			PTC/03/... (cod. PTC03...)	PTC/03/... (cod. PTC03...)
	PTP version (1)			PTP/03/... (cod. PTP03...)	PTP/03/... (cod. PTP03...)
	Rated current		(A)	24	24
Cross-connection identification strip	green			-	-
Internal cross connection (removable)				-	-
Coloured partition	red			DFU/07/R (cod. DU07R)	DFU/07/R (cod. DU07R)
Cross connection barrier	red			DFM/500 (cod. DF500)	DFM/500 (cod. DF500)
Test plug				-	-
Modular test plug				SDH/7 (cod. DH007)	SDH/7 (cod. DH007)
End section for modular test plug				SH7/PT (cod. DH701)	SH7/PT (cod. DH701)
Numbering strip				CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
Screwdriver for activation of the spring				CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)	CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)
Marking tag				CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
				-	-
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32			BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)

2 LEVELS SPRING CLAMP TERMINAL BLOCKS

INERIS 16 ATEX 9002 U
I M2 Ex e I Mb
II 2 G Ex e IIC Gb

IECEx INE 16.0032U
Ex e I Mb
Ex e IIC Gb

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

GREY VERSION			CODE TYPE	HD100GR HMD.2/GR
BLUE VERSION			**CODE TYPE**	
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Function/type				two-level feed-through
Rated cross-section			(mm²)	2.5
Connecting capacity	Flexible		(mm²)	0.2–4
	Rigid		(mm²)	0.2–4
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type		(mm²)	1.5–WP15/14
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	630
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	24
	Section		Caliber	A3
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	600
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	20
	Section Min - Max		(AWG)	24-12
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC voltage		(V)	400
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	24
	Operating temperature		(°C)	-40 +80
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				8 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length			(mm)	10
Length			(mm)	91
Width			(mm)	5.2
Height mounted on TH35/7.5			(mm)	49
Height mounted on TH35/15			(mm)	56
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)			(°C)	130
Plastic material				polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS				
ACCESSORIES				
End section	Grey			HMD/PT/GR (cod. HD101GR)
	Blue			-
	Thickness		(mm)	1.5
Cross connection	PTC version (1)			PH/2.5-4 (cod. PH100)
	PTP version (1)			PHD/2 (cod. PHD02)
	Rated current		(A)	24
Cross-connection identification strip	green			-
Internal cross connection (removable)				PHD/2 (cod. PHD02)
Coloured partition	red			DFH/4/R (cod. DH04R)
Cross connection barrier	red			
Test plug				-
Modular test plug				-
End section for modular test plug				-
Numbering strip				CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
Screwdriver for activation of the spring				CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)
Marking tag				CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)(only lower level)
				-
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32			BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)

HMD SERIES — 2 LEVELS SPRING CLAMP TERMINAL BLOCKS

cabur

- versions made ready for housing electronic components



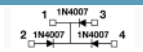
(1) See chapter accessories for more details

GREY VERSION			CODE / TYPE	HD130GR HMD.1/X/GR	HD440GR HMD.2N/X/GR	HD441GR HMD.2N/X1/GR
BLUE VERSION			CODE / TYPE			
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Function/type				two level, arranged to contain electronic components	two level, arranged to contain electronic components	two-level, upper feed-through and lower disconnect
Rated cross-section			(mm²)	1.5	2.5	2.5
Connecting capacity	Flexible		(mm²)	0.2–2.5	0.2–2.5	0.2–2.5
	Rigid		(mm²)	0.2–2.5	0.2–2.5	0.2–2.5
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type		(mm²)	1.5–WP15/14	1.5–WP15/14	1.5–WP15/14
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	500	630	630
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	16	24	24
	Section		Caliber	B2	B2	B2
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	600	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	15	-	-
	Section Min - Max		(AWG)	26-14	-	-
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC voltage		(V)	-	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	-	-	-
	Operating temperature		(°C)	-	-	-
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length			(mm)	10	10	10
Length			(mm)	73	73	73
Width			(mm)	4.2	5.2	5.2
Height mounted on TH35/7.5			(mm)	59	59	59
Height mounted on TH35/15			(mm)	67	67	67
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)			(°C)	130	130	130
Plastic material				polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS				cULus KEMA EUR RINA EAC	cULus KEMA EUR EAC	KEMA EUR EAC
ACCESSORIES						
End section	Grey			HMD.1/PT/GR (cod. HD201GR)	HMD.1/PT/GR (cod. HD201GR)	HMD.1/PT/GR (cod. HD201GR)
	Blue			-	-	-
	Thickness		(mm)	1.5	1.5	1.5
Cross connection	PTC version (1)			PTC/1/... (cod. PTC01...)	PTC/03/... (cod. PTC03...)	PTC/03/... (cod. PTC03...)
	PTP version (1)			-	-	-
	Rated current		(A)	17.5	24	24
Cross-connection identification strip	green			PTC/SP (cod. PTC0990)	-	-
Internal cross connection (removable)				-	-	-
Coloured partition	red			DFU/07/R (cod. DU07R)	DFU/07/R (cod. DU07R)	DFU/07/R (cod. DU07R)
Cross connection barrier	red			DFM/500 (cod. DF500)	DFM/500 (cod. DF500)	DFM/500 (cod. DF500)
Test plug				-	-	-
Modular test plug				SDH/4 (cod. DH004)	SDH/7 (cod. DH007)	SDH/7 (cod. DH007)
End section for modular test plug				SH4/PT (cod. DH401)	SH7/PT (cod. DH701)	SH7/PT (cod. DH701)
Numbering strip				SHZ/1 (cod. SH004)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
Screwdriver for activation of the spring				CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)	CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)	CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)
Marking tag				SHZ/1 (cod. SH004)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
				-	-	-
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32			BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)

2 LEVELS SPRING CLAMP TERMINAL BLOCKS

- Versions made ready for housing electronic components and modular test plug

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

GREY VERSION			CODE TYPE	HD420GR HMD.2N/DD/GR	HD430GR HMD.2/3DC/GR
BLUE VERSION			CODE TYPE		
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Function/type				version equipped with two 1N4007 diodes in feed-through configuration for each level	version equipped with three 1N4007 diodes and shared cathode
Rated cross-section		(mm²)		2.5	2.5
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)		0.2–2.5	0.2–2.5
	Rigid	(mm²)		0.2–2.5	0.2–2.5
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)		1.5–WP15/14	1.5–WP15/14
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)		630	630
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)		24	24
	Section	Caliber		B2	B2
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)		-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)		-	-
	Section Min - Max	(AWG)		-	-
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC voltage	(V)		-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)		-	-
	Operating temperature	(°C)		-	-
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)		10	10
Length		(mm)		73	73
Width		(mm)		5.2	5.2
Height mounted on TH35/7.5		(mm)		59	59
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)		67	67
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)		130	130
Plastic material				polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS				KEMA KEUR EAC	KEMA KEUR EAC
ACCESSORIES					
End section	Grey			HMD.1/PT/GR (cod. HD201GR)	HMD.1/PT/GR (cod. HD201GR)
	Blue			-	-
	Thickness	(mm)		1.5	1.5
Cross connection	PTC version (1)			PTC/03/... (cod. PTC03...)	PTC/03/... (cod. PTC03...)
	PTP version (1)			-	-
	Rated current	(A)		24	24
Cross-connection identification strip	green			-	-
Internal cross connection (removable)				-	-
Coloured partition	red			DFU/07/R (cod. DU07R)	DFU/07/R (cod. DU07R)
Cross connection barrier	red			DFM/500 (cod. DF500)	DFM/500 (cod. DF500)
Test plug				-	-
Modular test plug				SDH/7 (cod. DH007)	SDH/7 (cod. DH007)
End section for modular test plug				SH7/PT (cod. DH701)	SH7/PT (cod. DH701)
Numbering strip				CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
Screwdriver for activation of the spring				CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)	CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)
Marking tag				CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
				-	-
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32			BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)

3 LEVELS SPRING CLAMP TERMINAL BLOCKS

INERIS 16 ATEX 9002 U
I M2 Ex e I Mb
II 2 G Ex e IIC Gb

IECEx INE 16.0032U
Ex e I Mb
Ex e IIC Gb

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

GREY VERSION			CODE	HL200GR	HL210GR	HL500GR
			TYPE	HLD.2/GR	HLD.2/CI/GR	HDE.2/GR
BLUE VERSION			CODE	HD510		
			TYPE	HLD.2 (EX)I		
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Function/type				3 levels	3 levels with internal connection	2 levels + earth
Rated cross-section			(mm²)	2.5	2.5	2.5
Connecting capacity	Flexible		(mm²)	0.2–2.5	0.2–2.5	0.2–2.5
	Rigid		(mm²)	0.2–2.5	0.2–2.5	0.2–2.5
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type		(mm²)	1.5–WP15/14	1.5–WP15/14	1.5–WP15/14
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	500	500	500
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	24	24	24
	Section		Caliber	B2	B2	B2
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	-	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	-	-	-
	Section Min - Max		(AWG)	-	-	-
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC voltage		(V)	400	400	400
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	24	24	24
	Operating temperature		(°C)	-40 +80	-40 +80	-40 +80
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length			(mm)	10	10	10
Length			(mm)	95	95	95
Width			(mm)	5.2	5.2	5.2
Height mounted on TH35/7.5			(mm)	75	75	75
Height mounted on TH35/15			(mm)	83	83	83
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)			(°C)	130	130	130
Plastic material				polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS						
ACCESSORIES						
End section	Grey			HLD.2/PT/GR (cod. HL201GR)	HLD.2/PT/GR (cod. HL201GR)	HLD.2/PT/GR (cod. HL201GR)
	Blue			-	-	-
	Thickness		(mm)	1.5	1.5	1.5
Cross connection	PTC version (1)			PTC/03/... (cod. PTC03...)	PTC/03/... (cod. PTC03...)	PTC/03/... (cod. PTC03...)
	PTP version (1)			PTP/03/... (cod. PTP03...)	PTP/03/... (cod. PTP03...)	PTP/03/... (cod. PTP03...)
	Rated current		(A)	24	24	24
Cross-connection identification strip	green			-	-	-
Internal cross connection (removable)				-	-	-
Coloured partition	red			-	-	-
Cross connection barrier	red			DFM/500 (cod. DF500)	DFM/500 (cod. DF500)	DFM/500 (cod. DF500)
Test plug				-	-	-
Modular test plug				-	-	-
End section for modular test plug				-	-	-
Numbering strip				CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
Screwdriver for activation of the spring				CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)	CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)	CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)
Marking tag				CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
				-	-	-
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32			BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)

3 LEVELS SPRING CLAMP TERMINAL BLOCKS

INERIS 16 ATEX 9002 U
I M2 Ex e I Mb
II 2 G Ex e IIC Gb

IECEx INE 16.0032U
Ex e I Mb
Ex e IIC Gb

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

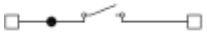
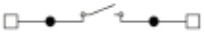
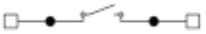
YELLOW/GREEN VERSION			CODE	HLT500
			TYPE	HTTE.2
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Function/type				3 levels + earth
Rated cross-section			(mm²)	2.5
Connecting capacity	Flexible		(mm²)	0.2–2.5
	Rigid		(mm²)	0.2–2.5
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type		(mm²)	1.5–WP15/14
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-2	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	-
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	-
	Section		Caliber	B2
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	-
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	-
	Section Min - Max		(AWG)	-
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC voltage		(V)	400
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	24
	Operating temperature		(°C)	-40 +80
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				8 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length			(mm)	10
Length			(mm)	95
Width			(mm)	5.2
Height mounted on TH35/7.5			(mm)	75
Height mounted on TH35/15			(mm)	83
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)			(°C)	130
Plastic material				polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS				
ACCESSORIES				
End section	Grey			HLD.2/PT/GR (cod. HL201GR)
	Blue			-
	Thickness		(mm)	1.5
Cross connection	PTC version (1)			PTC/03/... (cod. PTC03...)
	PTP version (1)			PTP/03/... (cod. PTP03...)
	Rated current		(A)	24
Cross-connection identification strip	green			-
Internal cross connection (removable)				-
Coloured partition	red			-
Cross connection barrier	red			DFM/500 (cod. DF500)
Test plug				-
Modular test plug				-
End section for modular test plug				-
Numbering strip				CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
Screwdriver for activation of the spring				CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)
Marking tag				CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
				-
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32			BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)

SPRING CLAMP TERMINAL BLOCKS FOR TEST AND MEASUREMENT CIRCUITS

- disconnect by lever and by slide link
- for test and measurement circuits



(1) See chapter accessories for more details

GREY VERSION		CODE TYPE	HS200GR HMS.2/GR	HB100GR HSCB.4/GR	HB200GR HSCB.6/GR
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Function/type			disconnect by lever	disconnect by slide link	disconnect by slide link
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	2.5	4	6
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	0.2–4	0.2–6	0.2–10
	Rigid	(mm²)	0.2–4	0.2–6	0.2–10
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	2.5–WP25/14	4–WP40/16	6–WP60/20
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	400	800	800
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	16	32	41
	Section	Caliber	A3	A4	A5
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	600	600	600
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	24	30	35
	Section Min - Max	(AWG)	24-12	28-10	24-8
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)	10	12	12
Length		(mm)	66	86	97
Width		(mm)	5.2	6.2	8.2
Height mounted on TH35/7.5		(mm)	37	45	48
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	45	53	56
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130	130
Plastic material			polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS					
ACCESSORIES					
End section	Grey		HMT.2/1+2/PT/GR (cod. HM511GR)	HSCB.4/PT/GR (cod. HB101GR)	HSCB.6/PT/GR (cod. HB201GR)
	Blue		-	-	-
	Thickness	(mm)	1.5	1.5	1.5
Cross connection	PTC version (1)		PTC/03/... (cod. PTC03...)	PTC/05/... (cod. PTC05...)	PTC/8/... (cod. PTC08...)
	PTP version (1)		PTP/03/... (cod. PTP03...)	PTP/05/... (cod. PTP05...)	-
	Rated current	(A)	24	32	41
Cross-connection identification strip	green		-	PTC/SP (cod. PTC0990)	PTC/SP (cod. PTC0990)
Coloured partition	red		DFH/2/R (cod. DH02R)	DFH/4/R (cod. DH04R)	-
Cross connection barrier	red		-	-	DFM/500 (cod. DF500)
Test plug			SDD/1 (cod. DD001)	-	SDD/1 (cod. DD001)
Modular test plug			SDH/5 (cod. DH005)	SDH/6 (cod. DH006)	-
End section for modular test plug			SH5/PT (cod. DH501)	SH6/PT (cod. DH601)	-
Numbering strip			CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851)	-	-
Screwdriver for activation of the spring			CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)	CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)	CCH/6 (cod. CCH06)
Screw and sleeve for short-circuit plates (with socket)			-	HSCB/4/CPM (cod. HB405)	HSCB/6/CPM (cod. HB205)
Short-circuit plate	2 poles		-	HSCB/4/PO/2 (cod. HB403)	HSCB/6/PO/2 (cod. HB203)
	4 poles		-	HSCB/4/PO/4 (cod. HB404)	HSCB/6/PO/4 (cod. HB204)
Marking tag			-	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
			-	-	-
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32		BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)

FUSE HOLDER SPRING CLAMP TERMINAL BLOCKS

- for "blade" fuse according to DIN 72581/3F – ISO 8820 and for Ø 5 x 20 mm fuses (all supplied separately)
- modular with component-holder cartridge CPF05, this one should be provided empty or already composed with electronic circuits (for more details see accessories chapter)

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

GREY VERSION			CODE	HF300GR
			TYPE	HMFA.2/GR
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Function/type				for blade fuse and component-holder cartridge
Rated cross-section			(mm²)	2.5
Connecting capacity	Flexible		(mm²)	0.2–4
	Rigid		(mm²)	0.2–4
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type		(mm²)	2.5–WP25/14
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	400
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	6.3
	Section		Caliber	A3
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	-
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	-
	Section Min-Max		(AWG)	-
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				4 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length			(mm)	10
Length			(mm)	66
Width			(mm)	5.2
Height mounted on TH35/7,5			(mm)	41
Height mounted on TH35/15			(mm)	49
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)			(°C)	130
Plastic material				polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS				
ACCESSORIES				
End section	Grey			HMT.2/1+2/PT/GR (cod. HM511GR)
	Blue			-
	Thickness		(mm)	1.5
Cross connection	PTC version (1)			PTC/03/... (cod. PTC03...)
	PTP version (1)			PTP/03/... (cod. PTP03...)
	Rated current		(A)	24
Cross connection identification strip	(100mm)			-
Coloured partition	Red			DFH/2/R (cod. DH02R)
Cross connection barrier	Red			
Test plug				SDD/1 (cod. DD001)
Modular test plug				SDH/5 (cod. DH005)
End section for modular test plug				SH5/PT (cod. DH501)
Screwdriver for activation of the spring				CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)
Component-holder cartridge	(1)			CPF/5 (CPF05)
Blade-type fuses according to DIN 72581/3F ISO 8820 max voltage 32 V In = 2 A, 5A, 7.5A, 15A				F32/... (cod. FN032...)
Numbering strip				CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
Marking tag				CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
				-
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35			BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)
	Snap TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)

MAX. DISSIPATED POWER IN CONF. WITH IEC 60947-7-3

Terminal block		MPFA.4 + CPF/5	DSFA.4 + CPF/5	HMFA.2 + CPF/5
Voltage (V)		250	250	250
Current (A)		6.3	6.3	6.3
Protection against overload and short circuit	**Single configuration (PV) - (W)**	1.6	1.6	1.6
	Composite configuration (PV) - (W)	1.6	1.6	1.6
Only protection against short circuit	**Single configuration (PVK) - (W)**	4	4	4
	Composite configuration (PVK) - (W)	1.6	1.6	1.6

FUSE HOLDER SPRING CLAMP TERMINAL BLOCKS

- for ø 5 x 20 mm or ø 6.3 x 32 mm fuses (supplied separately), with possible warning of any broken fuse through LED microcircuit (CIL/...) or [only HFR.4/GR] neon light (LSN)
- available in grey (RAL 7042)
- can be coupled with all HMM.4/... terminal blocks

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

GREY VERSION		CODE TYPE	HF310GR HFR.4/M/GR	HF210GR HFR.4/GR
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Function/type			for ø 5 x 20 mm fuse	for ø 6.3 x 32 mm fuse
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	4	4
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	0.2–6	0.2–6
	Rigid	(mm²)	0.2–6	0.2–6
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	4–WP40/16	4–WP40/16
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	500	500
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	6.3 A (10 A with CO/5)	10
	Section	Caliber	A4	A4
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	600	600
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	10	15
	Section Min-Max	(AWG)	28 - 10	28 - 10
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			4 KV / 3	4 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)	12	12
Length		(mm)	78	78
Width		(mm)	6.2	8.2
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)	70	70
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	78	78
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130
Plastic material			polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS				
ACCESSORIES				
End section	Grey		HFR.4/PT/GR (cod. HF211GR)	-
	Blue		-	-
	Thickness	(mm)	1.5	-
Cross connection	PTC version (1)		PTC/5/... (cod. PTC05...)	PTC/51/... (cod. PTC51...)
	PTP version (1)		-	-
	Rated current	(A)	32	32
Cross connection identification strip	(100mm)		PTC/SP (cod. PTC0990)	PTC/SP (cod. PTC0990)
Coloured partition	Red		DFH/4/R (cod. DH04R)	DFH/4/R (cod. DH04R)
Cross connection barrier	Red		-	-
Test plug			SDD/1 (cod. DD001)	SDD/1 (cod. DD001)
Miniature fuse	ø 5 x 20 mm		F5/... (cod. FN...)	-
Conductive element	ø 5 x 20 mm		CO/5 (cod. VL103)	-
Neon lamp	ø 6 x 26 mm		-	LSN (cod. FL202)
Warning circuit			CIL/HFR/M/12-48 (cod. HF518M)	CIL/HFR/12-48 (cod. HF518)
Warning circuit			CIL/HFR/M/115-230 (cod. HF510M)	CIL/HFR/115-230 (cod. HF510)
Terminal block with 12–48 V non-polarized LED circuit			HFR.4/M/GR/C12-48 (cod. HF918MGR)	HFR.4/GR/C115-230 (cod. HF910GR)
Terminal block with 115–230 V non-polarized LED circuit			HFR.4/M/GR/C115-230 (cod. HF910MGR)	HFR.4/M/GR/C115-230 (cod. HF910MGR)
Numbering strip			CNU/8/61 (cod. NU0861S)	-
Screwdriver for activation of the spring			CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)	CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)
Marking tag			CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
			CNU/8/51 (cod. NU1051S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU1051S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35		BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Snap TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)

SPRING CLAMP TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH SPECIAL CONNECTIONS

cabur

- for female connectors pitch 5.08 mm – on two levels

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

GREY VERSION			CODE	HC200GR
			TYPE	HCD.1/GR
BLUE VERSION			CODE	HC210
			TYPE	HCD.1 (EX)I
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Function/type				2 level feed-through with 2 screw connections and 2 pins for connectors
Rated cross-section			(mm²)	1.5
Connecting capacity	Flexible		(mm²)	0.2–2.5
	Rigid		(mm²)	0.2–2.5
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type		(mm²)	1.5–WP15/14
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	320
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	12
	Section		Caliber	B2
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	300
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	12
	Section Min-Max		(AWG)	26 - 14
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				6 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length			(mm)	10
Width			(mm)	5.08
Length			(mm)	72
Height mounted on TH35/7,5			(mm)	59
Height mounted on TH35/15			(mm)	67
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)			(°C)	130
Plastic material				polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS				
ACCESSORIES				
End section	Grey			HCD.1/PT/GR (cod. HC201GR)
	Blue			HCD.1/PT(Ex)i (cod. HC211)
	Thickness		(mm)	3
Cross connection	PTC version (1)			PTC/2/... (cod. PTC02...)
	PTP version (1)			-
	Rated current		(A)	24
Cross connection identification strip	(100mm)			-
Coloured partition	Red			DFU/7/R (cod. DU07R)
Cross connection barrier	Red			DFM/500 (cod. DF500)
Test plug				-
Modular test plug				-
End section for modular test plug				-
Protection cover for 10-pole shanks				VPC/VT (cod. VP102)
Numbering strip				CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
Screwdriver for activation of the spring				CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)
Marking tag				CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
Marking tag				CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)
End bracket	Screw TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)

Detail of PTC jumper with DFM/500 barriers, **CNU/8/51** numbering strips and VPC/VT lug protection covers

Detail with 5.08 mm female connectors inserted on the two levels and the lug protection covers raised

Female connectors, 90°–5.08 mm pitch and with a number of poles from 2 to 16, are available. The connector can be easily inserted until it reaches its blocking position, guaranteeing optimum connection onto the male contact. In this position the connector is hooked onto the insulating body with the holding tooth with which it is fitted.

VPC/F02	2 poles	Cat. No.	**VP902**
VPC/F03	3 poles	Cat. No.	**VP903**
VPC/F04	4 poles	Cat. No.	**VP904**
VPC/F05	5 poles	Cat. No.	**VP905**
VPC/F06	6 poles	Cat. No.	**VP906**
VPC/F07	7 poles	Cat. No.	**VP907**
VPC/F08	8 poles	Cat. No.	**VP908**
VPC/F09	9 poles	Cat. No.	**VP909**
VPC/F10	10 poles	Cat. No.	**VP910**
VPC/F11	11 poles	Cat. No.	**VP911**
VPC/F12	12 poles	Cat. No.	**VP912**
VPC/F13	13 poles	Cat. No.	**VP913**
VPC/F14	14 poles	Cat. No.	**VP914**
VPC/F15	15 poles	Cat. No.	**VP915**
VPC/F16	16 poles	Cat. No.	**VP916**

SPRING CLAMP TERMINAL BLOCKS FOR REMOVABLE CONNECTORS

cabur

- spring system with connector plug

(1) See chapter accessories for more details
(2) dimensions with inserted connector

GREY VERSION	CODE TYPE	**HVP300GR** HVPC.2/GR	**HVP900GR** CHP.2/GR	**HVP910GR** CHP.2D/GR
BLUE VERSION	CODE TYPE	**HVP305** HVPC.2 (EX)I	**HVP905** CHP.2 (EX)I	**HVP915** CHP.2D (EX)I
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Function/type		feed trought for connectors	female connector for one conductor	female connector for two conductors
Rated cross-section	(mm²)	2.5	2.5	2.5
Connecting capacity Flexible	(mm²)	0.2–4	0.2–4	0.2–4
Connecting capacity Rigid	(mm²)	0.2–4	0.2–4	0.2–4
Connecting capacity Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	2.5–WP25/14	2.5–WP25/14	2.5–WP25/14
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1 Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	800	500	500
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1 Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	24	24	24
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1 Section	Caliber	A3	A3	A3
Electrical characteristics According to UL Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	-	-	-
Electrical characteristics According to UL Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	-	-	-
Electrical characteristics According to UL Section Min-Max	(AWG)	-	-	-
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	-	-	-
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	-	-	-
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard Operating temperature	(°C)	-	-	-
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree		8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length	(mm)	10	10	10
Lenght	(mm)	50	58 (2)	58 (2)
Width	(mm)	5.2	5.2	5.2
Height mounted on TH35/7,5	(mm)	41	67 (2)	67 (2)
Height mounted on TH35/15	(mm)	49	75 (2)	75 (2)
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)	(°C)	130	130	130
Plastic material		polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS		EAC KEMA KEUR RINA	EAC KEMA KEUR RINA	EAC KEMA KEUR RINA
ACCESSORIES				
End section Grey		HVPC.2/PT/GR (cod. HVP301GR)	CHP.2/PT/GR (cod. HVP901GR)	CHP.2D/PT/GR (cod. HVP911GR)
End section Blue		-	-	-
End section Thickness	(mm)	1.5	1.5	1.5
Cross connection PTC version (1)		PTC/03/... (cod. PTC03...)	PTC/03/... (cod. PTC03...)	PTC/03/... (cod. PTC03...)
Cross connection PTP version (1)		PTP/03/... (cod. PTC03...)	PTP/03/... (cod. PTC03...)	PTP/03/... (cod. PTC03...)
Cross connection Rated current	(A)	24	24	24
Cross connection identification strip (100mm) Green		PTC/SP (cod. PTC0990)	PTC/SP (cod. PTC0990)	PTC/SP (cod. PTC0990)
Coloured partition Red		DFH/1/R (cod. DH01R)	DFH/1/R (cod. DH01R)	DFH/1/R (cod. DH01R)
Cross connection barrier Red		-	-	-
Test plug		SDD/1 (cod. DD001)	SDD/1 (cod. DD001)	SDD/1 (cod. DD001)
Modular test plug		SDH/5 (cod. DH005)	SDH/5 (cod. DH005)	SDH/5 (cod. DH005)
End section for modular test plug		SH5/PT (cod. DH501)	SH5/PT (cod. DH501)	SH5/PT (cod. DH501)
Screwdriver for activation of the spring		CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)	CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)	CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)
Numbering strip		CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
Marking tag		CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
Marking tag		CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)
End bracket Snap-fit TH35 and G32		BTU (cod. BT005)	-	-
End bracket Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)	-	-
End bracket Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)	-	-

HVTE-CHTE SERIES
SPRING CLAMP TERMINAL BLOCKS FOR REMOVABLE CONNECTORS

cabur

• spring system with connector plug for earth connections



(1) See chapter accessories for more details
(2) dimensions with inserted connector

YELLOW/GREEN VERSION			CODE TYPE	HVT500 HVTE.2	HVT900 CHTE.2	HVT910 CHTE.2D
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Function/type				earth type for connectors	female connector for one conductor	female connector for two conductors
Rated cross-section			(mm²)	2.5	2.5	2.5
Connecting capacity	Flexible		(mm²)	0.2–4	0.2–4	0.2–4
	Rigid		(mm²)	0.2–4	0.2–4	0.2–4
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type		(mm²)	2.5–WP25/14	2.5–WP25/14	2.5–WP25/14
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-2	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	-	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	-	-	-
	Section		Caliber	A3	A3	A3
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	600	600	600
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	-	-	-
	Section Min-Max		(AWG)	28-12	28-12	28-12
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	-	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	-	-	-
	Operating temperature		(°C)	-	-	-
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length			(mm)	10	10	10
Lenght			(mm)	50	58 (2)	58 (2)
Width			(mm)	5.2	5.2	5.2
Height mounted on TH35/7,5			(mm)	41	67 (2)	67 (2)
Height mounted on TH35/15			(mm)	49	75 (2)	75 (2)
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)			(°C)	130	130	130
Plastic material				polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS				KEMA KEUR, cULus, RINA, EAC	KEMA KEUR, cULus, RINA, EAC	KEMA KEUR, cULus, RINA, EAC
ACCESSORIES						
End section	Grey			HVPC.2/PT/GR (cod. HVP301GR)	CHP.2/PT/GR (cod. HVP901GR)	CHP.2D/PT/GR (cod. HVP911GR)
	Blue			-	-	-
	Thickness		(mm)	1.5	1.5	1.5
Cross connection	PTC version (1)			PTC/03/... (cod. PTC03...)	PTC/03/... (cod. PTC03...)	PTC/03/... (cod. PTC03...)
	PTP version (1)			PTP/03/... (cod. PTC03...)	PTP/03/... (cod. PTC03...)	PTP/03/... (cod. PTC03...)
	Rated current		(A)	24	24	24
Cross connection identification strip	(100mm) Green			PTC/SP (cod. PTC0990)	PTC/SP (cod. PTC0990)	PTC/SP (cod. PTC0990)
Coloured partition	Red			DFH/1/R (cod. DH01R)	DFH/1/R (cod. DH01R)	DFH/1/R (cod. DH01R)
Cross connection barrier	Red			-	-	-
Test plug				SDD/1 (cod. DD001)	SDD/1 (cod. DD001)	SDD/1 (cod. DD001)
Modular test plug				SDH/5 (cod. DH005)	SDH/5 (cod. DH005)	SDH/5 (cod. DH005)
End section for modular test plug				SH5/PT (cod. DH501)	SH5/PT (cod. DH501)	SH5/PT (cod. DH501)
Screwdriver for activation of the spring				CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)	CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)	CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)
Numbering strip				CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
Marking tag				CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
Marking tag				CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)	CNU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32			BTU (cod. BT005)	-	-
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)	-	-
End bracket	Screw TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)	-	-

MINI SPRING-CLAMP TERMINAL BLOCKS

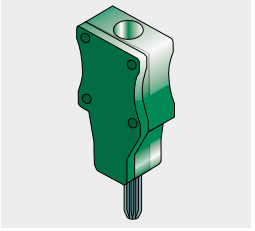
- space saving
- mounting only on PR/2 TH/15

INERIS 16 ATEX 9002 U
I M2 Ex e I Mb
II 2 G Ex E IIC Gb

IECEx INE 16.0032U
Ex e I Mb
Ex e IIC Gb

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

GREY VERSION			CODE TYPE	HP170GR HPP.2/GR	HP150GR HP.2/GR
BLUE VERSION			CODE TYPE	HI132 HPP.2 (EX)I	HI130 HP.2 (EX)I
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Function/type				feed-through	feed-through
Rated cross-section			(mm²)	2.5	2.5
Connecting capacity	Flexible		(mm²)	0.2–4	0.2–4
	Rigid		(mm²)	0.2–4	0.2–4
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type		(mm²)	2.5–WP25/14	2.5–WP25/14
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	800	800
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	24	24
	Section		Caliber	A3	A3
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	600	600
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	20 / 24	20 / 24
	Section Min-Max		(AWG)	28-12	28-12
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	630	630
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	24	24
	Operating temperature		(°C)	-40 +80	-40 +80
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
Insulation stripping lenght			(mm)	10	10
Lenght			(mm)	36	36
Width			(mm)	5.2	5.2
Height mounted on TH15/5,5			(mm)	36	36
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)			(°C)	130	130
Plastic material				polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS					
ACCESSORIES					
End section	Grey			HP/PT/GR (cod. HP101GR)	HPV/PT/GR (cod. HV111GR)
	Blue			-	-
	Thickness		(mm)	1.5	1.5
Cross connection	PTC version (1)			PTC/03/... (cod. PTC03...)	PTC/03/... (cod. PTC03...)
	PTP version (1)			-	-
	Rated current		(A)	24	24
Cross connection identification strip	green			PTC/SP (cod. PTC0990)	PTC/SP (cod. PTC0990)
Coloured partition	Red			DFP/2/R (cod. DFP2R)	DFP/2/R (cod. DFP2R)
Test plug				SDD/1 (cod. DD001)	SDD/1 (cod. DD001)
Modular test plug				SDH/5 (cod. DH005)	SDH/5 (cod. DH005)
End section for modular test plug				SH5/PT (cod. DH501)	SH5/PT (cod. DH501)
Screwdriver for activation of the spring				CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)	CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)
Marking tag				SHZ/2 (cod. SH001)	SHZ/2 (cod. SH001)
End bracket	Screw TH35			BT/2 (cod. BT006)	BT/2 (cod. BT006)



Modular test plug

In electrical panels where the spaces are particularly limited and in any case when a high wiring density is required, Cabur proposes, also for the connection with spring technology, a series of mini terminal blocks, for conductors up to 4 mm2. The range comprises three versions, for panel mounting (fixing with screw or clip) and for mounting on 15 mm PR/2 guide, according to IEC 60715. The particular conformation of the insulating body of the three types of terminal blocks enables snap-in coupling of each of them, including between terminal blocks of different types, in order to ensure the maximum flexibility of use.

SUGGESTED COMPOSITION: for mounting terminal boards made up of **HPP.2/GR** terminal blocks a conformation of the terminal board of four **HP.2/GR** for every **HPP.2/GR** is recommended. If instead it is necessary to remove the terminal board thus made up from the guide, it is recommended to separate units made up of a **HPP.2/GR** and remove one at a time, with the aid of an opportune screwdriver (CCH/2,5-4), acting in the specific slots.

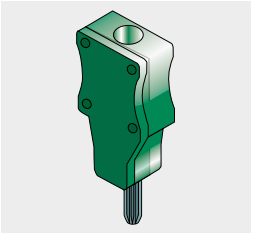
MINI SPRING-CLAMP TERMINAL BLOCKS

- panel mount by means of clips
- fixing hole Ø 3.5 mm
- panel thickness 0.6 – 1.2 mm

INERIS 16 ATEX 9002 U	IECEx INE 16.0032U
I M2 Ex e I Mb	Ex e I Mb
II 2 G Ex E IIC Gb	Ex e IIC Gb

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

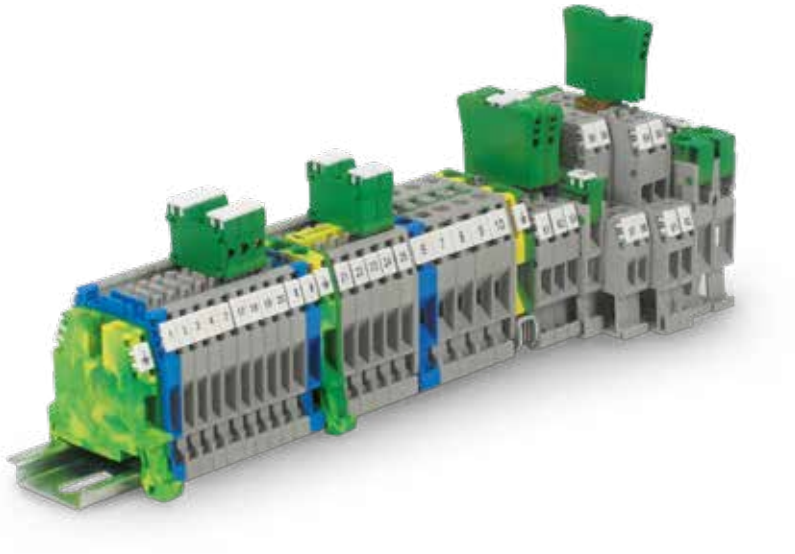
GREY VERSION			CODE / TYPE	HP160GR / HPC.2/GR
BLUE VERSION			CODE / TYPE	HI131 / HPC.2 (EX)I
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Function/type				feed-through
Rated cross-section			(mm²)	2.5
Connecting capacity	Flexible		(mm²)	0.2–4
	Rigid		(mm²)	0.2–4
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type		(mm²)	2.5–WP25/14
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	800
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	24
	Section		Caliber	A3
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	600
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	20 / 24
	Section Min-Max		(AWG)	28-12
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	630
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	24
	Operating temperature		(°C)	-40 +80
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				8 KV / 3
Insulation stripping lenght			(mm)	10
Lenght			(mm)	36
Width			(mm)	5.2
Height mounted on TH35/7,5			(mm)	31
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)			(°C)	130
Plastic material				polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS				
ACCESSORIES				
End section	Grey			HPV/PT/GR (cod. HV111GR)
	Blue			-
	Thickness		(mm)	1.5
Cross connection	PTC version (1)			PTC/03/... (cod. PTC03...)
	PTP version (1)			-
	Rated current		(A)	24
Cross connection identification strip	green			PTC/SP (cod. PTC0990)
Coloured partition	Red			DFP/2/R (cod. DFP2R)
Test plug				SDD/1 (cod. DD001)
Modular test plug				SDH/5 (cod. DH005)
End section for modular test plug				SH5/PT (cod. DH501)
Screwdriver for activation of the spring				CCH/2.5-4 (cod. CCH02)
Marking tag				SHZ/2 (cod. SH001)
End bracket	Screw TH35			BT/2 (cod. BT006)



Modular test plug

In electrical panels where the spaces are particularly limited and in any case when a high wiring density is required, Cabur proposes, also for the connection with spring technology, a w of mini terminal blocks, for conductors up to 4 mm2. The range comprises three versions, for panel mounting (fixing with screw or clip) and for mounting on 15 mm PR/2 guide.
The particular conformation of the insulating body of the three types of terminal blocks enables snap-in coupling of each of them, including between terminal blocks of different types, in order to ensure the maximum flexibility of use.

Screw-Clamp Terminal Blocks



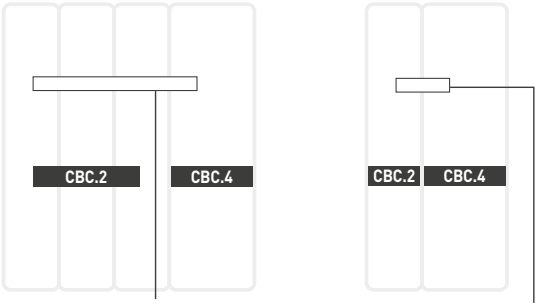
CESI 08 ATEX 061 U
I M2 Ex eb I Mb
II 2 G Ex eb IIC Gb

IECEx CES 09.0002U
Ex eb I Mb
Ex eb IIC Gb

- Reduced overall dimensions
- Mounting on PR/3 rails according IEC 60715, TH/35 type
- Nominal voltage 1000 V
- Maximum continual operating temperature 130°C
- Double possibility of inserting multi-pole PTC cross connections, with no need for additional insulating covers, thanks to the patented "Easy Bridge" (PTC) system and to the new "Easy Bridge Plus" (PTP)
- Available in grey and blue; for other available colours refer to the single versions

Easy Bridge System

The Cross connection can be supplied in "standard" size, for 2-3-5-10 poles, or in 250-mm-long bars. The "Easy Bridge" connection system guarantees the widest possibility of transversal connection, including offset.

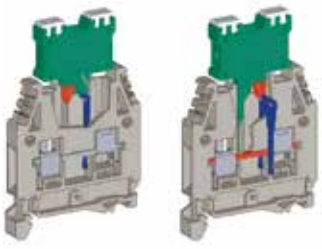


Multi-pole CBC.2 cross-connection

2 pole CBC.2 cross-connection

The cross connections can also be used to connect in parallel terminal blocks of the same section with the first of the following unit with a different section.

SDC
mounted



SDC/P
mounted

SDC - SDC/P
with conductors

DFM/900

DFM/800

After cutting the bar for the number of poles necessary, insert the cross connection in the special cavity of the terminal block.
At this point working with the tip of a screwdriver, push the cross connection up to the locking point. The cross connection will be completely isolated and intrinsically IPXXB protected.

After inserting the cross connection, the poles connected can be highlighted with the aid of the green insert, PTC/SP. This accessory is supplied in the standard length of 100 mm and can easily be sliced with the aid of a simple cutter.

To remove the cross connection it is sufficient to remove the PTC/SP insert, insert the tip of the screwdriver in the slot of the cross connection itself, lever it and pull it out.

CESI 08 ATEX 061 U
I M2 Ex eb I Mb
II 2 G Ex eb IIC Gb

IECEx CES 09.0002U
Ex eb I Mb
Ex eb IIC Gb

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

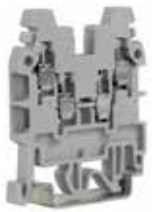
GREY VERSION			CODE TYPE	CBC02GR CBC.2/GR	CBC04GR CBC.4/GR	CBC06GR CBC.6/GR
BLUE VERSION			CODE TYPE	CBI02 CBC.2 (EX)I	CBI04 CBC.4 (EX)I	CBI06 CBC.6 (EX)I
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Function/type				feed-through	feed-through	feed-through
Rated cross-section			(mm²)	2.5	4	6
Connecting capacity	Flexible		(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 10
	Rigid		(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 10
	Max.flexible with ferrule - ferrule type		(mm²)	2.5 - WP25 / 14	4 - WP40 / 16	6 - WP60 / 20
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	1000	1000	1000
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	24	32	41
	Max current with Max cross-section		(A)	37	45	64
	Section		Caliber	A3	A4	A5
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	600	600	600
	Max current with rated cross-section/Factory wiring only		(A)	20 / 24	30 / 32	50
	Section Min-Max		(AWG)	20-12	20-10	20-8
	Tightening torque		(lb.in)	3.5	4.4	15
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	500	500	500
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	24	32	41
	Operating temperature		(°C)	-40 ÷ +110	-40 ÷ +110	-40 ÷ +110
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length			(mm)	9	10	10
Tightening torque nominal/max			(Nm)	0,4 / 0,8	0,5 / 1,2	0,8 / 1,4
Width			(mm)	5	6	8
Length			(mm)	44	44	44
Height mounted on TH35/7,5			(mm)	52	52	52
Height mounted on TH35/15			(mm)	60	60	60
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)			(°C)	130	130	130
Plastic material				polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS						
ACCESSORIES						
End section	Grey			CBC.2-10/PT/GR (cod. CB061GR)	CBC.2-10/PT/GR (cod. CB061GR)	CBC.2-10/PT/GR (cod. CB061GR)
	Blue			CBC.2-10/PT (Ex)i (cod. CBI061)	CBC.2-10/PT (Ex)i (cod. CBI061)	CBC.2-10/PT (Ex)i (cod. CBI061)
	Thickness		(mm)	1.5	1.5	1.5
Cross connection	PTC version (1)			PTC/2/... (cod. PTC02...)	PTC/4/... (cod. PTC04...)	PTC/6/... (cod. PTC06...)
	PTP version (1)			PTP/2/... (cod. PTP02...)	PTP/4/... (cod. PTP04...)	-
	Rated current / Rated current ATEX applications		(A)	24 / 21	32 / 25	41 / 35
Cross connection identification strip	green			PTC/SP (cod. PTC0990)	PTC/SP (cod. PTC0990)	PTC/SP (cod. PTC0990)
Disconnectable parallel bridge				-	-	-
Multiple common bar	250 mm			-	-	-
Shunting screw and sleeve	Standard / Ex e version			-	-	-
Coloured partition	red			DFU/4/R (cod. DU04R)	DFU/4/R (cod. DU04R)	DFU/4/R (cod. DU04R)
Cross connection barrier	red			DFM/800 (cod. DF800) - DFM/900 (cod. DF900)	DFM/800 (cod. DF800) - DFM/900 (cod. DF900)	DFM/800 (cod. DF800) - DFM/900 (cod. DF900)
Test plug socket				-	-	-
Test plug				-	-	-
Polarization insert				SDC/POL (cod. DCPOL)	SDC/POL (cod. DCPOL)	-
Modular test plug				SDC/5 (cod. DC005) - SDC/5P (cod. DC05P)	SDC/6 (cod. DC006) - SDC/6P (cod. DC06P)	-
Numbering strip				CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/61 (cod. NU0861S)	-
Marking tag				CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks			PRP/7/G (cod. PRP070G)	PRP/7/G (cod. PRP070G)	PRP/7/G (cod. PRP070G)
Cover for cross-connection				-	-	-
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32			BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)

CESI 08 ATEX 061 U
I M2 Ex eb I Mb
II 2 G Ex eb IIC Gb

IECEx CES 09.0002U
Ex eb I Mb
Ex eb IIC Gb

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

GREY VERSION			CODE TYPE	CBC10GR CBC.10/GR	CBC16GR CBC.16/GR	CBC35GR CBC.35/GR
BLUE VERSION			CODE TYPE	CBI10 CBC.10 (EX)I	CBI16 CBC.16 (EX)I	CBI35 CBC.35 (EX)I
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Function/type				feed-through	feed-through	feed-through
Rated cross-section			(mm²)	10	16	35
Connecting capacity	Flexible		(mm²)	1,5 ÷ 16	1,5 ÷ 25	2,5 ÷ 50
	Rigid		(mm²)	1,5 ÷ 16	1,5 ÷ 25	2,5 ÷ 50
	Max.flexible with ferrule - ferrule type		(mm²)	10 - WP100 / 21	16 - WP160 / 22	35 - WP350 / 30
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	1000	1000	1000
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	57	76	125
	Max current with Max cross-section		(A)	85	114	160
	Section		Caliber	B6	B7	B9
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	600	600	600
	Max current with rated cross-section/Factory wiring only		(A)	65	100	125
	Section Min-Max		(AWG)	14-6	16-3	12-1
	Tightening torque		(lb.in)	17	25	75
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	400	500	630
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	57	76	125
	Operating temperature		(°C)	-40 ÷ +110	-40 ÷ +110	-40 ÷ +110
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				8 KV / 3	12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length			(mm)	12	18	18
Tightening torque nominal/max			(Nm)	1,2 / 1,9	2 / 3	2,5 / 5
Width			(mm)	10	12	16
Length			(mm)	44	47	56
Height mounted on TH35/7,5			(mm)	52	56	63
Height mounted on TH35/15			(mm)	60	64	71
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)			(°C)	130	130	130
Plastic material				polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS						
ACCESSORIES						
End section	Grey			CBC.2-10/PT/GR (cod. CB061GR)	CBC.16/PT/GR (cod. CB161GR)	CBC.35/PT/GR (cod. CB351GR)
	Blue			CBC.2-10/PT (Ex)i (cod. CBI061)	CBC.16/PT (Ex)i (cod. CBI161)	CBC.35/PT (Ex)i (cod. CBI351)
	Thickness		(mm)	1.5	1.5	1.5
Cross connection	PTC version (1)			PTC/10/... (cod. PTC10...)	POF/53 (cod. POF53) - PFX/53 (cod. PFX53)	POF/35 (cod. POF35) - PFX/35 (cod. PFX35)
	PTP version (1)			-	-	-
	Rated current / Rated current ATEX applications		(A)	57 / 47	76 / 76	125 / 125
Cross connection identification strip	green			PTC/SP (cod. PTC0990)	-	-
Disconnectable parallel bridge				-	POS/53 (cod. POS53)	-
Multiple common bar	250 mm			-	PMP/05 (cod. PMP05) 21 poles	PMP/35 (cod.PMP35) 16 poles
Shunting screw and sleeve	Standard / Ex e version			-	CPM/53 (cod. CPM53) - CPX/53 (cod. CPX53)	CPM/35 (cod. CPM35) - CPX/35 (cod. CPX35)
Coloured partition	red			DFU/4/R (cod. DU04R)	DFU/4/R (cod. DU04R)	DFU/5/R (cod. DU05R)
Cross connection barrier	red			DFM/800 (cod. DF800) - DFM/900 (cod. DF900)	DFM/700 (cod. DF700)	DFM/700 (cod. DF700)
Test plug socket				-	PSD/B (cod. PD002)	PSD/B (cod. PD002)
Test plug				-	SDD/2 (cod. DD002)	SDD/2 (cod. DD002)
Polarization insert				-	-	-
Modular test plug				-	-	-
Numbering strip				-	-	-
Marking tag				CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks			PRP/7/G (cod. PRP070G)	TUM/16 (cod. TUM16)	TUM/16 (cod. TUM16)
Cover for cross-connection				-	PRP/7 (cod. PRP07)	PRP/8 (cod. PRP08)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32			BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)



(1) See chapter accessories for more details

GREY VERSION	**CODE**	**CR110GR**
	TYPE	**CBR.2/GR**
BEIGE VERSION	**CODE**	**CR110**
	TYPE	**CBR.2**
BLUE VERSION	**CODE**	**CI110**
	TYPE	**CBR.2 (EX)I**

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Function/type			distributor feed-through (2 inputs / 2 outputs)
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	2.5
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	0.2÷4
	Rigid	(mm²)	0.2÷4
	Max.flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	2.5 - WP25/14
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	800
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	24
	Section	Caliber	A3
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	600
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	15
	Section Min-Max	(AWG)	20 - 14
	Tightening torque	(lb.in)	5,5
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			8kV / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)	8
Tightening torque nominal/max		(Nm)	0,4 / 0,5
Width		(mm)	5
Length		(mm)	43
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)	52
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	60
Height mounted on G32		(mm)	56
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130
Plastic material			Polyamide UL94 V0

APPROVALS

ACCESSORIES

End section	Grey		CBR/PT/GR (cod. CR111GR)
	Beige		CBR/PT (cod. CR111)
	Blue		-
	Thickness	(mm)	1.5
Cross connection	(1)		PM/25/... (cod. PM25...)
	Rated current / Rated current ATEX applications	(A)	24
Multiple common bar	250 mm		PMP/25 (cod. PMP25)
Shunting screw and sleeve			CPM/25 (cod. CPM25)
Coloured partition	red		DFU/4/R (cod. DU04R)
Test plug socket			PSD/K (cod. PD011)
Test plug			SDD/1 (cod. DD001)
Marking tag			CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
Cover for cross-connection			PRP/5 (cod. PRP05)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32		BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Screw G32		BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)

HIGH CURRENT TERMINAL BLOCKS

cabur

- panel mount version - M6 screws
- possible to create parallel connections (GPA.70)

GREY VERSION			**CODE**	**GA400GR**
			TYPE	**GPA.70/GR**
BEIGE VERSION			**CODE**	**GA400**
			TYPE	**GPA.70**
BLUE VERSION			**CODE**	**GA410**
			TYPE	**GPA.70 (EX)I**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Function/type				feed-through
Rated cross-section			(mm²)	70
Connecting capacity	Flexible		(mm²)	10 ÷ 95
	Rigid		(mm²)	10 ÷ 95
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	1000
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	192
	Section		Caliber	B11
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	600
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	215
	Section Min-Max		(AWG)	8 ÷ 4/0
	Tightening torque		(lb.in)	79,5
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				12 kV / 3
Insulation stripping length			(mm)	25
Tightening torque nominal/max			(Nm)	6 / 9 (Allen screw, 4 mm wrench)
Width			(mm)	20.5
Length			(mm)	91
Height mounted on TH35/7,5			(mm)	70
Height mounted on TH35/15			(mm)	78
Height mounted on G32			(mm)	75
Height mounted on panel			(mm)	-
Fixing distance betwen centers			(mm)	-
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)			(°C)	130
Plastic material				Polyamide UL94 V0
APPROVALS				
ACCESSORIES				
Cross connection	2 poles preassembled			POF/70 (cod. P0F70)
	Rated current		(A)	192
Cover for cross-connection				PRP/08 (cod. PRP08)
Multiple common bar	250 mm			PMP/08 (cod. PMP08)
Shunting screw and sleeve				CPM/70 (cod. CPM70) 12 poles
Coloured partition	red			DF/GPA/70/R (cod. DU070R)
Test plug socket				PSD/C (cod. PD003)
Test plug				SDD/2 (cod.DD002)
Marking tag				CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)
				CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Screw TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)
	Snap-fit TH35 and G32			BTU (cod. BT005)

GREY VERSION			**CODE**	**GF400GR**
			TYPE	**GPA.70/FIX/GR**
BEIGE VERSION			**CODE**	**GF400**
			TYPE	**GPA.70/FIX**
BLUE VERSION			**CODE**	
			TYPE	
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Function/type				feed-through
Rated cross-section			(mm²)	70
Connecting capacity	Flexible		(mm²)	10 ÷ 95
	Rigid		(mm²)	10 ÷ 95
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	1000
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	192
	Section		Caliber	B11
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	600
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	215
	Section Min-Max		(AWG)	8 ÷ 4/0
	Tightening torque		(lb.in)	79,5
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				12 kV / 3
Insulation stripping length			(mm)	25
Tightening torque nominal/max			(Nm)	6 / 9 (Allen screw, 4 mm wrench)
Width			(mm)	20.5
Length			(mm)	102
Height mounted on TH35/7,5			(mm)	-
Height mounted on TH35/15			(mm)	-
Height mounted on G32			(mm)	-
Height mounted on panel			(mm)	65
Fixing distance betwen centers			(mm)	88
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)			(°C)	130
Plastic material				Polyamide UL94 V0
APPROVALS				
ACCESSORIES				
Cross connection	2 poles preassembled			POF/70 (cod. P0F70)
	Rated current		(A)	192
Cover for cross-connection				PRP/08 (cod. PRP08)
Multiple common bar	250 mm			PMP/08 (cod. PMP08)
Shunting screw and sleeve				CPM/70 (cod. CPM70) 12 poles
Coloured partition	red			DF/GPA/70/R (cod. DU070R)
Test plug socket				PSD/C (cod. PD003)
Test plug				SDD/2 (cod.DD002)
Marking tag				CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)
				CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Screw TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)
	Snap-fit TH35 and G32			BTU (cod. BT005)

HIGH CURRENT TERMINAL BLOCKS

- panel mount version - M6 screws
- possible to create parallel connections (GPA.70)

GREY VERSION			**CODE**	**GA100GR**	**GF100GR**
			TYPE	**GPA.95/GR**	**GPA.95/FIX/GR**
BEIGE VERSION			**CODE**	**GA100**	**GF100**
			TYPE	**GPA.95**	**GPA.95/FIX**
BLUE VERSION			**CODE**	**GA110**	
			TYPE	**GPA.95 (EX)I**	
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Function/type				feed-through	feed-through
Rated cross-section			(mm²)	95	95
Connecting capacity	Flexible		(mm²)	10 ÷ 95	10 ÷ 95
	Rigid		(mm²)	10 ÷ 120	10 ÷ 120
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	1000	1000
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	232	232
	Section		Caliber	B12	B12
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	600	600
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	232	232
	Section Min-Max		(AWG)	2 ÷ 250 MCM	2 ÷ 250 MCM
	Tightening torque		(lb.in)	90	90
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				12 kV / 3	12 kV / 3
Insulation stripping length			(mm)	30	30
Tightening torque nominal/max			(Nm)	6 / 9 (Allen screw, 4 mm wrench)	6 / 9 (Allen screw, 4 mm wrench)
Width			(mm)	26	26
Length			(mm)	98	111
Height mounted on TH35/7,5			(mm)	87	-
Height mounted on TH35/15			(mm)	95	-
Height mounted on G32			(mm)	91	-
Height mounted on panel			(mm)	-	82
Fixing distance betwen centers			(mm)	-	97
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)			(°C)	130	130
Plastic material				Polyamide UL94 V0	Polyamide UL94 V0
APPROVALS					
ACCESSORIES					
Cross connection	2 poles preassembled			-	-
	Rated current		(A)	-	-
Cover for cross-connection				-	-
Multiple common bar	250 mm			-	-
Shunting screw and sleeve				-	-
Coloured partition	red			-	-
Test plug socket				-	-
Test plug				-	-
Marking tag				CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)
				CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Screw TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Snap-fit TH35 and G32			BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)

HIGH CURRENT TERMINAL BLOCKS

- panel mount version - M6 screws
- possible to create parallel connections (GPA.70)

GREY VERSION		**CODE**	**GA200GR**	**GF200GR**
		TYPE	**GPA.150/GR**	**GPA.150/FX/GR**
BEIGE VERSION		**CODE**	**GA200**	**GF200**
		TYPE	**GPA.150**	**GPA.150/FIX**
BLUE VERSION		**CODE**		
		TYPE		
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Function/type			feed-through	feed-through
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	150	150
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	50 ÷ 150	50 ÷ 150
	Rigid	(mm²)	50 ÷ 185	50 ÷ 185
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	1000	1000
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	309	309
	Section	Caliber	B14	B14
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	600	600
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	309	309
	Section Min-Max	(AWG)	1/0 ÷ 350 MCM	1/0 ÷ 350 MCM
	Tightening torque	(lb.in)	142	142
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			12 kV / 3	12 kV / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)	35	35
Tightening torque nominal/max		(Nm)	10 / 15 (Allen screw, 5 mm wrench)	10 / 15 (Allen screw, 5 mm wrench)
Width		(mm)	31	31
Length		(mm)	108	122
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)	99	-
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	103	-
Height mounted on G32		(mm)	106	-
Height mounted on panel		(mm)	-	94
Fixing distance betwen centers		(mm)	-	106
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130
Plastic material			Polyamide UL94 V0	Polyamide UL94 V0
APPROVALS				
ACCESSORIES				
Cross connection	2 poles preassembled		-	-
	Rated current	(A)	-	-
Cover for cross-connection			-	-
Multiple common bar	250 mm		-	-
Shunting screw and sleeve			-	-
Coloured partition	red		-	-
Test plug socket			-	-
Test plug			-	-
Marking tag			CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)
			CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Snap-fit TH35 and G32		BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)

HIGH CURRENT TERMINAL BLOCKS

- panel mount version - M6 screws
- possible to create parallel connections (GPA.70)

GREY VERSION			**CODE**	**GA300GR**
			TYPE	**GPA.240/GR**
BEIGE VERSION			**CODE**	**GA300**
			TYPE	**GPA.240**
BLUE VERSION			**CODE**	
			TYPE	
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Function/type				feed-through
Rated cross-section		(mm²)		240
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)		95 ÷ 240
	Rigid	(mm²)		50 ÷ 300
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)		1000
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)		415
	Section	Caliber		B16
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)		600
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)		415
	Section Min-Max	(AWG)		3/0 ÷ 600 MCM
	Tightening torque	(lb.in)		300
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				12 kV / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)		40
Tightening torque nominal/max		(Nm)		14 / 21 (Allen screw, 6 mm wrench)
Width		(mm)		37
Length		(mm)		119
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)		120
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)		124
Height mounted on G32		(mm)		128
Height mounted on panel		(mm)		-
Fixing distance betwen centers		(mm)		-
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)		130
Plastic material				Polyamide UL94 V0
APPROVALS				
ACCESSORIES				
Cross connection	2 poles preassembled			-
	Rated current	(A)		-
Cover for cross-connection				-
Multiple common bar	250 mm			-
Shunting screw and sleeve				-
Coloured partition	red			-
Test plug socket				-
Test plug				-
Marking tag				CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)
				CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Screw TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)
	Snap-fit TH35 and G32			BTU (cod. BT005)

GREY VERSION			**CODE**	**GF300GR**
			TYPE	**GPA.240/FIX/GR**
BEIGE VERSION			**CODE**	**GF300**
			TYPE	**GPA.240/FIX**
BLUE VERSION			**CODE**	
			TYPE	
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Function/type				feed-through
Rated cross-section		(mm²)		240
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)		95 ÷ 240
	Rigid	(mm²)		50 ÷ 300
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)		1000
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)		415
	Section	Caliber		B16
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)		600
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)		415
	Section Min-Max	(AWG)		3/0 ÷ 600 MCM
	Tightening torque	(lb.in)		300
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				12 kV / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)		40
Tightening torque nominal/max		(Nm)		14 / 21 (Allen screw, 6 mm wrench)
Width		(mm)		37
Length		(mm)		134
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)		-
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)		-
Height mounted on G32		(mm)		-
Height mounted on panel		(mm)		115
Fixing distance betwen centers		(mm)		118
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)		130
Plastic material				Polyamide UL94 V0
APPROVALS				
ACCESSORIES				
Cross connection	2 poles preassembled			-
	Rated current	(A)		-
Cover for cross-connection				-
Multiple common bar	250 mm			-
Shunting screw and sleeve				-
Coloured partition	red			-
Test plug socket				-
Test plug				-
Marking tag				CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)
				CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Screw TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)
	Snap-fit TH35 and G32			BTU (cod. BT005)

EARTH TERMINAL BLOCKS

- same profile and dimensions of the corresponding terminal blocks of the CBC and GPA Series
- No end plates required, already closed in yellow/green shells

YELLOW/GREEN VERSION		CODE TYPE	TO120 TEC.6/0	TO510 TEC.10/0	TO220 TEC.16/0
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Function/type			earth terminal block	earth terminal block	earth terminal block
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	6	10	16
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	0.5÷10	1,5 ÷ 16	1,5 ÷ 25
	Rigid	(mm²)	0.5÷10	1,5 ÷ 16	1,5 ÷ 25
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	6 - WP60/20	10 - WP100/21	16 - WP160/22
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-2	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	-	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	-	-	-
	Section	Caliber	A5	B6	B7
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	600	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	-	-	-
	Section Min-Max	(AWG)	24-8	-	-
	Tightening torque	(lb.in)	15	-	-
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			8kV / 3	8kV / 3	8kV / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)	10	12	15
Tightening torque nominal/max		(Nm)	0,8 / 1,4	1,2 / 1,9	2 / 1,2
Width		(mm)	8	10	12
Length		(mm)	44	44	47
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)	52	52	56
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	60	60	64
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130	130
Plastic material			Polyamide UL94 V0	Polyamide UL94 V0	Polyamide UL94 V0
APPROVALS					
ACCESSORIES					
Marking tag			CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)
			CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32		BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)

MAXIMUM SHORT-TIME WITHSTAND CURRENTS ALLOCATED TO THE RAIL PROFILE

Rail profile	Material	Equivalent E-Cu cross-section mm²	Short-time withstand current 1 s kA	Thermal rated current of a PEN busbar A
Top hat rail IEC 60715/TH 15 - 5.5	Steel	10	1.2	-
	Copper	25	3	101
	Aluminium	16	1.92	76
Top hat rail IEC 60715/TH 35 - 7.5	Steel	16	1.92	-
	Copper	50	6	150
	Aluminium	35	4.2	125
Top hat rail IEC 60715/TH 35 - 15	Steel	50	6	-
	Copper	150	18	309
	Aluminium	95	11.4	232

Taken from CEI EN 60947-7-2 standard

EARTH TERMINAL BLOCKS

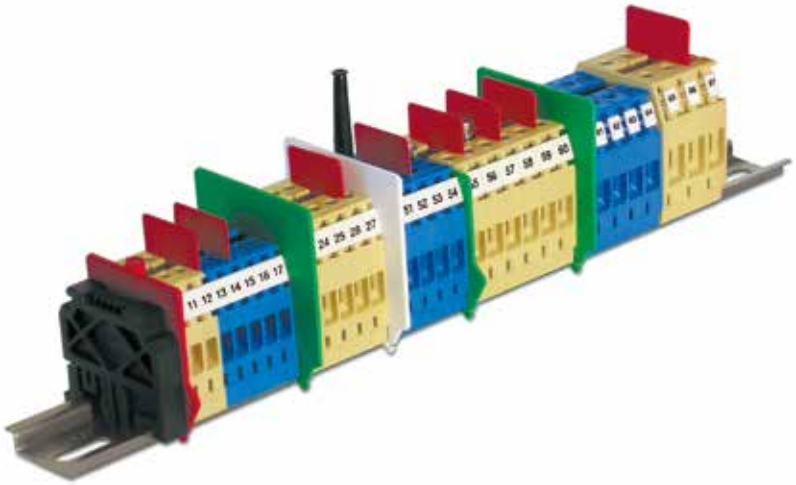
- same profile and dimensions of the corresponding terminal blocks of the CBC and GPA Series
- No end plates required, already closed in yellow/green shells

YELLOW/GREEN VERSION		CODE TYPE	T0320 TEC.35/0	T0810 TEC.70/0
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Function/type			earth terminal block	earth terminal block
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	35	70
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	2,5 ÷ 50	10 ÷ 95
	Rigid	(mm²)	2,5 ÷ 50	10 ÷ 95
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	-	-
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-2	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	-	-
	Section	Caliber	B9	B11
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	-	-
	Section Min-Max	(AWG)	-	-
	Tightening torque	(lb.in)	-	-
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			12kV / 3	8kV / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)	18	25
Tightening torque nominal/max		(Nm)	2,5 / 5	6 / 9
Width		(mm)	16	20.5
Length		(mm)	56	70
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)	63	81.5
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	71	74
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130
Plastic material			Polyamide UL94 V0	Polyamide UL94 V0
APPROVALS				
ACCESSORIES				
Marking tag			CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)
			CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32		BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)

MAXIMUM SHORT-TIME WITHSTAND CURRENTS ALLOCATED TO THE RAIL PROFILE

Rail profile	Material	Equivalent E-Cu cross-section mm²	Short-time withstand current 1 s kA	Thermal rated current of a PEN busbar A
Top hat rail IEC 60715/TH 15 - 5.5	Steel	10	1.2	-
	Copper	25	3	101
	Aluminium	16	1.92	76
Top hat rail IEC 60715/TH 35 - 7.5	Steel	16	1.92	-
	Copper	50	6	150
	Aluminium	35	4.2	125
Top hat rail IEC 60715/TH 35 - 15	Steel	50	6	-
	Copper	150	18	309
	Aluminium	95	11.4	232

Taken from CEI EN 60947-7-2 standard



CESI 01 ATEX 090 U
I M2 Ex eb I Mb
II 2 G Ex eb IIC Gb

IECEx CES 09.0009U
Ex eb I Mb
Ex eb IIC Gb

- Behaviour in flame UL94V-0
- Universal mounting on PR/DIN and PR/3 rails in accordance with IEC 60715 standard
- Maximum continual operating temperature 130°C

The CBD Series comprises eight sizes, distinguished by:

- Very small space occupied
- Large connecting capacity
- Effective current capacity higher than established reference values
- Very low contact resistance of the connection
- Materials of excellent quality and, consequently, maximum reliability over time
- Great practicality of use

Cabur has always designated each product mainly with a Code, distinguished by a part in letters (generally 3) and a number, with an interposed dot.
This number defines the **rated cross-section** of the terminal in question; which as laid down in the reference Standard is "the figure, expressed in mm², corresponding to the section of the connectable conductor, declared by the Manufacturer, to which the thermal, mechanical and electrical parameters of the product are referred".

The field of use of the terminal block is however much wider and is defined by its connecting capacity, that is the range of sections of conductors, both rigid and flexible, minimum and maximum, that the terminal block is capable of connecting, in full observance of all the parameters laid down in the reference Standards.
In the table provided below, in fact, the "classic" code of each terminal block has been supplemented with the addition, after the existing number, which still indicates the nominal size, of a second numeric value, separated from the first by a /, which represents the size, in mm², of the maximum flexible conductor effectively connectable to the terminal block. In the event of use of rigid conductors (with single wire or corded) it is necessary to check also what is stated in the technical specifications of each product, under the item "connecting capacity", because in many cases the size of the maximum rigid conductor connectable is even larger.

Type	Ratedcross section	Flexible conductor (mm²)		Rigid conductor (mm²)		Gauge	Max. current
	(mm²)	min.	max.	min.	max.		(A)
CBD.2/4	2.5	0.5	4	0.5	4	A3	29
CBD.4/6	4	0.5	6	0.5	6	A4	40
CBD.6/10	6	0.5	10	0.5	10	A5	58
CBD.10/16	10	0.5	16	0.5	16	B6	77
CBD.16/25	16	0.5	25	0.5	25	B7	104
CBD.35/35	35	0.5	35	0.5	50	B8	147
CBD.50/50	50	1.5	50	1.0	70	B9	180
CBD.70/95	70	1.5	95	1.0	95	B11	250

APPROVALS

UL U.S.A.-Canada

Terna LV 27/1

KEMA - KEUR

CESI ATEX Ex e Italy

Enel DV 27/1

R.I.NA. Italy

Type of connection:
It is with a screw, on both sides, indirect and self-locking. The clamping screws are accessible only with a special screwdriver and the particular shape of the head makes them impossible to lose. The screw clamping offers the best guarantees of a mechanical seal and of effective passage of the current and is suitable for the connection, with or without special preparation, of conductors of all sections. The tightening and loosening operations are extremely simple and are carried out with commonly-used tools, namely screwdrivers; it is however important, in any case, to use screwdrivers of the right characteristics and dimensions so as not to cause damage either to the screw itself or to the insulating base.

Conducting body:
of the sleeve type, **made entirely of copper-zinc alloy with nickel-plating treatment**; the characteristics of the material used and the manufacturing methods are such as to avoid the phenomenon of possible breakages, known as "seasoning cracks".

Tightening reliability:
opportune orthogonal ribs, at the bottom of the sleeve and on the lower surface of the clamping platelets, ensure in the various situations perfect electrical contact with the conductors and efficient mechanical locking. The grip on the conductor is made particularly effective by the elastic function performed by the clamping platelet; this, in particular, under the pressure of the screw, tends to bend, thus exercising a reaction applied to the head of the screw itself, which opposes unscrewing, even in the presence of dynamic stresses (vibrations).

Ease of insertion:
Inserting the conductor in the terminal block is facilitated:
- by the inclined invitation surfaces made on the insulating base
- by the rounded shape of the clamping platelet
- by the adequate size of the introduction hole with respect to the the diameter of the maximum insertable conductor. The conductor introduction depth is limited by a barrier fitted on the insulating base.

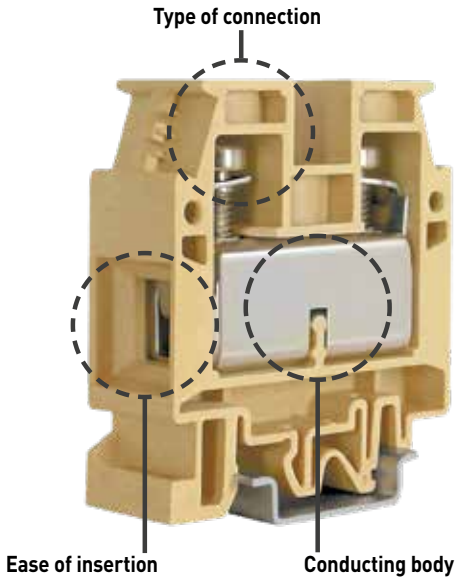
Other functions:
besides their main function of feed-through terminal blocks, the CBD terminal blocks are designed and made so as to be able to perform other functions. In fact, using a hole made in the upper part of the conducting body it is possible:
- to create a fixed or switchable transversal connection (cross connection) between two adjoining terminal blocks
- to create a multiple common bar connection between several adjoining terminal blocks
- to insert a socket for a test plug
- to insert a composable test plug for multiple signal testing.

Marking: all CBD terminal blocks offer the possibility of coding, on both sides, using the CNU/8, CNU/10 or CSC marking tags (this last system enables the composition of alphanumeric codes up to a maximum of four characters, six with the ADR/6 adapter).
Mounting: the polyamide terminal blocks of the CBD Series are made ready to be mounted indifferently on supporting rails of G32 or TH/35 type (IEC 60715 standard), with evident advantages and facilitations in procuring, managing and in general using the product.

TH/35-7.5 rail

TH/35-15 rail

"G 32"-type rail



CNU marking

CSC marking

CESI 01 ATEX 090 U
I M2 Ex eb I Mb
II 2 G Ex eb IIC Gb

IECEx CES 09.0009U
Ex eb I Mb
Ex eb IIC Gb

(1) See chapter accessories for more details
(2) If you need to connect shielded cable with CB009 accessory, the rated voltage is reduce to 200V

		CB110	CB240	CB340
BEIGE VERSION	**CODE**			
	TYPE	CBD.2	CBD.4	CBD.6
BLUE VERSION	**CODE**	CBX12	CBX24	CBX34
	TYPE	CBD.2 (EX)I	CBD.4 (EX)I	CBD.6 (EX)I
GREY VERSION	**CODE**			
	TYPE			

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

			CB110 CBD.2	CB240 CBD.4	CB340 CBD.6
Function/type			Feed-through	Feed-through	Feed-through
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	2.5	4	6
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	0.5 – 4	0.5 – 6	0.5 – 10
	Rigid	(mm²)	0.5 – 4	0.5 – 6	0.5 – 10
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	2.5 - WP25/14	4 - WP40/16	6 - WP60/20
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	690	1000	1000
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	24	32	41
	Section	Caliber	A3	A4	A5
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	600	600	600
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	20 / 25	30 / 32	50
	Section Min-Max	(AWG)	20 - 12	20 - 10	20 - 8
	Tightening torque	(lb.in)	5.5	8.9	13.3
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC voltage with G32 rail / TH35 rail	(V)	400 / 630	500 / 630	500 / 630
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	24	32	41
	Operating Temperature	(°C)	-40 ÷ +110	-40 ÷ +110	-40 ÷ +110
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			8kV/3	12kV/3	12kV/3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)	13	14	14
Tightening torque nominal/max		(Nm)	0.4 / 0.8	0.5 / 1.2	0.8 / 1.4
Width		(mm)	5.5	6.5	8
Length		(mm)	40.5	44	44
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)	47	52	52
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	55	60	60
Height mounted on G32		(mm)	51	56	56
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130	130
Plastic material			Polyamide UL94 V0	Polyamide UL94 V0	Polyamide UL94 V0

APPROVALS

ACCESSORIES

			CB110 CBD.2	CB240 CBD.4	CB340 CBD.6
End section	Grey		-	-	-
	Blue		CB2/PT (Ex)i (cod. CBX13)	CB4/6/PT (Ex)i (cod.CBX25)	CB4/6/PT (Ex)i (cod.CBX25)
	Beige		CB2/PT (cod. CB111)	CB4/6/PT (cod. CB241)	CB4/6/PT (cod. CB241)
	Thickness	(mm)	1.5	1.5	1.5
Cross connection	(1)		PM/20/... (cod. PM2...)	PM/40/... (cod. PM4...)	PM/60/... (cod. PM6...)
	Rated current / Rated current ATEX applications	(A)	24 / 24	32 / 32	41 / 41
Switchable cross connection			POS/11 (cod.POS11)	POS/42 (cod. POS42)	POS/93 (cod. POS93)
Multiple common bar	250 mm		PMP/01/45 (cod. PMP01) 45 poles	PMP/42/38 (cod. PMP42) 38 poles	PMP/13/31 (cod. PMP13) 31 poles
Shunting screw and sleeve (same, Ex e version)			CPM/21 (cod. CPM21) - CPX/21 (cod. CPX21)	CPM/12 (cod. CPM12) - CPX/12 (cod. CPX12)	CPM/83 (cod.CPM83) - CPX/83 (cod. CPX83)
Coloured partition	red		DFU/1/R (cod. DU01R)	DFU/4/R (cod. DU04R)	DFU/4/R (cod. DU04R)
Cross connection barrier	red		DFM/600 (cod. DF600)	DFM/600 (cod. DF600)	DFM/600 (cod. DF600)
Test plug socket			PSD/D (cod. PD004)	PSD/D (cod. PD004)	PSD/N (cod. PD013)
Test plug			SDD/1 (cod. DD001)	SDD/1 (cod. DD001)	SDD/1 (cod. DD001)
Modular test plug			SDD/5 (cod. DD005)	SDD/6 (cod. DD006)	-
End section for modular test plug			SD5/PT (cod. DD501)	SD6/PT (cod. DD601)	-
Adhesive numbering strip			TMM102105AW	TMM102105AW	TMM102105AW
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks		TQM/02 on 4 (cod. TQM02)	TTM/12 on 3 and on 4 (cod. TTM12)	TTM/15 on 3 (cod. TTM15) - TQM/15 on 4 (cod. TQM15)
Cover for cross-connection			PRP/6 (cod. PRP06)	PRP/6 (cod. PRP06)	PRP/7 (cod. PRP07)
Marking tag			CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
			CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32		BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Screw G32		BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)	BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)	BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)
Screening lug	(2)		CBD/SH (cod. CB009)	CBD/SH (cod. CB009)	CBD/SH (cod. CB009)

CESI 01 ATEX 090 U
I M2 Ex eb I Mb
II 2 G Ex eb IIC Gb

IECEx CES 09.0009U
Ex eb I Mb
Ex eb IIC Gb

(1) See chapter accessories for more details
(2) If you need to connect shielded cable with CB009 accessory, the rated voltage is reduce to 250V

BEIGE VERSION	**CODE**		**CB440**	**CB510**	**CB610**
	TYPE		**CBD.10**	**CBD.16**	**CBD.35**
BLUE VERSION	**CODE**		**CBX45**	**CBX52**	**CBX62**
	TYPE		**CBD.10 (EX)I**	**CBD.16 (EX)I**	**CBD.35 (EX)I**
GREY VERSION	**CODE**				
	TYPE				

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Function/type			Feed-through	Feed-through	Feed-through
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	10	16	35
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	0.5 – 16	0.5 – 25	0.5 – 35
	Rigid	(mm²)	0.5 – 16	0.5 – 25	0.5 – 50
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	10 - WP100/21	16 - WP160/22	35 - WP350/30
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	1000	1000	1000
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	57	76	125
	Section	Caliber	B6	B7	B8
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	600	600	600
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	60	100	125
	Section Min-Max	(AWG)	20 - 6	20 - 3	16 - 1
	Tightening torque	(lb.in)	13.3	19.9	22.1
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC voltage with G32 rail / TH35 rail	(V)	500 / 630	630 / 630	630 / 630
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	57	76	125
	Operating Temperature	(°C)	-40 ÷ +110	-40 ÷ +110	-40 ÷ +110
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)	14	18	20
Tightening torque nominal/max		(Nm)	1,2 / 1,9	1,8 / 3	2 / 3,5
Width		(mm)	10	12	16
Length		(mm)	44	47	52
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)	55	57	60
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	63	65	68
Height mounted on G32		(mm)	59	61	64
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130	130
Plastic material			Polyamide UL94 V0	Polyamide UL94 V0	Polyamide UL94 V0

APPROVALS

ACCESSORIES

End section	Grey		-	-	-
	Blue		CB10/PT (Ex)i (cod. CBX44)	CB16/PT (Ex)i (cod.CBX53)	CB35/PT (Ex)i (cod. CBX63)
	Beige		CB10/PT (cod. CB431)	CB16/PT (cod.CB511)	CB35/PT (cod. CB611)
	Thickness	(mm)	1.5	1.5	1.5
Cross connection	(1)		PM/10/... (cod. PM10...)	POF/44 (cod.POF44) - PFX/44 (cod. PFX44)	POF/06 (cod. POF06) - PFX/06 (cod. PFX06)
	Rated current / Rated current ATEX applications	(A)	57 / 57	76 / 76	125 / 125
Switchable cross connection			POS/44 (cod. POS44)	POS/44 (cod. POS44)	POS/66 (cod. POS66)
Multiple common bar	250 mm		PMP/04/25 (cod.PMP04) 25 poles	PMP/05/21 (cod. PMP05) 21 poles	PMP/06/16 (cod. PMP06) 16 poles
Shunting screw and sleeve (same, Ex e version)			CPM/03 (cod. CPM03) - CPX/03 (cod. CPX03)	CPM/44 (cod. CPM44) - CPX/44 (cod. CPX44)	CPM/06 (cod. CPM06) - CPX/06 (cod.CPX06)
Coloured partition	red		DFU/4/R (cod. DU04R)	DFU/4/R (cod. DU04R)	DFU/5/R (cod. DU05R)
Cross connection barrier	red		DFM/700 (cod. DF700)	DFM/700 (cod. DF700)	DFM/700 (cod. DF700)
Test plug socket			PSD/B (cod. PD002)	PSD/B (cod. PD002)	PSD/B (cod. PD002)
Test plug			SDD/2 (cod. DD002)	SDD/2 (cod. DD002)	SDD/2 (cod. DD002)
Modular test plug			-	-	-
End section for modular test plug			-	-	-
Adhesive numbering strip			TMM102105AW	TMM102105AW	TMM102105AW
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks		TTM/04 on 3 (cod. TTM04) - TQM/04 on 4 (cod. TQM04)	TUM/05 on 3 and on 4 (cod. TUM05)	TUM/06 on 3 and on 4 (cod. TUM06)
Cover for cross-connection			PRP/7 (cod. PRP07)	PRP/7 (cod. PRP07)	PRP/8 (cod. PRP08)
Marking tag			CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
			CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32		BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Screw G32		BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)	BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)	BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)
Screening lug	(2)		CBD/SH (cod. CB009)	-	-

CESI 01 ATEX 090 U
I M2 Ex eb I Mb
II 2 G Ex eb IIC Gb

IECEx CES 09.0009U
Ex eb I Mb
Ex eb IIC Gb

BEIGE VERSION		**CODE**	**CB710**	**CB810**
		TYPE	**CBD.50**	**CBD.70**
BLUE VERSION		**CODE**	**CBX72**	**CBX82**
		TYPE	**CBD.50 (EX)I**	**CBD.70 (EX)I**
GREY VERSION		**CODE**	**CB710GR**	**CB810GR**
		TYPE	**CBD.50/GR**	**CBD.70/GR**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			□—●—□	□—●—□
Function/type			Feed-through	Feed-through
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	50	70
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	1.5 – 50	1.5 – 95
	Rigid	(mm²)	1 – 70	1 – 95
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	50 - WP500/40	-
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	1000	1000
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	150	192
	Section	Caliber	B9	B11
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	600	600
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	130	220
	Section Min-Max	(AWG)	16 - 1	12 - 4/0
	Tightening torque	(lb.in)	33.2	50
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC voltage with G32 rail / TH35 rail	(V)	630 / 630	630 / 630
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	150	173
	Operating Temperature	(°C)	-40 ÷ +110	-40 ÷ +110
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)	22	26
Tightening torque nominal/max		(Nm)	2,5 / 5	3 / 8
Width		(mm)	18	20.5
Length		(mm)	57	62
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)	62	71
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	70	79
Height mounted on G32		(mm)	66	75
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130
Plastic material			Polyamide UL94 V0	Polyamide UL94 V0
APPROVALS				
ACCESSORIES				
End section	Grey		CB50/PT/GR (cod. CB711GR)	CB70/PT/GR (cod.CB811GR)
	Blue		CB50/PT (Ex)i (cod. CBX73)	CB70/PT (Ex)i (cod. CBX83)
	Beige		CB50/PT (cod. CB711)	CB70/PT (cod. CB811)
	Thickness	(mm)	1.5	1.5
Cross connection	(1)		POF/07 (cod. POF07) - PFX/07 (cod. PFX07)	POF/08 (cod. POF08) - PFX/08 (cod. PFX08)
	Rated current / Rated current ATEX applications	(A)	150 / 150	192 / 155
Switchable cross connection			POS/77 (cod. POS77)	POS/08 (cod. POS08)
Multiple common bar	250 mm		PMP/07/14 (cod. PMP07) 14 poles	PMP/08/12 (cod.PMP08) 12 poles
Shunting screw and sleeve (same, Ex e version)			CPM/07 (cod. CPM07) - CPX/07 (cod. CPX07)	CPM/08 (cod. CPM08) - CPX/08 (cod. CPX08)
Coloured partition	red		DFU/5/R (cod. DU05R)	DFU/6/R (cod. DU06R)
Cross connection barrier	red		DFM/700 (cod. DF700)	DFM/700 (cod. DF700)
Test plug socket			PSD/C (cod. PD003)	PSD/C (cod. PD003)
Test plug			SDD/2 (cod. DD002)	SDD/2 (cod. DD002)
Modular test plug			-	-
End section for modular test plug			-	-
Adhesive numbering strip			TMM102105AW	TMM102105AW
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks		TUM/07 on 3 and on 4 TUM07	TUM/08 on 3 and on 4 TUM08
Cover for cross-connection			PRP/8 (cod. PRP08)	PRP/8 (cod. PRP08)
Marking tag			CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
			CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32		BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Screw G32		BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)	BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)
Screening lug	(2)		-	-

HIGH CURRENT TERMINAL BLOCKS

CESI 13 ATEX 038 U
I M2 Ex eb I Mb
II 2 G Ex eb IIC Gb

IECEx CES 13.0012U
Ex eb I Mb
Ex eb IIC Gb

- Mounting for both PR/DIN and PR/3 rails which meet IEC 60715 norms, "G32" and TH/35 types
- Nominal voltage 1000 V
- Panel mount version
- Possibility of parallel cross connection
- Available in the /BB (bar-bar), /BC (bar-cable), /CC (cable-cable) versions
- Available in grey and beige
- Maximum continual operating temperature 130°C

Tightening reliability: the reliability of the connection (wire terminal or bar) is guaranteed by a screw and locking nut, with the interposition of a flat washer and an elastic washer, useful above all for countering the effects of the dynamic stresses. In the versions made ready for clamping of the conductors, without preparation. The reliability of the connection is ensured by the action and the particular wrapping shape of the clamping clip, the elastic reaction of which to the force pressing down on the conductor works as a lock under the head of the clamping screw, stopping it from loosening, even in the presence of vibrations. The conductor bar is also made with an appropriate concave seat so as to increase the grip of the conductors; in addition both the contact surface of the clamping clip and the concave part of the bar feature, along the entire length, crosswise channels that help to improve the connection characteristics, as regards both the mechanical retention of the conductors and the electrical contact, guaranteeing low contact resistances.

- Protection for the "bar" versions: this protection which in the normal installation conditions has a longitudinal position with respect to the axis of the terminal block, can easily be rotated, using a simple screwdriver (as prescribed by the safety standards). In this way it is possible to access the connection unit to be able to work on the wire terminals or on the bars;
- Protection for the "cable" versions: in this case the protection is fixed and snaps in: its development is orthogonal to the axis of the terminal block and it protects the collar, the clip and the clamping screw. It is worth noting the "shutter" device, fitted on the protection in axis to the terminal block and in line with the conductor introduction hole, which enables, with manual action in maximum conditions of safety, partial or total closing of the hole itself and consequently protection of the live parts, in the case of use of conductors with a much smaller section than the nominal one or cabling of the terminal block from only one side.

Mounting: for these power terminal blocks, owing to the notable dimensions and because they are subject to high stresses due to the forces generated by the conductors, a new hooking system has been studied and created. This enables it to be mounted indifferently on the various types of standard mounting rail (IEC 60715). The terminal block is unhooked simply using a screwdriver, inserted in the special slot provided in the hooking system (yellow part). If the mounting rail itself is installed on a flat wall, the dimensions of the GPM terminal blocks make it indispensable to use flat brackets to space the terminal board from the surface adequately. For each terminal block of the Series the version for direct fixing to a panel (/FIX) is also available.

Marking: the GPM terminal blocks enable identification from both sides which can be done with both the CNU/8 (2 elements) and the CSC (up to 5 elements) type marking tags: the two possibilities are not alternatives, but can be combined.

Cross-connection: on this Series of terminal blocks it is also possible to create a cross connection between 2 or 3 adjacent terminal blocks using opportune cross connections; to insert this accessory it is necessary to remove the insulating baffle pre-engraved on the side wall of the insulating body.

HIGH CURRENT TERMINAL BLOCKS

- panel mount version - M6 screws (recommended with screwdriver and washer slot)
- possibility of parallel cross connection

CESI 13 ATEX 038 U
I M2 Ex e I Mb
II 2 G Ex e IIC Gb

IECEx CES 13.0012U
Ex e I Mb
Ex e IIC Gb

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

BEIGE VERSION			CODE TYPE	**GP100** **GPM.95/BB**	**GP110** **GPM.95/BB/FIX**
GREY VERSION			CODE TYPE	**GP100GR** **GPM.95/BB/GR**	**GP110GR** **GPM.95/BB/FIX/GR**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				□—●—□	□—●—□
Function/type				feed-through	feed-through
Rated cross-section		(mm²)		95	95
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)		-	-
	Rigid	(mm²)		-	-
Bars and/or cable lugs	Maximum width / bolt	(mm)		22 / M8	22 / M8
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)		1000	1000
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)		232	232
	Max current with Max cross-section	(A)		320	320
	Section	Caliber		-	-
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)		630	630
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)		232	232
	Operating Temperature	(°C)		-40 ÷ +80	-40 ÷ +80
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)		-	-
Tightening torque nominal/max	Bar	(Nm)		6 / 9	6 / 9
	Cable	(Nm)		-	-
Width		(mm)		32	32
Length		(mm)		176	-
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)		81	-
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)		88	-
Height mounted on G32		(mm)		85	-
Height panel mount		(mm)		-	76
Length panel mount		(mm)		-	176
Fixing distance between centres		(mm)		-	158
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)		130	130
Plastic material				Polyamide UL94 V0	Polyamide UL94 V0
APPROVALS					
ACCESSORIES					
Permanent cross connection	(1)			POF/95/... (cod. PO95...)	POF/95/... (cod. PO95...)
	Rated current	(A)		-	-
Mounting rail support	flat for PR/DIN e PR/3			ACI121213 (cod. Z121213)	ACI121213 (cod. Z121213)
	sloped for PR/DIN e PR/3			ACI121024 (cod. Z121024)	ACI121024 (cod. Z121024)
Marking tag				CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)
				CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32			BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)

HIGH CURRENT TERMINAL BLOCKS

- panel mount version - M6 screws (recommended with screwdriver and washer slot)
- possibility of parallel cross connection

CESI 13 ATEX 038 U
I M2 Ex e I Mb
II 2 G Ex e IIC Gb

IECEx CES 13.0012U
Ex e I Mb
Ex e IIC Gb

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

BEIGE VERSION		**CODE**	**GP400**	**GP410**
		TYPE	**GPM.150/BB**	**GPM.150/BB/FIX**
GREY VERSION		**CODE**	**GP400GR**	**GP410GR**
		TYPE	**GPM.150/BB/GR**	**GPM.150/BB/FIX/GR**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Function/type			feed-through	feed-through
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	150	150
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	-	-
	Rigid	(mm²)	-	-
Bars and/or cable lugs	Maximum width / bolt	(mm)	32 / M10	32 / M10
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	1000	1000
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	309	309
	Max current with Max cross-section	(A)	440	440
	Section	Caliber	-	-
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	1000	1000
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	309	309
	Operating Temperature	(°C)	-40 ÷ +80	-40 ÷ +80
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)	-	-
Tightening torque nominal/max	Bar	(Nm)	10 / 15	10 / 15
	Cable	(Nm)	-	-
Width		(mm)	42	42
Length		(mm)	200	-
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)	81	-
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	88	-
Height mounted on G32		(mm)	85	-
Height panel mount		(mm)	-	76
Length panel mount		(mm)	-	200
Fixing distance between centres		(mm)	-	158
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130
Plastic material			Polyamide UL94 V0	Polyamide UL94 V0
APPROVALS				
ACCESSORIES				
Permanent cross connection	(1)		PFX/150/... (cod. PX15...)	PFX/150/... (cod. PX15...)
	Rated current	(A)	-	-
Mounting rail support	flat for PR/DIN e PR/3		ACI121213 (cod. Z121213)	ACI121213 (cod. Z121213)
	sloped for PR/DIN e PR/3		ACI121024 (cod. Z121024)	ACI121024 (cod. Z121024)
Marking tag			CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)
			CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32		BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)

HIGH CURRENT TERMINAL BLOCKS

- panel mount version - M6 screws (recommended with screwdriver and washer slot)
- possibility of parallel cross connection

CESI 13 ATEX 038 U
I M2 Ex e I Mb
II 2 G Ex e IIC Gb

IECEx CES 13.0012U
Ex e I Mb
Ex e IIC Gb

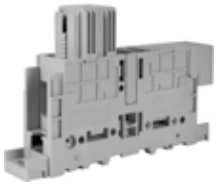
(1) See chapter accessories for more details

BEIGE VERSION			CODE TYPE	**GP700** **GPM.240/BB**	**GP710** **GPM.240/BB/FIX**
GREY VERSION			CODE TYPE	**GP700GR** **GPM.240/BB/GR**	**GP710GR** **GPM.240/BB/FIX/GR**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Function/type				feed-through	feed-through
Rated cross-section			(mm²)	240	240
Connecting capacity	Flexible		(mm²)	-	-
	Rigid		(mm²)	-	-
Bars and/or cable lugs	Maximum width / bolt		(mm)	40 / M12	40 / M12
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	1000	1000
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	415	415
	Max current with Max cross-section		(A)	600	600
	Section		Caliber	-	-
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	1000	1000
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	415	415
	Operating Temperature		(°C)	-40 ÷ +80	-40 ÷ +80
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length			(mm)	-	-
Tightening torque nominal/max	Bar		(Nm)	14 / 21	14 / 21
	Cable		(Nm)	-	-
Width			(mm)	52	52
Length			(mm)	250	-
Height mounted on TH35/7,5			(mm)	89	-
Height mounted on TH35/15			(mm)	96	-
Height mounted on G32			(mm)	93	-
Height panel mount			(mm)	-	84
Length panel mount			(mm)	-	250
Fixing distance between centres			(mm)	-	172
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)			(°C)	130	130
Plastic material				Polyamide UL94 V0	Polyamide UL94 V0
APPROVALS					
ACCESSORIES					
Permanent cross connection	(1)			PFX/240/... (cod. PX24...)	PFX/240/... (cod. PX24...)
	Rated current		(A)	-	-
Mounting rail support	flat for PR/DIN e PR/3			ACI121213 (cod. Z121213)	ACI121213 (cod. Z121213)
	sloped for PR/DIN e PR/3			ACI121024 (cod. Z121024)	ACI121024 (cod. Z121024)
Marking tag				CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)
				CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32			BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)

HIGH CURRENT TERMINAL BLOCKS

cabur

- panel mount version - M6 screws (recommended with screwdriver and washer slot)
- possibility of parallel cross connection



CESI 13 ATEX 038 U
I M2 Ex e I Mb
II 2 G Ex e IIC Gb

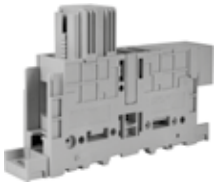
IECEx CES 13.0012U
Ex e I Mb
Ex e IIC Gb

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

BEIGE VERSION			CODE TYPE	**GP200** **GPM.95/BC**	**GP210** **GPM.95/BC/FIX**
GREY VERSION			CODE TYPE	**GP200GR** **GPM.95/BC/GR**	**GP210GR** **GPM.95/BC/FIX/GR**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				□—●—□	□—●—□
Function/type				feed-through	feed-through
Rated cross-section		(mm²)		95	95
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)		35 ÷ 95	35 ÷ 95
	Rigid	(mm²)		25 ÷ 120	25 ÷ 120
Bars and/or cable lugs	Maximum width / bolt	(mm)		22 / M8	22 / M8
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)		1000	1000
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)		232	232
	Max current with Max cross-section	(A)		320	320
	Section	Caliber		B12	B12
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)		630	630
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)		232	232
	Operating Temperature	(°C)		-40 ÷ +80	-40 ÷ +80
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)		35	35
Tightening torque nominal/max	Bar	(Nm)		6 / 9	6 / 9
	Cable	(Nm)		6 / 9	6 / 9
Width		(mm)		32	32
Length		(mm)		158	-
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)		113	-
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)		120	-
Height mounted on G32		(mm)		117	-
Height panel mount		(mm)		-	108
Length panel mount		(mm)		-	175
Fixing distance between centres		(mm)		-	158
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)		130	130
Plastic material				Polyamide UL94 V0	Polyamide UL94 V0
APPROVALS					
ACCESSORIES					
Permanent cross connection	(1)			POF/95/... (cod. PO95...)	POF/95/... (cod. PO95...)
	Rated current	(A)		-	-
Mounting rail support	flat for PR/DIN e PR/3			ACI121213 (cod. Z121213)	ACI121213 (cod. Z121213)
	sloped for PR/DIN e PR/3			ACI121024 (cod. Z121024)	ACI121024 (cod. Z121024)
Marking tag				CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)
				CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32			BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)

HIGH CURRENT TERMINAL BLOCKS

- panel mount version - M6 screws (recommended with screwdriver and washer slot)
- possibility of parallel cross connection



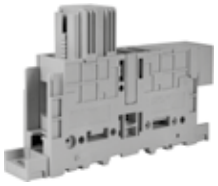
CESI 13 ATEX 038 U
I M2 Ex e I Mb
II 2 G Ex e IIC Gb

IECEx CES 13.0012U
Ex e I Mb
Ex e IIC Gb

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

BEIGE VERSION			CODE TYPE	**GP500** **GPM.150/BC**	**GP510** **GPM.150/BC/FIX**
GREY VERSION			CODE TYPE	**GP500GR** **GPM.150/BC/GR**	**GP510GR** **GPM.150/BC/FIX/GR**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Function/type				feed-through	feed-through
Rated cross-section			(mm²)	150	150
Connecting capacity	Flexible		(mm²)	50 ÷ 150	50 ÷ 150
	Rigid		(mm²)	35 ÷ 185	35 ÷ 185
Bars and/or cable lugs	Maximum width / bolt		(mm)	32 / M10	32 / M10
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	1000	1000
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	309	309
	Max current with Max cross-section		(A)	440	440
	Section		Caliber	B14	B14
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	1000	1000
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	309	309
	Operating Temperature		(°C)	-40 ÷ +80	-40 ÷ +80
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length			(mm)	35	35
Tightening torque nominal/max	Bar		(Nm)	10 / 15	10 / 15
	Cable		(Nm)	10 / 15	10 / 15
Width			(mm)	42	42
Length			(mm)	170	-
Height mounted on TH35/7,5			(mm)	134	-
Height mounted on TH35/15			(mm)	141	-
Height mounted on G32			(mm)	138	-
Height panel mount			(mm)	-	129
Length panel mount			(mm)	-	187
Fixing distance between centres			(mm)	-	158
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)			(°C)	130	130
Plastic material				Polyamide UL94 V0	Polyamide UL94 V0
APPROVALS					
ACCESSORIES					
Permanent cross connection	(1)			PFX/150/... (cod. PX15...)	PFX/150/... (cod. PX15...)
	Rated current		(A)	-	-
Mounting rail support	flat for PR/DIN e PR/3			ACI121213 (cod. Z121213)	ACI121213 (cod. Z121213)
	sloped for PR/DIN e PR/3			ACI121024 (cod. Z121024)	ACI121024 (cod. Z121024)
Marking tag				CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)
				CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32			BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)

- panel mount version - M6 screws (recommended with screwdriver and washer slot)
- possibility of parallel cross connection



CESI 13 ATEX 038 U
I M2 Ex e I Mb
II 2 G Ex e IIC Gb

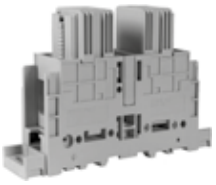
IECEx CES 13.0012U
Ex e I Mb
Ex e IIC Gb

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

BEIGE VERSION			CODE TYPE	**GP800** **GPM.240/BC**	**GP810** **GPM.240/BC/FIX**
GREY VERSION			CODE TYPE	**GP800GR** **GPM.240/BC/GR**	**GP810GR** **GPM.240/BC/FIX/GR**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				□—●—□	□—●—□
Function/type				feed-through	feed-through
Rated cross-section		(mm²)		240	240
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)		95 ÷ 240	95 ÷ 240
	Rigid	(mm²)		50 ÷ 300	50 ÷ 300
Bars and/or cable lugs	Maximum width / bolt	(mm)		40 / M12	40 / M12
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)		1000	1000
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)		415	415
	Max current with Max cross-section	(A)		600	600
	Section	Caliber		B16	B16
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)		1000	1000
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)		415	415
	Operating Temperature	(°C)		-40 ÷ +80	-40 ÷ +80
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)		43	43
Tightening torque nominal/max	Bar	(Nm)		14 / 21	14 / 21
	Cable	(Nm)		14 / 21	14 / 21
Width		(mm)		52	52
Length		(mm)		202	-
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)		150	-
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)		157	-
Height mounted on G32		(mm)		154	-
Height panel mount		(mm)		-	144
Length panel mount		(mm)		-	219
Fixing distance between centres		(mm)		-	172
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)		130	130
Plastic material				Polyamide UL94 V0	Polyamide UL94 V0
APPROVALS					
ACCESSORIES					
Permanent cross connection	(1)			PFX/240/... (cod. PX24...)	PFX/240/... (cod. PX24...)
	Rated current	(A)		-	-
Mounting rail support	flat for PR/DIN e PR/3			ACI121213 (cod. Z121213)	ACI121213 (cod. Z121213)
	sloped for PR/DIN e PR/3			ACI121024 (cod. Z121024)	ACI121024 (cod. Z121024)
Marking tag				CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)
				CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32			BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)

HIGH CURRENT TERMINAL BLOCKS

- panel mount version - M6 screws (recommended with screwdriver and washer slot)
- possibility of parallel cross connection



CESI 13 ATEX 038 U
I M2 Ex e I Mb
II 2 G Ex e IIC Gb

IECEx CES 13.0012U
Ex e I Mb
Ex e IIC Gb

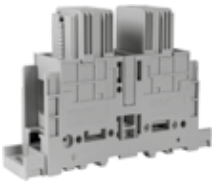
(1) See chapter accessories for more details

BEIGE VERSION		**CODE**	**GP300**	**GP310**
		TYPE	**GPM.95/CC**	**GPM.95/CC/FIX**
GREY VERSION		**CODE**	**GP300GR**	**GP310GR**
		TYPE	**GPM.95/CC/GR**	**GPM.95/CC/FIX/GR**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			□—●—□	□—●—□
Function/type			feed-through	feed-through
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	95	95
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	35 ÷ 95	35 ÷ 95
	Rigid	(mm²)	25 ÷ 120	25 ÷ 120
Bars and/or cable lugs	Maximum width / bolt	(mm)	-	-
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	1000	1000
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	232	232
	Max current with Max cross-section	(A)	320	320
	Section	Caliber	B12	B12
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	630	630
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	232	232
	Operating Temperature	(°C)	-40 ÷ +80	-40 ÷ +80
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)	35	35
Tightening torque nominal/max	Bar	(Nm)	-	-
	Cable	(Nm)	6 / 9	6 / 9
Width		(mm)	32	32
Length		(mm)	140	-
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)	113	-
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	120	-
Height mounted on G32		(mm)	117	-
Height panel mount		(mm)	-	108
Length panel mount		(mm)	-	173
Fixing distance between centres		(mm)	-	158
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130
Plastic material			Polyamide UL94 V0	Polyamide UL94 V0
APPROVALS				
ACCESSORIES				
Permanent cross connection	(1)		POF/95/... (cod. PO95...)	POF/95/... (cod. PO95...)
	Rated current	(A)	-	-
Mounting rail support	flat for PR/DIN e PR/3		ACI121213 (cod. Z121213)	ACI121213 (cod. Z121213)
	sloped for PR/DIN e PR/3		ACI121024 (cod. Z121024)	ACI121024 (cod. Z121024)
Marking tag			CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)
			CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32		BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)

HIGH CURRENT TERMINAL BLOCKS

cabur

- panel mount version - M6 screws (recommended with screwdriver and washer slot)
- possibility of parallel cross connection



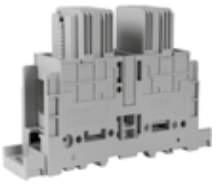
CESI 13 ATEX 038 U
I M2 Ex e I Mb
II 2 G Ex e IIC Gb

IECEx CES 13.0012U
Ex e I Mb
Ex e IIC Gb

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

BEIGE VERSION		**CODE**	**GP600**	**GP610**
		TYPE	**GPM.150/CC**	**GPM.150/CC/FIX**
GREY VERSION		**CODE**	**GP600GR**	**GP610GR**
		TYPE	**GPM.150/CC/GR**	**GPM.150/CC/FIX/GR**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			□—●—□	□—●—□
Function/type			feed-through	feed-through
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	150	150
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	50 ÷ 150	50 ÷ 150
	Rigid	(mm²)	35 ÷ 185	35 ÷ 185
Bars and/or cable lugs	Maximum width / bolt	(mm)	-	-
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	1000	1000
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	309	309
	Max current with Max cross-section	(A)	440	440
	Section	Caliber	B14	B14
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	1000	1000
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	309	309
	Operating Temperature	(°C)	-40 ÷ +80	-40 ÷ +80
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)	35	35
Tightening torque nominal/max	Bar	(Nm)	-	-
	Cable	(Nm)	10 / 15	10 / 15
Width		(mm)	42	42
Length		(mm)	140	-
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)	134	-
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	141	-
Height mounted on G32		(mm)	138	-
Height panel mount		(mm)	-	129
Length panel mount		(mm)	-	173
Fixing distance between centres		(mm)	-	158
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130
Plastic material			Polyamide UL94 V0	Polyamide UL94 V0
APPROVALS				
ACCESSORIES				
Permanent cross connection	(1)		PFX/150/... (cod. PX15...)	PFX/150/... (cod. PX15...)
	Rated current	(A)	-	-
Mounting rail support	flat for PR/DIN e PR/3		ACI121213 (cod. Z121213)	ACI121213 (cod. Z121213)
	sloped for PR/DIN e PR/3		ACI121024 (cod. Z121024)	ACI121024 (cod. Z121024)
Marking tag			CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)
			CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32		BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)

- panel mount version - M6 screws (recommended with screwdriver and washer slot)
- possibility of parallel cross connection



CESI 13 ATEX 038 U
I M2 Ex e I Mb
II 2 G Ex e IIC Gb

IECEx CES 13.0012U
Ex e I Mb
Ex e IIC Gb

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

BEIGE VERSION		**CODE**	**GP900**	**GP910**
		TYPE	**GPM.240/CC**	**GPM.240/CC/FIX**
GREY VERSION		**CODE**	**GP900GR**	**GP910GR**
		TYPE	**GPM.240/CC/GR**	**GPM.240/CC/FIX/GR**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			□—●—□	□—●—□
Function/type			feed-through	feed-through
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	240	240
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	95 ÷ 240	95 ÷ 240
	Rigid	(mm²)	50 ÷ 300	50 ÷ 300
Bars and/or cable lugs	Maximum width / bolt	(mm)	-	-
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	1000	1000
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	415	415
	Max current with Max cross-section	(A)	600	600
	Section	Caliber	B16	B16
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	1000	1000
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	415	415
	Operating Temperature	(°C)	-40 ÷ +80	-40 ÷ +80
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)	43	43
Tightening torque nominal/max	Bar	(Nm)	-	-
	Cable	(Nm)	14 / 21	14 / 21
Width		(mm)	52	52
Length		(mm)	154	-
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)	150	-
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	157	-
Height mounted on G32		(mm)	154	-
Height panel mount		(mm)	-	144
Length panel mount		(mm)	-	187
Fixing distance between centres		(mm)	-	172
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130
Plastic material			Polyamide UL94 V0	Polyamide UL94 V0
APPROVALS				
ACCESSORIES				
Permanent cross connection	(1)		PFX/240/... (cod. PX24...)	PFX/240/... (cod. PX24...)
	Rated current	(A)	-	-
Mounting rail support	flat for PR/DIN e PR/3		ACI121213 (cod. Z121213)	ACI121213 (cod. Z121213)
	sloped for PR/DIN e PR/3		ACI121024 (cod. Z121024)	ACI121024 (cod. Z121024)
Marking tag			CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)
			CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32		BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)

GPM SERIES

HIGH CURRENT TERMINAL BLOCKS

cabur

- panel mount version - M6 screws (recommended with screwdriver and washer slot)
- possibility of parallel cross connection



(1) See chapter accessories for more details

BEIGE VERSION WITH COVER		**CODE**	**GP125**	**GP135**	**GP425**
		TYPE	**GPM.95/C/BB**	**GPM.95/C/BB/FIX**	**GPM.150/C/BB**
BEIGE VERSION WITHOUT COVER		**CODE**	**GP120**	**GP130**	**GP420**
		TYPE	**GPM.95/O/BB**	**GPM.95/O/BB/FIX**	**GPM.150/O/BB**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			□—●—□	□—●—□	□—●—□
Function/type			feed-through	feed-through	feed-through
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	95	95	150
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	-	-	-
	Rigid	(mm²)	-	-	-
Bars and/or cable lugs	Maximum width / bolt	(mm)	22 / M8	22 / M8	32 / M10
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	1000	1000	1000
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	232	232	309
	Max current with Max cross-section	(A)	248	248	365
	Section	Caliber	-	-	-
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	-	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	-	-	-
	Operating Temperature	(°C)	-	-	-
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)	-	-	-
Tightening torque nominal/max	Bar	(Nm)	6 / 9	6 / 9	10 / 15
	Cable	(Nm)	-	-	-
Width		(mm)	32	32	42
Length		(mm)	176	-	200
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)	81	-	81
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	88	-	88
Height mounted on G32		(mm)	85	-	85
Height panel mount		(mm)	-	76	-
Length panel mount		(mm)	-	176	-
Fixing distance between centres		(mm)	-	158	-
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130	130
Plastic material			Polyamide UL94 V0	Polyamide UL94 V0	Polyamide UL94 V0
APPROVALS					
ACCESSORIES					
Permanent cross connection	(1)		POF/95/... (cod. PO95...)	POF/95/... (cod. PO95...)	PFX/150/... (cod. PX15...)
	Rated current	(A)	-	-	-
Mounting rail support	flat for PR/DIN e PR/3		ACI121213 (cod. Z121213)	ACI121213 (cod. Z121213)	ACI121213 (cod. Z121213)
	sloped for PR/DIN e PR/3		ACI121024 (cod. Z121024)	ACI121024 (cod. Z121024)	ACI121024 (cod. Z121024)
Marking tag			CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)
			CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32		BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)

HIGH CURRENT TERMINAL BLOCKS

- panel mount version - M6 screws (recommended with screwdriver and washer slot)
- possibility of parallel cross connection



(1) See chapter accessories for more details

BEIGE VERSION WITH COVER		**CODE**	**GP435**	**GP725**	**GP735**
		TYPE	**GPM.150/C/BB/FIX**	**GPM.240/C/BB**	**GPM.240/C/BB/FIX**
BEIGE VERSION WITHOUT COVER		**CODE**	**GP430**	**GP720**	**GP730**
		TYPE	**GPM.150/O/BB/FIX**	**GPM.240/O/BB**	**GPM.240/O/BB/FIX**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Function/type			feed-through	feed-through	feed-through
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	150	240	240
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	-	-	-
	Rigid	(mm²)	-	-	-
Bars and/or cable lugs	Maximum width / bolt	(mm)	32 / M10	40 / M12	40 / M12
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	1000	1000	1000
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	309	415	415
	Max current with Max cross-section	(A)	365	530	530
	Section	Caliber	-	-	-
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	-	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	-	-	-
	Operating Temperature	(°C)	-	-	-
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3	12 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)	-	-	-
Tightening torque nominal/max	Bar	(Nm)	10 / 15	14 / 21	14 / 21
	Cable	(Nm)	-	-	-
Width		(mm)	42	52	52
Length		(mm)	-	250	-
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)	-	89	-
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	-	96	-
Height mounted on G32		(mm)	-	93	-
Height panel mount		(mm)	76	-	84
Length panel mount		(mm)	200	-	250
Fixing distance between centres		(mm)	158	-	172
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130	130
Plastic material			Polyamide UL94 V0	Polyamide UL94 V0	Polyamide UL94 V0
APPROVALS					
ACCESSORIES					
Permanent cross connection	(1)		PFX/150/... (cod. PX15...)	PFX/240/... (cod. PX24...)	PFX/240/... (cod. PX24...)
	Rated current	(A)	-	-	-
Mounting rail support	flat for PR/DIN e PR/3		ACI121213 (cod. Z121213)	ACI121213 (cod. Z121213)	ACI121213 (cod. Z121213)
	sloped for PR/DIN e PR/3		ACI121024 (cod. Z121024)	ACI121024 (cod. Z121024)	ACI121024 (cod. Z121024)
Marking tag			CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)
			CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32		BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)

HIGH CURRENT TERMINAL BLOCKS

cabur

- bar - bar terminal blocks



Due to the non-standardized thickness of the terminals,
for the use of the conductors of the smaller connectable sections,
it may be necessary to introduce a washer under the screw head.

BEIGE VERSION			AC100 ACB.70/BB	AC400 ACB.120/BB	AC700 ACB.185/BB
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Function/type			feed-through	feed-through	feed-through
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	70	120	185
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	10 ÷ 120	25 ÷ 185	25 ÷ 185
	Rigid	(mm²)	6 ÷ 120	25 ÷ 185	25 ÷ 185
Bars and/or cable lugs	Maximum width / bolt	(mm)	25 / M6	25 / M8	25 / M12
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	800	800	800
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	192	269	353
	Section	Caliber	-	-	-
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
Tightening torque nominal/max		(Nm)	3 (key 10 mm)	6 (key 13 mm)	14 (key 19 mm)
Width		(mm)	35	35	35
Length		(mm)	90	100	120
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)	-	-	-
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	-	-	-
Height mounted on G32		(mm)	45	46	47
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130	130
Plastic material			Polyamide UL94 V0	Polyamide UL94 V0	Polyamide UL94 V0
APPROVALS			KEMA KEUR	KEMA KEUR	KEMA KEUR
ACCESSORIES					
Safety cover			PRT/P (cod. PRT01)	PRT/P (cod. PRT01)	PRT/P (cod. PRT01)
			PRT/G (cod. PRT03)	PRT/G (cod. PRT03)	PRT/G (cod. PRT03)
Cover support			SPS/1 (cod. SPS01)	SPS/1 (cod. SPS01)	SPS/1 (cod. SPS01)
Marking tag			CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)
			CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 e G32		BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)

Protection: ACB terminal blocks can be protected against direct and/or accidental contacts by means of specific **PRT** covers of different sizes: Small, Medium or Large in transparent and self-extinguishing material. These covers, with a fixed length of 200 mm, correspond to the width of four terminal blocks side-by-side and inserted on **SPS** supports, also made of self-extinguishing material, which enable the protection of one of the two connections of the terminal blocks; the complete protection of the terminal board is obtained using two covers, overlappable.

PRT/P+SPS/1	PRT/P+SPS/3
for ACB.70/BB, ACB.120/BB, BCA.70 and BCA 120 terminal blocks	for ACB.185/BB, BCA.70 and BCA 120 terminal blocks

The **PRT/G** is to be used when the conductors come from the backboard, or in order to protect a connection point not yet connected.

HIGH CURRENT TERMINAL BLOCKS

- bar - bar terminal blocks

Due to the non-standardized thickness of the terminals,
for the use of the conductors of the smaller connectable sections,
it may be necessary to introduce a washer under the screw head.

BEIGE VERSION			BC100 BCA.70/BB	BC400 BCA.120/BB
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Function/type			feed-through	feed-through
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	70	120
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	10 ÷ 120	25 ÷ 185
	Rigid	(mm²)	6 ÷ 120	25 ÷ 185
Bars and/or cable lugs	Maximum width / bolt	(mm)	25 / M6	25 / M8
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	800	800
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	192	269
	Section	Caliber	-	-
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			3kV / 3	3kV / 3
Tightening torque nominal/max		(Nm)	3 (key 10 mm)	6 (key 13 mm)
Width		(mm)	35	35
Length		(mm)	90	100
Height mounted on G32		(mm)	41	42
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)	49	50
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	-	-
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130
Plastic material			Polyamide UL94 V0	Polyamide UL94 V0
APPROVALS			KEMA KEUR	KEMA KEUR
ACCESSORIES				
Safety cover			PRT/P (cod. PRT01)	PRT/P (cod. PRT01)
			PRT/G (cod. PRT03)	PRT/G (cod. PRT03)
Cover support			SPS/1 (cod. SPS01)	SPS/1 (cod. SPS01)
Marking tag			CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)
			CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 e G32		BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)

• stud connection, for cable lugs

BEIGE VERSION			MB100 MBL.50/6	MB200 MBL.95/8
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Function/type			for cable lugs	for cable lugs
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	50	95
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	30 ÷ 50	30 ÷ 95
	Rigid	(mm²)	30 ÷ 70	30 ÷ 120
Stud diameter / key / locking bolt wrench			M6 / 10mm / 19mm	M8 / 13mm / 19mm
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	800	800
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	150	232
	Section	Caliber	-	-
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	600	600
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	150	200
	Section Min - Max	(AWG)	-	-
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			8kV / 3	8 kV / 3
Maximumconnectable width		(mm)	30	30
Max lug overlapping connection height		(mm)	15.3	13
Tightening torque		(Nm)	3	6
Width		(mm)	35	35
Length		(mm)	40	40
Height mounted on G32		(mm)	79	79
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130
Plastic material			polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS			Terna c UL us	Terna c UL us
ACCESSORIES				
Partition			DUS/1 (cod. DUS01)	DUS/1 (cod. DUS01)
Cover support			SPS/5 (cod. SPS05)	SPS/5 (cod. SPS05)
Safety cover			PRT/P (cod. PRT01)	PRT/P (cod. PRT01)
Marking tag			CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)
			CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 e G32		BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)

Stud terminal blocks for the terminal wire or bar strain clamp with max. width 30 mm, to be mounted on PR/DIN mounting rail. It is advisable to use **DUS/1** or **DUS/3** barriers to guarantee the insulation distance between different phases.

If accident prevention cover of the terminal board becomes necessary, the insulation function would be performed by the **SPS/5** supports of the cover itself.

• stud connection, for cable lugs

BEIGE VERSION			MB300 MBL.120/10	MB400 MBL.150/12
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Function/type			for cable lugs	for cable lugs
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	120	150
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	30 ÷ 120	30 ÷ 150
	Rigid	(mm²)	30 ÷ 150	30 ÷ 185
Stud diameter / key / locking bolt wrench			M10 / 17mm / 19mm	M12 / 19mm / 19mm
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	800	800
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	269	309
	Section	Caliber	-	-
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	600	600
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	230	285
	Section Min - Max	(AWG)	-	-
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			8 kV / 3	8 kV / 3
Maximumconnectable width		(mm)	30	30
Max lug overlapping connection height		(mm)	13	15.8
Tightening torque		(Nm)	10	14
Width		(mm)	35	35
Length		(mm)	40	40
Height mounted on G32		(mm)	90	90
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130
Plastic material			polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS			Terna c UL us	Terna c UL us
ACCESSORIES				
Partition			DUS/3 (cod. DUS03)	DUS/3 (cod. DUS03)
Cover support			SPS/5 (cod. SPS05)	SPS/5 (cod. SPS05)
Safety cover			PRT/P (cod. PRT01)	PRT/P (cod. PRT01)
Marking tag			CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)
			CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 e G32		BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)

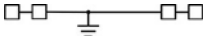
EARTH TERMINAL BLOCKS

cabur

CESI 02 ATEX 061 U
I M2 Ex eb I Mb
II 2 G Ex eb IIC Gb

IECEx CES 09.0010U
Ex eb I Mb
Ex eb IIC Gb



YELLOW/GREEN VERSION			CODE	TO910	CE110	TO430
			TYPE	TE0.2	CBE.2	TE0.4
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Function/type				Earth terminal block	Earth terminal block	Earth terminal block
Rated cross-section			(mm²)	2.5	2.5	4
Connecting capacity	Flexible		(mm²)	0.2 – 4	0.2 – 4	0.2 – 6
	Rigid		(mm²)	0.2 – 4	0.2 – 4	0.2 – 6
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type		(mm²)	2.5 - WP25/14	2.5 - WP25/14	4 - WP40/16
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-2	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	-	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	-	-	-
	Section		Caliber	A3	A3	A4
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	-	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	-	-	-
	Section Min - Max		(AWG)	20 - 14	20 - 14	20 – 12
	Tightening torque		(lb.in)	5.5	5.5	5.5
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	-	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	24	-	32
	Operating Temperature		(°C)	-40 ÷ +110	-	-40 ÷ +110
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length			(mm)	12	8	14
Tightening torque value Nominal / Max			(Nm)	0.4 / 0.8	0.4 / 0.5	0.5 / 1.2
Length			(mm)	50	50	50
Width			(mm)	5.5	5	6.5
Height mounted on TH35/7.5			(mm)	47	52	52
Height mounted on TH35/15			(mm)	55	60	60
Height mounted on G32			(mm)	-	56	-
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)			(°C)	130	130	130
Plastic material				Polyamide UL94V-0	Polyamide UL94V-0	Polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS						
ACCESSORIES						
End section	green			TE0.2/PT (cod. TO911)	CBR/PT (cod. CR111)	TE0.4/PT (cod. TO431)
Numbering strip				-	CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)	-
Marking tag				CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)
				CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 e G32			BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35			BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Screw G32			-	BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)	-

MAXIMUM SHORT-TIME WITHSTAND CURRENTS ALLOCATED TO THE RAIL PROFILE

Rail profile	Material	Equivalent E-Cu cross-section mm²	Short-time withstand current 1 s kA	Thermal rated current of a PEN busbar A
Top hat rail IEC 60715/TH 15 - 5.5	Steel	10	1.2	-
	Copper	25	3	101
	Aluminium	16	1.92	76
Top hat rail IEC 60715/TH 35 - 7.5	Steel	16	1.92	-
	Copper	50	6	150
	Aluminium	35	4.2	125
Top hat rail IEC 60715/TH 35 - 15	Steel	50	6	-
	Copper	150	18	309
	Aluminium	95	11.4	232

EARTH TERMINAL BLOCKS

cabur

CESI 02 ATEX 061 U
I M2 Ex eb I Mb
II 2 G Ex eb IIC Gb

IECEx CES 09.0010U
Ex eb I Mb
Ex eb IIC Gb

YELLOW/GREEN VERSION			CODE TYPE	TE400 TED.4	TO110 TE.6/O	TO500 TE.10/O
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Function/type				Earth terminal block	Earth terminal block	Earth terminal block
Rated cross-section			(mm²)	4	6	10
Connecting capacity	Flexible		(mm²)	0.2 – 6	0.5 – 10	0.5 – 16
	Rigid		(mm²)	0.2 – 6	0.5 – 10	0.5 – 16
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type		(mm²)	4 - WP40/16	6 - WP60/20	10 - WP100/21
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-2	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	-	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	-	-	-
	Section		Caliber	A4	A5	B6
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	-	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	-	-	-
	Section Min - Max		(AWG)	20 – 12	20 - 8	20 - 8
	Tightening torque		(lb.in)	5.5	13.3	13.3
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	-	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	-	41	57
	Operating Temperature		(°C)	-40 ÷ +80	-40 ÷ +110	-40 ÷ +110
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length			(mm)	10	12	13
Tightening torque value Nominal / Max			(Nm)	0.5 / 1.2	0.8 / 1.4	1.2 / 1.9
Length			(mm)	50	47	47
Width			(mm)	6.5	8	10
Height mounted on TH35/7.5			(mm)	-	52	55
Height mounted on TH35/15			(mm)	-	60	63
Height mounted on G32			(mm)	56	-	-
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)			(°C)	130	130	130
Plastic material				Polyamide UL94V-0	Polyamide UL94V-0	Polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS						
ACCESSORIES						
End section	green			TE0.4/PT (cod. TO431)	-	-
Numbering strip				-	-	-
Marking tag				CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)
				CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 e G32			BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35			BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Screw G32			BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)	-	-

MAXIMUM SHORT-TIME WITHSTAND CURRENTS ALLOCATED TO THE RAIL PROFILE

Rail profile	Material	Equivalent E-Cu cross-section mm²	Short-time withstand current 1 s kA	Thermal rated current of a PEN busbar A
Top hat rail IEC 60715/TH 15 - 5.5	Steel	10	1.2	-
	Copper	25	3	101
	Aluminium	16	1.92	76
Top hat rail IEC 60715/TH 35 - 7.5	Steel	16	1.92	-
	Copper	50	6	150
	Aluminium	35	4.2	125
Top hat rail IEC 60715/TH 35 - 15	Steel	50	6	-
	Copper	150	18	309
	Aluminium	95	11.4	232

EARTH TERMINAL BLOCKS

cabur

CESI 02 ATEX 061 U
I M2 Ex eb I Mb
II 2 G Ex eb IIC Gb

IECEx CES 09.0010U
Ex eb I Mb
Ex eb IIC Gb

YELLOW/GREEN VERSION			CODE TYPE	TO210 TE.16/O	TO310 TE.50/O	TE110 TE.6/D
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Function/type				Earth terminal block	Earth terminal block	Earth terminal block
Rated cross-section			(mm²)	16	50	6
Connecting capacity	Flexible		(mm²)	0.5 – 25	1.5 – 50	0.5 – 10
	Rigid		(mm²)	0.5 – 25	1 – 70	0.5 – 10
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type		(mm²)	16 - WP160/22	50 - WP500/40	6 - WP60/20
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-2	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	-	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	-	-	-
	Section		Caliber	B7	B9	A5
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	-	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	-	-	-
	Section Min - Max		(AWG)	20 - 3	16 - 1	20 - 8
	Tightening torque		(lb.in)	13.3	33.2	13.3
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	-	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	76	150	41
	Operating Temperature		(°C)	-40 ÷ +110	-40 ÷ +110	-40 ÷ +110
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length			(mm)	13	17	12
Tightening torque value Nominal / Max			(Nm)	1.8 / 3	2.5 / 5	0.8 / 1.4
Length			(mm)	47	57	42
Width			(mm)	12	18	8
Height mounted on TH35/7.5			(mm)	56	62	-
Height mounted on TH35/15			(mm)	64	70	-
Height mounted on G32			(mm)	-	-	53
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)			(°C)	130	130	130
Plastic material				Polyamide UL94V-0	Polyamide UL94V-0	Polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS						
ACCESSORIES						
End section	green			-	-	-
Numbering strip				-	-	-
Marking tag				CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)
				CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 e G32			BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35			BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Screw G32			-	-	BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)

MAXIMUM SHORT-TIME WITHSTAND CURRENTS ALLOCATED TO THE RAIL PROFILE

Rail profile	Material	Equivalent E-Cu cross-section mm²	Short-time withstand current 1 s kA	Thermal rated current of a PEN busbar A
Top hat rail IEC 60715/TH 15 - 5.5	Steel Copper Aluminium	10 25 16	1.2 3 1.92	- 101 76
G32 type mounting rail IEC 60715/G32	Steel Copper Aluminium	35 120 70	4.2 14.4 8.4	- 269 192
Top hat rail IEC 60715/TH 35 - 7.5	Steel Copper Aluminium	16 50 35	1.92 6 4.2	- 150 125
Top hat rail IEC 60715/TH 35 - 15	Steel Copper Aluminium	50 150 95	6 18 11.4	- 309 232

EARTH TERMINAL BLOCKS

cabur

CESI 02 ATEX 061 U
I M2 Ex eb I Mb
II 2 G Ex eb IIC Gb

IECEx CES 09.0010U
Ex eb I Mb
Ex eb IIC Gb

YELLOW/GREEN VERSION		CODE TYPE	TE500 TE.10/D	TE210 TE.16/D	TE310 TE.50/D
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Function/type			Earth terminal block	Earth terminal block	Earth terminal block
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	10	16	50
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	0.5 – 16	0.5 – 25	1.5 – 50
	Rigid	(mm²)	0.5 – 16	0.5 – 25	1 – 70
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	10 - WP100/21	16 - WP160/22	50 - WP500/40
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-2	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	-	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	-	-	-
	Section	Caliber	B6	B7	B9
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	-	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	-	-	-
	Section Min - Max	(AWG)	20 - 8	20 - 3	16 - 1
	Tightening torque	(lb.in)	13.3	13.3	33.2
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	-	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	57	76	150
	Operating Temperature	(°C)	-40 ÷ +110	-40 ÷ +110	-40 ÷ +110
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)	13	13	17
Tightening torque value Nominal / Max		(Nm)	1.2 / 1.9	1.8 / 3	2.5 / 5
Length		(mm)	44	46.5	57
Width		(mm)	10	12	18
Height mounted on TH35/7.5		(mm)	-	-	-
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	-	-	-
Height mounted on G32		(mm)	56	57.5	63
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130	130
Plastic material			Polyamide UL94V-0	Polyamide UL94V-0	Polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS					
ACCESSORIES					
End section	green		-	-	-
Numbering strip			-	-	-
Marking tag			CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)
			CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 e G32		BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35		BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Screw G32		BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)	BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)	BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)

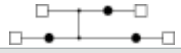
MAXIMUM SHORT-TIME WITHSTAND CURRENTS ALLOCATED TO THE RAIL PROFILE

Rail profile	Material	Equivalent E-Cu cross-section mm²	Short-time withstand current 1 s kA	Thermal rated current of a PEN busbar A
Top hat rail IEC 60715/TH 15 - 5.5	Steel	10	1.2	-
	Copper	25	3	101
	Aluminium	16	1.92	76
G32 type mounting rail IEC 60715/G32	Steel	35	4.2	-
	Copper	120	14.4	269
	Aluminium	70	8.4	192
Top hat rail IEC 60715/TH 35 - 7.5	Steel	16	1.92	-
	Copper	50	6	150
	Aluminium	35	4.2	125
Top hat rail IEC 60715/TH 35 - 5.5	Steel	50	6	-
	Copper	150	18	309
	Aluminium	95	11.4	232

CESI 14 ATEX 035 U
I M2 Ex e I Mb
II 2 G Ex e IIC Gb

IECEx CES 14.0021U
Ex e I Mb
Ex e IIC Gb

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

GREY VERSION			**DB100GR**	**DB117GR**
		CODE		
		TYPE	**DBC.2/GR**	**DBC.2/CI/GR**
BEIGE VERSION			**DB100**	**DB117**
		CODE		
		TYPE	**DBC.2**	**DBC.2/CI**
BLUE VERSION			**DB200**	
		CODE		
		TYPE	**DBC.2 (EX)I**	
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Function/type			2 levels	2 levels with internal connection
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	2.5	2.5
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	0.2 – 4	0.2 – 4
	Rigid	(mm²)	0.2 – 4	0.2 – 4
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	2.5 - WP25/14	2.5 - WP25/14
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	630	630
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	24	24
	Section	Caliber	A3	A3
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	600	600
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	20	20
	Section Min-Max	(AWG)	28 - 12	28 - 12
	Tightening torque	(lb.in)	8	8
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	400	-
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	24	-
	Operating temperature	(°C)	-40 ÷ +80	-
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)	9	9
tightening torque value Nominal / Max		(Nm)	0.4 / 0.8	0.4 / 0.8
Length		(mm)	70	70
Width		(mm)	5	5
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)	66	66
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	74	74
Height mounted on G32		(mm)	-	-
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130
Plastic material			Polyamide UL94V-0	Polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS				
ACCESSORIES				
End section	Grey		DBC/PT/GR (cod. DB101GR)	DBC/PT/GR (cod. DB101GR)
	Beige		DBC/PT (cod. DB101)	DBC/PT (cod. DB101)
	Blue		DBC/PT (Ex)i (cod. DB201)	DBC/PT (Ex)i (cod. DB201)
	Thickness	(mm)	1.5	1.5
Cross connection	PTC or other versions (1)		PTC/2/... (cod. PTC02...)	PTC/2/... (cod. PTC02...)
	PTP version (1)		PTP/2D/... (cod. PTP02D...)	PTP/2D/... (cod. PTP02D...)
	Rated current / Rated current ATEX applications	(A)	24 / 21	24 / 21
Cross connection identification strip	green		PTC/SP (cod. PTC0990)	PTC/SP (cod. PTC0990)
Switchable cross connection			-	-
Multiple common bar	250 mm		-	-
Shunting screw and sleeve	standard / Ex e version		-	-
	internal jumper		-	-
	internal jumper + external jumper		-	-
Coloured partition	red		DFU/7/R (cod. DU07R)	DFU/7/R (cod. DU07R)
Cross connection barried (upper level)	red		DFM/800 (cod. DF800) - DFM/900 (cod. DF900)	DFM/800 (cod. DF800) - DFM/900 (cod. DF900)
Cross connection barried (lower level)	red		DFM/500 (cod. DF500)	DFM/500 (cod. DF500)
Cross connection barrier	red		-	-
Test plug socket			-	-
Test plug			-	-
Modular test plug			-	-
Numbering strip			CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
Single marking tag			CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
			CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks		-	-
Cover for cross-connection			-	-
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32		BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35		-	-
	Screw G32		-	-

IMQ 17 ATEX 001 U
I M2 Ex eb I Mb
II 2 G Ex eb IIC Gb

IECEx IMQ 17.0001U
Ex eb I Mb
Ex eb IIC Gb

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

GREY VERSION			**DB400GR**	**DB417GR**
		CODE		
		TYPE	DBC.4/GR	DBC.4/CI/GR
BEIGE VERSION				
		CODE		
		TYPE		
BLUE VERSION			**DB500**	**DB517**
		CODE		
		TYPE	DBC.4 (EX)I	DBC.4/CI (EX)I
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Function/type			2 levels	2 levels with internal connection
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	4	4
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	0.2 – 6	0.2 – 6
	Rigid	(mm²)	0.2 – 6	0.2 – 6
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	630	630
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	32	32
	Section	Caliber	A4	A4
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	600	600
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	30	30
	Section Min-Max	(AWG)	20 - 10	20 - 10
	Tightening torque	(lb.in)	4.4	4.4
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	400	-
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	28	-
	Operating temperature	(°C)	-40 ÷ +80	-
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)	9	9
tightening torque value Nominal / Max		(Nm)	0,5 / 1	0,5 / 1
Length		(mm)	70	70
Width		(mm)	6	6
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)	66	66
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	74	74
Height mounted on G32		(mm)	-	-
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130
Plastic material			Polyamide UL94V-0	Polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS				
ACCESSORIES				
End section	Grey		DBC.4/PT/GR (cod. DB401GR)	DBC.4/PT/GR (cod. DB401GR)
	Beige		-	-
	Blue		DBC.4/PT (Ex)i (cod. DB402)	DBC.4/PT (Ex)i (cod. DB402)
	Thickness	(mm)	1.5	1.5
Cross connection	PTC or other versions (1)		PTC/4/... (cod. PTC04...)	PTC/4/... (cod. PTC04...)
	PTP version (1)		PTP/4D/... (cod. PTP04D...)	PTP/4D/... (cod. PTP04D...)
	Rated current / Rated current ATEX applications	(A)	32 / 25	32 / 25
Cross connection identification strip	green		PTC/SP (cod. PTC0990)	PTC/SP (cod. PTC0990)
Switchable cross connection			-	-
Multiple common bar	250 mm		-	-
Shunting screw and sleeve	standard / Ex e version		-	-
	internal jumper		-	-
	internal jumper + external jumper		-	-
Coloured partition	red		DFU/7/R (cod. DU07R)	DFU/7/R (cod. DU07R)
Cross connection barried (upper level)	red		DFM/800 (cod. DF800) - DFM/900 (cod. DF900)	DFM/800 (cod. DF800) - DFM/900 (cod. DF900)
Cross connection barried (lower level)	red		DFM/500 (cod. DF500)	DFM/500 (cod. DF500)
Cross connection barrier	red		-	-
Test plug socket			-	-
Test plug			-	-
Modular test plug			-	-
Numbering strip			CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
Single marking tag			CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
			CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks		-	-
Cover for cross-connection			-	-
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32		BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Screw G32		-	-

TWO LEVELS TERMINAL BLOCKS

CESI 03 ATEX 162 U
I M2 Ex eb I Mb
II 2 G Ex eb IIC Gb

IECEx CES 11.0007U
Ex eb I Mb
Ex eb IIC Gb

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

GREY VERSION	CODE	DS100GR	DS117GR
	TYPE	DAS.4/GR	DAS.4/CI/GR
BEIGE VERSION	CODE	DS100	DS117
	TYPE	DAS.4	DAS.4/CI
BLUE VERSION	CODE	DS200	DS217
	TYPE	DAS.4 (EX)I	DAS.4/CI (EX)I

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Function/type			2 levels	2 levels with internal jumper mounted
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	4	4
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	0.2 – 6	0.2 – 6
	Rigid	(mm²)	0.2 – 6	0.2 – 6
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	630	630
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	30	30
	Section	Caliber	A4	A4
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	600	600
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	20	20
	Section Min-Max	(AWG)	20 - 10	20 - 10
	Tightening torque	(lb.in)	8.9	8.9
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	400	-
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	28	-
	Operating temperature	(°C)	-40 ÷ +110	-
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)	9	9
tightening torque value Nominal / Max		(Nm)	0.5 / 1.2	0.5 / 1.2
Length		(mm)	64	64
Width		(mm)	6	6
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)	62	62
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	70	70
Height mounted on G32		(mm)	66	66
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130
Plastic material			Polyamide UL94V-0	Polyamide UL94V-0

APPROVALS

ACCESSORIES

End section	Grey		DAS/PT/GR (cod. DS101GR)	DAS/PT/GR (cod. DS101GR)
	Beige		DAS/PT (cod. DS101)	DAS/PT (cod. DS101)
	Blue		DAS/PT (Ex)i (cod. DS201)	DAS/PT (Ex)i (cod. DS201)
	Thickness	(mm)	1.5	1.5
Cross connection	PTC or other versions (1)		PM/.../... (cod. PM...)	PM/.../... (cod. PM...)
	PTP version (1)		-	-
	Rated current / Rated current ATEX applications	(A)	30 / -	30 / -
Cross connection identification strip	green		-	-
Switchable cross connection			POS/43 (cod.POS43)	POS/43 (cod.POS43)
Multiple common bar	250 mm		PMP/58 (cod.PMP58)	PMP/58 (cod.PMP58)
Shunting screw and sleeve	standard / Ex e version		CPM/01 (cod. CPM01) - CPX/01 (cod. CPX01)	CPM/01 (cod. CPM01) - CPX/01 (cod. CPX01)
	internal jumper		DAS/VCI (cod. DS107)	-
	internal jumper + external jumper		DAS/VCE (cod. DS108)	DAS/VCE (cod. DS108)
Coloured partition	red		DFU/7/R (cod. DU07R)	DFU/7/R (cod. DU07R)
Cross connection barried (upper level)	red		-	-
Cross connection barried (lower level)	red		-	-
Cross connection barrier	red		-	-
Test plug socket			PSD/A (cod. PD001)	PSD/A (cod. PD001)
Test plug			SDD/1 (cod. DD001)	SDD/1 (cod. DD001)
Modular test plug			-	-
Numbering strip			CNU/8/61 (cod. NU0861S)	CNU/8/61 (cod. NU0861S)
Single marking tag			CNU/8/61 (cod. NU0861S)	CNU/8/61 (cod. NU0861S)
			-	-
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks		-	-
Cover for cross-connection			PRP/5 (cod. PRP05)	PRP/5 (cod. PRP05)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32		BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Screw G32		BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)	BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)

TWO LEVELS TERMINAL BLOCKS

AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCKS LAST

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

GREY VERSION			**DS110GR**	**DS400GR**
		CODE		
		TYPE	**DAS.4/SS/GR**	**DSS.4/GR**
BEIGE VERSION			**DS110**	**DS400**
		CODE		
		TYPE	**DAS.4/SS**	**DSS.4**
BLUE VERSION				
		CODE		
		TYPE		
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Function/type			2 levels with solder lugs	2 levels disconnect
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	4	4
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	0.2 – 6	0.2 – 6
	Rigid	(mm²)	0.2 – 6	0.2 – 6
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	320-500	400
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	20	24 upper level /32 lower level
	Section	Caliber	A4	A4
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	-	300
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	-	24 upper level /32 lower level
	Section Min-Max	(AWG)	-	26 - 10
	Tightening torque	(lb.in)	-	4.4
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	-	-
	Operating temperature	(°C)	-	-
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			4 KV / 3	6 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)	9	9
tightening torque value Nominal / Max		(Nm)	0.5 / 1.2	0.5 / 1.2
Length		(mm)	80	78
Width		(mm)	6	6
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)	62	62
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	70	70
Height mounted on G32		(mm)	66	66
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130
Plastic material			Polyamide UL94V-0	Polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS				
ACCESSORIES				
End section	Grey		DAS/PT/GR (cod. DS101GR)	DSS/PT/GR (cod. DS301GR)
	Beige		DAS/PT (cod. DS101)	DSS/PT (cod. DS301)
	Blue		-	-
	Thickness	(mm)	1.5	1.5
Cross connection	PTC or other versions (1)		PM/.../... (cod. PM...)	PTC/4/... (cod. PTC04...)
	PTP version (1)		-	PTP/4/... (cod. PTP04...)
	Rated current / Rated current ATEX applications	(A)	32 / -	32 / -
Cross connection identification strip	green		-	PTC/SP (cod. PTC0990)
Switchable cross connection			POS/43 (cod.POS43)	-
Multiple common bar	250 mm		PMP/58 (cod.PMP58)	-
Shunting screw and sleeve	standard / Ex e version		CPM/01 (cod. CPM01) - CPX/01 (cod. CPX01)	-
	internal jumper		-	-
	internal jumper + external jumper		-	-
Coloured partition	red		DFU/7/R (cod. DU07R)	DFU/7/R (cod. DU07R)
Cross connection barried (upper level)	red		-	DFM/500 (cod. DF500)
Cross connection barried (lower level)	red		-	-
Cross connection barrier	red		-	-
Test plug socket			PSD/A (cod. PD001)	-
Test plug			SDD/1 (cod. DD001)	-
Modular test plug			-	-
Numbering strip			CNU/8/61 (cod. NU0861S)	CNU/8/61 (cod. NU0861S)
Single marking tag			CNU/8/61 (cod. NU0861S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
			CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks		-	-
Cover for cross-connection			PRP/5 (cod. PRP05)	-
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32		BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Screw G32		BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)	BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)

TWO LEVELS TERMINAL BLOCKS

cabur

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

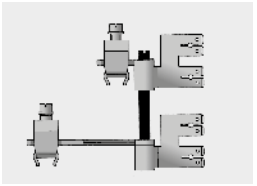
GREY VERSION			**CODE**	**FV100GR**
			TYPE	**FVS.4/GR**
BEIGE VERSION			**CODE**	**FV100**
			TYPE	**FVS.4**
BLUE VERSION			**CODE**	
			TYPE	

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Function/type			2 levels with special connections	2 levels with special connections
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	4	4
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	0.2 – 6	0.2 – 6
	Rigid	(mm²)	0.2 – 6	0.2 – 6
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	320	320
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	20	20
	Section	Caliber	A4	A4
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	600	600
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	20	20
	Section Min-Max	(AWG)	20 - 10	20 - 10
	Tightening torque	(lb.in)	8.9	8.9
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	-	-
	Operating temperature	(°C)	-	-
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)	12	12
tightening torque value Nominal / Max		(Nm)	0.5 / 1.2	0.5 / 1.2
Length		(mm)	64	64
Width		(mm)	6.5	6.5
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)	69	69
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	77	77
Height mounted on G32		(mm)	73	73
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130
Plastic material			Polyamide UL94V-0	Polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS				

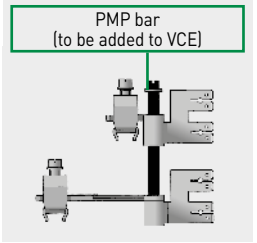
ACCESSORIES				
End section	Grey		FVS/PT/GR (cod. FV101GR)	FFS/PT/GR (cod. FF101GR)
	Beige		FVS/PT (cod. FV101)	FFS/PT (cod. FF101)
	Blue		-	-
	Thickness	(mm)	1.5	1.5
Cross connection	PTC or other versions (1)		PM/41/... (COD. PM41...)	PM/41/... (COD. PM41...)
	PTP version (1)		-	-
	Rated current / Rated current ATEX applications	(A)	32 / -	32 / -
Cross connection identification strip	green		-	-
Switchable cross connection			POS/72 (cod. POS72)	POS/72 (cod. POS72)
Multiple common bar	250 mm		PMP/42 (cod. PMP42)	PMP/42 (cod. PMP42)
Shunting screw and sleeve	standard / Ex e version		CPM/01 (cod. CPM01) - CPX/01 (cod. CPX01)	CPM/01 (cod. CPM01) - CPX/01 (cod. CPX01)
	internal jumper		FVS/VCI (cod. FV107)	-
	internal jumper + external jumper		FVS/VCE (cod. FV108)	-
Coloured partition	red		DFU/6/R (cod. DU06R)	-
Cross connection barried (upper level)	red		-	-
Cross connection barried (lower level)	red		-	-
Cross connection barrier	red		-	-
Test plug socket			PSD/A (cod. PD001)	PSD/A (cod. PD001)
Test plug			SDD/1 (cod. DD001)	SDD/1 (cod. DD001)
Modular test plug			-	-
Numbering strip			CNU/8/61 (cod. NU0861S)	CNU/8/61 (cod. NU0861S)
Single marking tag			CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
			CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks		-	-
Cover for cross-connection			PRP/6 (cod. PRP06)	PRP/6 (cod. PRP06)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32		BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Screw G32		BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)	BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)

FVS/VCI - Cat. No. FV107
Shunting screws and sleeves for internal connection between the front and rear conducting bodies of terminal block type FVS.4

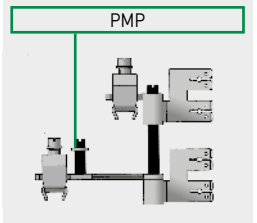
FVS/VCE - Code FV108
Screw and sleeve which, besides the internal connection, creates, using the PMP common bar, parallel between contiguous terminal blocks



VCI
internal cross connection



VCE
internal +
front adjoining cross-connection



VCI + PM
internal parallel +
rear adjoining cross connection

THREE LEVELS TERMINAL BLOCKS FOR SENSORS

cabur

- with LOCK system

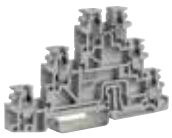
(1) See chapter accessories for more details
(2) A special version with green LED is available. TLS.2/T (cod. TL120) with green LED between upper and intermediate levels. TLS.2/U (cod. TL110) with green LED between upper and lower levels.

GREY VERSION		**CODE**	**TL100GR**
		TYPE	**TLS.2/GR**
BEIGE VERSION		**CODE**	**TL100**
		TYPE	**TLS.2**
BLUE VERSION		**CODE**	
		TYPE	
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
Function/type			three level - for sensors
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	2.5
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	0.2 – 4
	Rigid	(mm²)	0.2 – 4
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	2.5 - WP25/14
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	250
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	24
	Section	Caliber	A3
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	600
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	15
	Section Min-Max	(AWG)	20-12
	Tightening torque	(lb.in)	3.5
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	-
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	-
	Operating temperature	(°C)	-
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			4 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)	8
tightening torque value Nominal / Max		(Nm)	0.4 / 0.8
Length		(mm)	62.5
Width		(mm)	6.2
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)	52
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	60
Height mounted on G32		(mm)	-
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130
Plastic material			Polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS			
ACCESSORIES			
End section	Grey		TLS/PT/GR (cod. TL101GR)
	Beige		TLS/PT (cod. TL101)
	Blue		-
	Thickness	(mm)	1.5
Cross connection	PTC or other versions (1)		PM/.../... (cod. PM...)
	PTP version (1)		-
	Rated current / Rated current ATEX applications	(A)	24 / -
Cross connection identification strip	green		-
Switchable cross connection			POS/41 (cod. POS41)
Multiple common bar	250 mm		PMP/02 (cod. PMP02)
Shunting screw and sleeve	standard / Ex e version		-
	internal jumper		-
	internal jumper + external jumper		-
Coloured partition	red		DFU/3/R (cod. DU03R)
Cross connection barried (upper level)	red		-
Cross connection barried (lower level)	red		-
Cross connection barrier	red		DFM/400 (cod. DF400)
Test plug socket			PSD/A (cod. PD001)
Test plug			SDD/1 (cod. DD001)
Modular test plug			-
Numbering strip			CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851)
Single marking tag			CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851)
			CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851)
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks		-
Cover for cross-connection			PRP/5 (cod. PRP05)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32		BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Screw G32		-

For the installation on limited longitudinal space where high density wiring is needed together with reliable insulation, special feed-through two/three level terminal blocks are available. The three level terminal blocks are suitable for circuits which are to be used and connected with specific equipment, as for example proximity sensors. In fact, through the combined use of TLS.2 and TLD.2 terminal blocks it is possible to connect in an optimal and economic manner both power supply conductors on input to the sensor, and those on output carrying the signal of the same. Particularly in the **TLS.2 terminal block**, the intermediate and lower levels can be used to feed the sensors in d.c.; the feeding is distributed on the adjoining elements of the terminal board by means of a special **LOCK** connection system.
The above mentioned conducting bodies have a fork, pointed towards the exterior of the terminal block, which connects to the homologous element of the adjoining terminal block.
The resulting contact is clamped with a screw, supplied already inserted in the conductor element.
The LOCK system, above described, allows the connection of positive and negative poles, without the use of any other parallel cross connection. At the upper, feed-through level, the conductor for the return signal of the sensor is connected; inserting PRP/5 coloured protections in the special channels guarantees against all possible contact of the live parts and enables immediate identification of the polarity (Red for +, Blue for).
TLD.2 terminal block is perfectly compatible with the **TLS.2** for the connection of proximity sensors, as it has the same electrical and mechanical characteristics. Two of six tightening units can be connected to the sensor feeding cables and distribute the power supply to the other sensors.
The cross-connection between the intermediate and lower levels of these terminal blocks to the contiguous ones of the TLS.2 can be performed by means of the two screws provided in the fork type conducting bodies of the TLS.2 – the first of the Series – free from whatever connection; between the TLD.2 and TLS.2 terminal blocks a TLD/PI intermediate end section must be interposed, to ensure electric insulation of the TLD.2 terminal block conducting parts, which otherwise would be uncovered.
TLD.2 terminal block can also be used for other connecting applications, in other types of circuits.

THREE LEVELS TERMINAL BLOCKS

cabur



(1) See chapter accessories for more details

GREY VERSION			**CODE**	**TL200GR**	**TL400GR**	**TL500GR**
			TYPE	**TLD.2/GR**	**TLE.2/GR**	**TDE.2/GR**
BEIGE VERSION			**CODE**	**TL200**	**TL400**	**TL500**
			TYPE	**TLD.2**	**TLE.2**	**TDE.2**
BLUE VERSION			**CODE**	**TL300**		
			TYPE	**TLD.2 (EX)I**		
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Function/type				3 leveles	2 levels + earth	2 levels feed through + earth
Rated cross-section			(mm²)	2.5	2.5	2.5
Connecting capacity	Flexible		(mm²)	0.2 – 4	0.2 – 4	0.2 – 4
	Rigid		(mm²)	0.2 – 4	0.2 – 4	0.2 – 4
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type		(mm²)	2.5 - WP25/14	2.5 - WP25/14	2.5 - WP25/14
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	250	250	250
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	24	24	24
	Section		Caliber	A3	A3	A3
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	600	600	600
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	15	20	20
	Section Min-Max		(AWG)	20-12	20-12	20-12
	Tightening torque		(lb.in)	3.5	3.5	3.5
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	-	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	-	-	-
	Operating temperature		(°C)	-	-	-
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				4 KV / 3	4 KV / 3	4 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length			(mm)	8	8	8
tightening torque value Nominal / Max			(Nm)	0.4 / 0.8	0.4 / 0.8	0.4 / 0.8
Length			(mm)	85	62.5	85
Width			(mm)	6.2	6.2	6.2
Height mounted on TH35/7,5			(mm)	52	52	52
Height mounted on TH35/15			(mm)	60	60	60
Height mounted on G32			(mm)	-	-	-
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)			(°C)	130	130	130
Plastic material				Polyamide UL94V-0	Polyamide UL94V-0	Polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS				cULus KEMA KEUR EAC	cULus KEMA KEUR EAC	cULus KEMA KEUR EAC
ACCESSORIES						
End section	Grey			TLD/PT/GR (cod. TL201GR)	TLS/PT/GR (cod. TL101GR)	TLS/PT/GR (cod. TL101GR)
	Beige			TLD/PT (cod. TL201)	TLS/PT (cod. TL101)	TLS/PT (cod. TL101)
	Blue			-	-	-
	Thickness		(mm)	1.5	1.5	1.5
Cross connection	PTC or other versions (1)			PM/.../... (cod. PM...)	PM/.../... (cod. PM...)	PM/.../... (cod. PM...)
	PTP version (1)			-	-	-
	Rated current / Rated current ATEX applications		(A)	24 / -	24 / -	24 / -
Cross connection identification strip	green			-	-	-
Switchable cross connection				POS/41 (cod. POS41)	POS/41 (cod. POS41)	POS/41 (cod. POS41)
Multiple common bar	250 mm			PMP/02 (cod. PMP02)	PMP/02 (cod. PMP02)	PMP/02 (cod. PMP02)
Shunting screw and sleeve	standard / Ex e version			-	-	-
	internal jumper			-	-	-
	internal jumper + external jumper			-	-	-
Coloured partition	red			DFU/3/R (cod. DU03R)	DFU/3/R (cod. DU03R)	DFU/3/R (cod. DU03R)
Cross connection barried (upper level)	red			-	-	-
Cross connection barried (lower level)	red			-	-	-
Cross connection barrier	red			DFM/400 (cod. DF400)	DFM/400 (cod. DF400)	DFM/400 (cod. DF400)
Test plug socket				PSD/A (cod. PD001)	PSD/A (cod. PD001)	PSD/A (cod. PD001)
Test plug				SDD/1 (cod. DD001)	SDD/1 (cod. DD001)	SDD/1 (cod. DD001)
Modular test plug				-	-	-
Numbering strip				CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851)
Single marking tag				CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851)
				CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851)
Warning plate	on adjacent terminal blocks			-	-	-
Cover for cross-connection				PRP/5 (cod. PRP05)	PRP/5 (cod. PRP05)	PRP/5 (cod. PRP05)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32			BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Screw G32			-	-	-

FUSE HOLDER TERMINAL BLOCKS

- for Ø 5 x 20 mm fuses, with possibility of warning of any broken fuse through LED microcircuit (CIL/...)

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

GREY VERSION			**CODE**	**SF900GR**
			TYPE	**SFR.4/GR**
BEIGE VERSION			**CODE**	**SF900**
			TYPE	**SFR.4**
BLUE VERSION			**CODE**	**SF850**
			TYPE	**SFR.4 (EX)I**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Function/type				Fuse-holders ø 5x20
Rated cross-section			(mm²)	4
Connecting capacity	Flexible		(mm²)	0.2 – 6
	Rigid		(mm²)	0.2 – 6
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type		(mm²)	4 - WP40/16
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	800
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	6.3 A max (20 A with CO/5)
	Section		Caliber	A4
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	600
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	6.3
	Section Min-Max		(AWG)	20-12
	Tightening torque		(lb.in)	4.4
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				6 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length			(mm)	11
tightening torque value Nominal / Max			(Nm)	0.5 / 1.2
Length			(mm)	52
Width			(mm)	8
Height mounted on TH35/7,5			(mm)	52
Height mounted on TH35/15			(mm)	60
Height mounted on G32			(mm)	56
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)			(°C)	130
Plastic material				Polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS				
ACCESSORIES				
End section	Grey			SFR.4/PT/GR (cod. SF701GR)
	Beige			SFR.4/PT (cod. SF701)
	Blue			SFR.4/PT (Ex)i (cod. SF801)
	Thickness		(mm)	1.5
Cross connection	PTC or other versions (1)			-
	PTP version (1)			-
	Rated current / Rated current ATEX applications		(A)	-
Cross connection identification strip	green			-
Coloured partition	red			DFU/3/R (cod. DU03R)
Cross connection barrier				-
Miniature fuse	Ø 5 x 20 mm			F5 (cod. FN...)
LED circuit non-polarized	for voltage 12V 24V 48V AC/DC			CIL/12-24-48 (cod. SF518)
	for voltage 115V 230V AC/DC			CIL/115-230 (cod. SF510)
	for voltage 12V 24V AC/DC			-
	for voltage 70V 380V AC/DC			-
Terminal block with LED 12 ÷ 48 V non polarised micro-circuit				-
Terminal block with LED 115 ÷ 230 V non polarised micro-circuit				-
1 A diode cartridge / insert				-
3 A diode cartridge / insert				-
Terminal block with 1 A diode				-
Terminal block with 3 A diode				-
Single marking tag				CNU/08/51 (cod. CNU0851S)
				CNU/10/61 (cod. CNU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32			BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Screw G32			BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)

Type	**SFR.4**	**CBF.4**
Voltage (V)	250	250
Current (A)	6.3	6.3/10 max.
PROTECTION AGAINST OVERLOAD AND SHORT CIRCUIT		
Single configuration (pv)	2.5W (6.3A)	2.5W (6.3A)
Composite configuration (pv)	1.6W (6.3A)	1.6W (6.3A)
PROTECTION AGAINST SHORT CIRCUIT		
Single configuration (pvk)	2.5W (6.3A)	4W (10A)
Composite configuration (pvk)	2.5W (6.3A)	2.5W (6.3A)

CBF04GR		
CBF.4/GR		
CBF04		
CBF.04		
CBF04I		
CBF.4 (EX)I		
Fuse-holders ø 5x20		
4		
0.2 – 6		
0.2 – 6		
4 - WP40/16		
630		
6.3		
A4		
600		
6.3		
20-12		
4.4		
6 KV / 3		
10		
0.5 / 1		
57		
6		
76		
83		
-		
130		
Polyamide UL94V-0		
CBSF.2-4/PT/GR (cod. CB401GR)		
CBSF.2-4/PT (cod. CB401)		
CBSF.2-4/PT (Ex)i (cod. CB402)		
1.5		
PTC/4/... (cod. PTC04...)		
PTP/4/... (cod. PTP04...)		
32		
PTC/SP (cod. PTC0990)		
-		
-		
F5 (cod. FN...)		
CIL/12-24-48 (cod. SF518)		
CIL/115-230 (cod. SF510)		
-		
-		
-		
-		
-		
-		
-		
-		
CNU/08/51 (cod. CNU0851S)		
CNU/10/61 (cod. CNU1061S)		
BTU (cod. BT005)		
BTO (cod. BT007)		
BT/3 (cod. BT003)		
BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)		

FUSE HOLDER TERMINAL BLOCKS

- for Ø 5 x 20 mm fuses, with possibility of warning of any broken fuse through lamp
- for Ø 6.3 x 32 mm fuses

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

GREY VERSION	CODE		SR500GR	SR300GR
	TYPE		SFR.6/M/GR	SFR.6/GR
BEIGE VERSION	CODE		SR500	SR300
	TYPE		SFR.6/M	SFR.6
BLUE VERSION	CODE		SR600	SR400
	TYPE		SFR.6/M (EX)I	SFR.6 (EX)I
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Function/type			Fuse-holders ø 5x20	Fuse-holders ø 6x32
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	6	6
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	0.2 – 10	0.2 – 10
	Rigid	(mm²)	0.2 – 10	0.2 – 10
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	6 - WP60/20	6 - WP60/20
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	630	630
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	10 A max. (19 A with CO/5)	10 A (33 A with cylinder)
	Section	Caliber	A5	A5
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	600	600
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	6.3	10
	Section Min-Max	(AWG)	20-8	20-8
	Tightening torque	(lb.in)	13	13
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)	11	11
tightening torque value Nominal / Max		(Nm)	0.8 / 1.4	0.8 / 1.4
Length		(mm)	79	79
Width		(mm)	10	10
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)	59	59
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	67	67
Height mounted on G32		(mm)	63	63
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130
Plastic material			Polyamide UL94V-0	Polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS				
ACCESSORIES				
End section	Grey		SFR.6/PT/GR (cod. SR301GR)	SFR.6/PT/GR (cod. SR301GR)
	Beige		SFR.6/PT (cod. SR301)	SFR.6/PT (cod. SR301)
	Blue		SFR.6/PT (Ex)i (cod. SR401)	SFR.6/PT (Ex)i (cod. SR401)
	Thickness	(mm)	1.5	1.5
Cross connection	PTC or other versions (1)		PTC/20/... (cod. PTC20...)	PTC/20/... (cod. PTC20...)
	PTP version (1)		-	-
	Rated current / Rated current ATEX applications	(A)	25	25
Cross connection identification strip	green		PTC/SP (cod. PTC0990)	PTC/SP (cod. PTC0990)
Coloured partition	red		DFU/7/R (cod. DU07R)	DFU/7/R (cod. DU07R)
Cross connection barrier			DFM/300 (cod. DF300)	DFM/300 (cod. DF300)
Miniature fuse	Ø 5 x 20 mm		F5 (cod. FN...)	-
LED circuit nonpolarized	for voltage 12V 24V 48V AC/DC		-	-
	for voltage 115V 230V AC/DC		-	-
Lamp	for voltage 12V 24V AC/DC		KITLSN/12-24 (cod. KIT1224)	KITLSN/12-24 (cod. KIT1224)
	for voltage 70V 380V AC/DC		KITLSN/70-380 (cod. KIT70380)	KITLSN/70-380 (cod. KIT70380)
Terminal block with LED 12 ÷ 48 V non polarized micro-circuit			-	-
Terminal block with LED 115 ÷ 230 V non polarized micro-circuit			-	-
1 A diode cartridge / insert			-	-
3 A diode cartridge / insert			-	-
Terminal block with 1 A diode			-	-
Terminal block with 3 A diode			-	-
Single marking tag			CNU/08/51 (cod. CNU0851S)	CNU/08/51 (cod. CNU0851S)
			CNU/10/61 (cod. CNU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. CNU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32		BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Screw G32		BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)	BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)

Type	SFR.6/M	SFR.6
Voltage (V)	250	250
Current (A)	6.3/10 max.	2.5/10 max.
PROTECTION AGAINST OVERLOAD AND SHORT CIRCUIT		
Single configuration (pv)	2.5W (6.3A)	4W (10A)
Composite configuration (pv)	2.5W (6.3A)	2.5W (2.5A)
PROTECTION AGAINST SHORT CIRCUIT		
Single configuration (pvk)	4W (10A)	4W (10A)
Composite configuration (pvk)	4W (8A)	4W (10A)

FUSE HOLDER TERMINAL BLOCKS

cabur

- for Ø 5 x 20 mm fuses, with possibility of warning of any broken fuse through LED microcircuit (CIL/...)
- for Ø 6.3 x 32 mm fuses

AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCKS LAST

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

GREY VERSION		**CODE**	**SF910GR**
		TYPE	**SFR.4/VS/GR**
BEIGE VERSION		**CODE**	**SF910**
		TYPE	**SFR.4/VS**
BLUE VERSION		**CODE**	**-**
		TYPE	**-**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
Function/type			Fuse-holders ø 5x20 with solder lug
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	4
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	0.2 – 6
	Rigid	(mm²)	0.2 – 6
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	4 - WP40/16
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	400
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	6.3 A max (15 A with CO/5)
	Section	Caliber	A4
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	-
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	-
	Section Min-Max	(AWG)	-
	Tightening torque	(lb.in)	-
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			4 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)	11
tightening torque value Nominal / Max		(Nm)	0.5 / 1.2
Length		(mm)	65
Width		(mm)	8
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)	52
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	60
Height mounted on G32		(mm)	56
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130
Plastic material			Polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS			KEMA KEUR, Enel, EAC
ACCESSORIES			
End section	Grey		SFR.4/PT/GR (cod. SF701GR)
	Beige		SFR.4/PT (cod. SF701)
	Blue		-
	Thickness	(mm)	1.5
Cross connection	PTC or other versions (1)		-
	PTP version (1)		-
	Rated current / Rated current ATEX applications	(A)	-
Cross connection identification strip	green		-
Coloured partition	red		DFU/3/R (cod. DU03R)
Cross connection barrier			-
Miniature fuse	Ø 5 x 20 mm		F5 (cod. FN...)
LED circuit nonpolarized	for voltage 12V 24V 48V AC/DC		CIL/12-24-48 (cod. SF518)
	for voltage 115V 230V AC/DC		CIL/115-230 (cod. SF510)
Lamp	for voltage 12V 24V AC/DC		-
	for voltage 70V 380V AC/DC		-
Terminal block with LED 12 ÷ 48 V nonpolarized micro-circuit			-
Terminal block with LED 115 ÷ 230 V nonpolarized micro-circuit			-
1 A diode cartridge / insert			-
3 A diode cartridge / insert			-
Terminal block with 1 A diode			-
Terminal block with 3 A diode			-
Single marking tag			CNU/08/51 (cod. CNU0851S)
			CNU/10/61 (cod. CNU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32		BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Screw G32		BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)

Type	**SFR.4/VS**
Voltage (V)	250
Current (A)	6.3
PROTECTION AGAINST OVERLOAD AND SHORT CIRCUIT	
Single configuration (pv)	2.5W (6.3A)
Composite configuration (pv)	1.6W (6.3A)
PROTECTION AGAINST SHORT CIRCUIT	
Single configuration (pvk)	2.5W (6.3A)
Composite configuration (pvk)	2.5W (6.3A)

FUSE/ DIODE HOLDERS TERMINAL BLOCKS

- for Ø 5 x 20 mm fuses, with possibility of warning of any broken fuse through LED microcircuit (CIL/...)
- for 1 A diodes (types 1N4001 – 1N4007)

(1) See chapter accessories for more details
Components are not included

GREY VERSION		**CODE**	**DA200GR**
		TYPE	**DSF.4/GR**
BEIGE VERSION		**CODE**	**DA200**
		TYPE	**DSF.4**
BLUE VERSION		**CODE**	
		TYPE	
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
Function/type			Two levels fuse-holders ø 5x20 + feed through
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	4
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6
	Rigid	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	4 - WP40/16
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	800
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	6.3 A (10 A with CO/5) (upper level) 32 A (lower level)
	Section	Caliber	A4
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	-
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	-
	Section Min-Max	(AWG)	-
	Tightening torque	(lb.in)	-
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			8 kV / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)	9
tightening torque value Nominal / Max		(Nm)	0,5 / 1,2
Length		(mm)	79.5
Width		(mm)	8
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)	69
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	77
Height mounted on G32		(mm)	-
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130
Plastic material			Polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS			KEMA KEUR EAC
ACCESSORIES			
End section	Grey		DSF.4/PT/GR (cod. DS401GR)
	Beige		DSF.4/PT D(cod. DS401)
	Blue		-
	Thickness	(mm)	1.5
Cross connection	PTC or other versions (1)		-
	PTP version (1)		-
	Rated current / Rated current ATEX applications	(A)	-
Cross connection identification strip	green		-
Coloured partition	red		DFU/7/R (cod. DU07R)
Cross connection barrier			-
Miniature fuse	Ø 5 x 20 mm		F5 (cod. FN...)
LED circuit nonpolarized	for voltage 12V 24V 48V AC/DC		CIL/12-24-48 (cod. SF518)
	for voltage 115V 230V AC/DC		CIL/115-230 (cod. SF510)
Lamp	for voltage 12V 24V AC/DC		-
	for voltage 70V 380V AC/DC		-
Terminal block with LED 12 ÷ 48 V nonpolarized micro-circuit			DSF.4/GR/C12-48 (cod. DA518GR)
Terminal block with LED 115 ÷ 230 V nonpolarized micro-circuit			DSF.4/GR/C115-230 (cod. DA510GR)
1 A diode cartridge / insert			SFR/I1A (cod. SF992)
3 A diode cartridge / insert			SFR/I3A (cod. SF993)
Terminal block with 1 A diode			DSF.4/GR/D1A (cod. DA901GR)
Terminal block with 3 A diode			DSF.4/GR/D3A (cod. DA903GR)
Single marking tag			CNU/08/51 (cod. CNU0851S)
			CNU/10/61 (cod. CNU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32		BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Screw G32		-

FUSE HOLDER TERMINAL BLOCKS

- for "blade" fuse in compliance with DIN 72581/3F – ISO 8820
- combinable with CPF05 components holder (see accessories chapter for more details)

(1) See chapter accessories for more details
(2) 10A max. with conducting element VL103 combined with CPF05. 6.3A max with fuse combined with CPF05
(3) Approvals reffered to use with CPF/5 component holder cartridge

GREY VERSION		CODE	MF100GR	DA100GR
		TYPE	MPFA.4/GR	DSFA.4/GR
BEIGE VERSION		CODE	**MF100**	**DA100**
		TYPE	MPFA.4	DSFA.4
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Function/type			Blade fuse holder	2 levels, blade fuse holder + feed through
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	4	4
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
	Rigid	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	400	400
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	10 (2)	10 (2) / 32
	Section	Caliber	A4	A4
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	600	300
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	6.3	6.3-30
	Section Min - Max	(AWG)	26-10	26-10
	Tightening torque	(lb.in)	4.4	4.4
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)	9	9
Tightening torque Nominal / Max.		(Nm)	0,5 / 1,2	0,5 / 1,2
Length		(mm)	47	78
Width		(mm)	6	6
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)	47	68
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	55	75
Height mounted on G32		(mm)	51	72
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130
Plastic material			polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS				
ACCESSORIES				
End section	Grey		MPS.4/PT/GR (cod. MP901GR)	DSS/PT/GR (cod. DS301GR)
	Beige		MPS.4/PT (cod. MP901)	DSS/PT (cod. DS301)
	Blue		-	-
	Thickness	(mm)	1.5	1.5
Cross connection	PTC version (1)		PTC/4/... (cod. PTC04...)	PTC/4/... (cod. PTC04...)
	PTP version (1)		-	-
	Rated current	(A)	32	32
Coloured partition	red		DFU/3/R (cod. DU03R)	DFU/7/R (cod. DU07R)
Cross connection barrier	red		DFM/500 (cod. DF500)	DFM/500 (cod. DF500)
Blade-type fuses according to DIN 72581/3F ISO 8820 - max voltage 32 V In = 2A, 5A, 7.5A, 15A (1)			F32/... (cod. FN032...)	F32/... (cod. FN032...)
Terminal block with LED 12V circuit nonpolarized			MPFA.4/L12 (cod. MF112)	DSFA.4/L12 (cod. DA112)
Terminal block with LED 24V circuit nonpolarized			MPFA.4/L24 (cod. MF124)	DSFA.4/L24 (cod. DA124)
Marking tag			CNU/08/51 (cod. CNU0851S)	CNU/08/51 (cod. CNU0851S)
			CNU/10/61 (cod. CNU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. CNU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32		BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Screw G32		BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)	BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)

MPFA.4 – detail of the terminal blocks with numbering CNU/8 and CNU/8/51, "blade" fuse seen from the PTC/4 cross connection and seen from the PTC cross connection. The terminal block can be supplied already including a non-polarised LED warning circuit, to warn if the fuse breaks. Two versions are available, depending on the different power supply voltages.

DSFA.4 – detail of the terminal blocks with numbering CNU/8 and CNU/8/51, blade fuse and view of the PTC/4 cross connections on the upper level (upstream from the fuse) and on the lower level.
The terminal block can be supplied already including a non-polarized LED warning circuit, to warn if the fuse breaks.
Two versions are available, depending on the different power supply voltages.
DSFA.4/L12 code DA112 (complete with non-polarised 12 V LED circuit)
DSFA.4/L24 code DA124 (complete with non-polarised 24 V LED circuit)

FPC - FPL SERIES

FUSE HOLDER TERMINAL BLOCKS

- for Ø 6.3 x 32 mm fuses
- for Ø 6.3 x 32 mm fuses, with possibility of warning of any broken fuse through LED microcircuit (CIL/...)
- No end section required

(1) value reffered to the insulation characteristics of the terminal blocks

BEIGE VERSION		CODE TYPE	FP100 FPC.10	FP300 FPL.10/C	FP200 FPL.10/L
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Function/type			fuse holder Ø 6.3 x 32 mm	fuse holder Ø 6.3 x 32 mm with LED	fuse holder Ø 6.3 x 32 mm with lamp
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	10	10	10
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	1.5 – 16	1.5 – 16	1.5 – 16
	Rigid	(mm²)	1.5 – 16	1.5 – 16	1.5 – 16
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	10 - WP100/21	10 - WP100/21	10 - WP100/21
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	800	800	800
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	10 A (20 A with SFC/CO)	10	10 A (20 A with SFC/CO)
	Section	Caliber	B6	B6	B6
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	600	300	300
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	15	15	15
	Section Min - Max	(AWG)	20 - 6	20 - 6	20 - 6
	Tightening torque	(lb.in)	7	7	7
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			6 KV (1) / 3	6 KV (1) / 3	6 KV (1) / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)	17	17	17
Tightening torque value Nominal / Max		(Nm)	1.2 / 1.9	1.2 / 1.9	1.2 / 1.9
Length		(mm)	63	63	63
Width		(mm)	12	12	12
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)	70	71	71
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	78	79	79
Height mounted on G32		(mm)	74	75	75
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130	130
Plastic material			polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS					
ACCESSORIES					
Coloured partition	red		DFU/6/R (cod. DU06R)	DFU/6/R (cod. DU06R)	DFU/6/R (cod. DU06R)
Test plug			SDD/2 (cod. DD002)	-	-
MSM handle	simultaneous disconnection of 6 terminal blocks		MSM (cod. FC103)	MSM (cod. FC103)	MSM (cod. FC103)
Neon lamp Ø 6 x 26 mm			-	-	LSN (cod. FL202)
Non polarized LED circuit	12-24-48V AC/DC voltages		-	CIL/12-24-48 (cod. SF518)	-
Non polarized LED circuit	115-230V AC/DC voltages		-	CIL/115-230 (cod. SF510)	-
Marking tag			CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/08/51 (cod. NU0851S)
			CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32		BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Screw G32		BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)	BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)	BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)

SFR - CBF - FPL SERIES FUSE HOLDER TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH WARNING LED

- for Ø 5x20 mm fuses, with LED warning circuit capable of detecting intervention of the fuse
- with LED (CIL) microcircuits - non-polarised for operation under alternating and/or direct current

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

BEIGE VERSION WITH 12-24-48V LED CIRCUIT	**CODE**		**SF948**		**FP948**
	TYPE		**SFR.4/C48**		**FPL.10/C48**
BEIGE VERSION WITH 100-230V LED CIRCUIT	**CODE**		**SF923**		**FP923**
	TYPE		**SFR.4/C230**		**FPL.10/C230**
GREY VERSION WITH 12-24-48V LED CIRCUIT	**CODE**		**SF948GR**	**CBF448GR**	
	TYPE		**SFR.4/C48/GR**	**CBF.4/C48/GR**	
GREY VERSION WITH 100-230V LED CIRCUIT	**CODE**		**SF923GR**	**CBF423GR**	
	TYPE		**SFR.4/C230/GR**	**CBF.4/C23/GR**	

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Function/type			For Ø 5 x 20 mm fuse and LED circuit	For Ø 5 x 20 mm fuse and LED circuit	For Ø 6.3 x 32 mm fuse and LED circuit
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	4	4	10
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	0.2 – 6	0.2 – 6	1.5 – 16
	Rigid	(mm²)	0.2 – 6	0.2 – 6	1.5 – 16
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16	10 - WP100/21
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	800	630	800
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	6.3	6.3 A max (20A con CO/5)	10
	Section	Caliber	A4	A4	B6
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	600	600	300
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	6.3	6.3	15
	Section Min - Max	(AWG)	20-12	20 - 12	20 - 6
	Tightening torque	(lb.in)	4.4	4.4	7
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)	11	11	17
Tightening torque value Nominal / Max		(Nm)	0.5 / 1.2	0.5 / 1	1.2 / 1.9
Length		(mm)	52	57	63
Width		(mm)	8	6	12
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)	52	76	71
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	60	83	79
Height mounted on G32		(mm)	56	-	75
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130	130
Plastic material			polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0

APPROVALS

ACCESSORIES

End section	Grey		SFR/PT/GR (cod. SF701GR)	CBSF.2-4/PT/GR (cod. CB401GR)	-
	Beige		SFR/PT (cod. SF701)	-	-
	Thickness	(mm)	1.5	1.5	-
Cross connection	PTC version (1)		-	PTC/4/... (cod. PTC04...)	-
	PTP version (1)		-	PTP/4/... (cod. PTP04...)	-
	Rated current	(A)	-	32	-
Cross connection identification strip	green		-	PTC/SP (cod. PTC0990)	-
Coloured partition	red		DFU/3/R (cod. DU03R)	-	DFU/6/R (cod. DU06R)
MSM handle	simultaneous disconnection of 6 terminal blocks		-	-	MSM (cod. FC103)
Miniature fuse Ø 5 x 20 mm			F5/... (cod. FN...)	F5/... (cod. FN...)	-
Conducting element			CO/5 (cod. VL103)	CO/5 (cod. VL103)	-
Marking tag			CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	-
			CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	-
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32		BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Screw G32		BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)	-	BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

GREY VERSION			**CODE**	**CBS02GR**
			TYPE	**CBS.2/GR**
BEIGE VERSION			**CODE**	**CBS02**
			TYPE	**CBS.2**
BLUE VERSION			**CODE**	**CBS02I**
			TYPE	**CBS.2 (EX) I**

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Function/type			"blade" switchable	"blade" switchable
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	2	4
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 6
	Rigid	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 4	0,2 ÷ 6
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	2 - WP25/14	4 - WP40/16
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	630	630
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	20	25
	Section	Caliber	A3	A4
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	600	600
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	20	24
	Section Min - Max	(AWG)	20-12	20-10
	Tightening torque	(lb.in)	3.5	4.4
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)	9	10
Tightening torque value Nominal / Max		(Nm)	0,4 / 0,6	0,5 / 0,8
Length		(mm)	57	57
Width		(mm)	5	6
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)	52	52
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	60	60
Height mounted on G32		(mm)	-	-
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130
Plastic material			polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS				

ACCESSORIES				
End section	Grey		CBSF.2-4/PT/GR (cod. CB401GR)	CBSF.2-4/PT/GR (cod. CB401GR)
	Beige		CBSF.2-4/PT (cod. CB401)	CBSF.2-4/PT (cod. CB401)
	Blue		CBSF.2-4/PT (Ex)i (cod. CB402)	CBSF.2-4/PT (Ex)i (cod. CB402)
	Thickness	(mm)	1.5	1.5
Cross connection	PTC version (1)		PTC/2/... (cod. PTC02...)	PTC/4/... (cod. PTC04...)
	PTP version (1)		PTP/2/... (cod. PTP02...)	PTP/4/... (cod. PTP04...)
	Rated current	(A)	24	32
Switchable cross connection			-	-
Cross connection identification strip	green		PTC/SP (cod. PTC0990)	PTC/SP (cod. PTC0990)
Multiple common bar			-	-
Shunting screw and sleeve			-	-
Coloured partition	red		DFU/3/R (cod. DU03R)	DFU/3/R (cod. DU03R)
Cross connection barrier	red		DFM/800 (cod. DF800) - DFM/900 (cod. DF900)	DFM/800 (cod. DF800) - DFM/900 (cod. DF900)
Test plug			-	-
Short-circuit plate	2 poles		-	-
	4 poles		-	-
Brass conducting element			-	-
Screw and sleeve for short-circuit plates			-	-
MSM handle			-	-
Marking tag			CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
			CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32		BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Screw G32		BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)	BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

GREY VERSION		**CODE**	**MP950GR**	**DS400GR**
		TYPE	**MPS.4/GR**	**DSS.4/GR**
BEIGE VERSION		**CODE**	**MP950**	**DS400**
		TYPE	**MPS.4**	**DSS.4**
BLUE VERSION		**CODE**	**MP960**	
		TYPE	**MPS.4/SW (EX)I**	
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Function/type			"blade" switchable	2 levels disconnect
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	4	4
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
	Rigid	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	400	400
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	24	24(upper circuit)-32(lower circuit)
	Section	Caliber	A4	A4
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	600	300
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	24	24(upper circuit)-32(lower circuit)
	Section Min - Max	(AWG)	26-10	26-10
	Tightening torque	(lb.in)	4.4	4.4
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)	9	9
Tightening torque value Nominal / Max		(Nm)	0,5 / 1,2	0,5 / 1,2
Length		(mm)	47	78
Width		(mm)	6	6
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)	47	68
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	55	75
Height mounted on G32		(mm)	51	72
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130
Plastic material			polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS				
ACCESSORIES				
End section	Grey		MPS.4/PT/GR (cod. MP901GR)	DSS/PT/GR (cod. DS301GR)
	Beige		MPS.4/PT (cod. MP901)	DSS/PT (cod. DS301)
	Blue		MPS.4/PT (Ex) i (cod. MP902)	-
	Thickness	(mm)	1.5	1.5
Cross connection	PTC version (1)		PTC/4/... (cod. PTC04...)	PTC/4/... (cod. PTC04...)
	PTP version (1)		-	-
	Rated current	(A)	32	32
Switchable cross connection			-	-
Cross connection identification strip	green		PTC/SP (cod. PTC0990)	PTC/SP (cod. PTC0990)
Multiple common bar			-	-
Shunting screw and sleeve			-	-
Coloured partition	red		DFU/3/R (cod. DU03R)	DFU/7/R (cod. DU07R)
Cross connection barrier	red		DFM/500 (cod. DF500)	DFM/500 (cod. DF500)
Test plug			-	-
Short-circuit plate	2 poles		-	-
	4 poles		-	-
Brass conducting element			-	-
Screw and sleeve for short-circuit plates			-	-
MSM handle			-	-
Marking tag			CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
			CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32		BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Screw G32		BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)	BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)

DISCONNECT SCREW TERMINAL BLOCKS

- disconnects by means of conducting element to be inserted in the lever
- disconnects with special connections
- Ø 5 x 20 mm CO/5 conducting element - in tin plated brass to be inserted in the lever

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

GREY VERSION			CODE TYPE	SF900GR SFR.4/GR	SF910GR SFR.4/VS/GR
BEIGE VERSION			CODE TYPE	SF900 SFR.4	SF910 SFR.4/VS
BLUE VERSION			CODE TYPE	SF850 SFR.4 (EX)I	
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Function/type				disconnect	disconnect, with solder lug
Rated cross-section			(mm²)	4	4
Connecting capacity	Flexible		(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
	Rigid		(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type		(mm²)	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	800	400
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	20 A (with CO/5)	15 A (with CO/5)
	Section		Caliber	A3	A4
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	600	-
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	6.3	-
	Section Min - Max		(AWG)	20-12	-
	Tightening torque		(lb.in)	4.4	-
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				6 KV / 3	4 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length			(mm)	11	11
Tightening torque value Nominal / Max			(Nm)	0,5 / 1,2	0,5 / 1,2
Length			(mm)	52	65
Width			(mm)	8	8
Height mounted on TH35/7,5			(mm)	52	52
Height mounted on TH35/15			(mm)	60	60
Height mounted on G32			(mm)	56	56
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)			(°C)	130	130
Plastic material				polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS					
ACCESSORIES					
End section	Grey			SFR.4/PT/GR (cod. SF701GR)	SFR.4/PT/GR (cod. SF701GR)
	Beige			SFR.4/PT (cod. SF701)	SFR.4/PT (cod. SF701)
	Blue			SFR.4/PT (Ex)i (cod. SF801)	-
	Thickness		(mm)	1.5	1.5
Cross connection	PTC version (1)			-	-
	PTP version (1)			-	-
	Rated current		(A)	-	-
Switchable cross connection				-	-
Cross connection identification strip	green			-	-
Multiple common bar				-	-
Shunting screw and sleeve				-	-
Coloured partition	red			-	-
Cross connection barrier	red			-	-
Test plug				-	-
Short-circuit plate	2 poles			-	-
	4 poles			-	-
Brass conducting element				CO/5 (cod. VL103)	CO/5 (cod. VL103)
Screw and sleeve for short-circuit plates				-	-
MSM handle				-	-
Marking tag				CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
				CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32			BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Screw G32			BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)	BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)

DISCONNECT SCREW TERMINAL BLOCKS

- disconnects by means of conducting element to be inserted in the lever
- disconnects with special connections
- possibly to perform parallel connections
- Ø 6x 32 mm CO/6 conducting element - in tin plated brass to be inserted in the lever

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

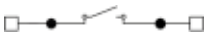
GREY VERSION			**CODE**	**SR500GR**
			TYPE	**SFR.6/M/GR**
BEIGE VERSION			**CODE**	**SR500**
			TYPE	**SFR.6/M**
BLUE VERSION			**CODE**	**SR600**
			TYPE	**SFR.6/M (EX)I**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Function/type				disconnect
Rated cross-section		(mm²)		6
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)		0,2 ÷ 10
	Rigid	(mm²)		0,2 ÷ 10
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)		4 - WP60/20
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)		630
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)		10 / 19 A (with cylinder)
	Section	Caliber		A5
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)		600
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)		6.3
	Section Min - Max	(AWG)		20-8
	Tightening torque	(lb.in)		13
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				6 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)		11
Tightening torque value Nominal / Max		(Nm)		0,8 / 1,4
Length		(mm)		79
Width		(mm)		10
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)		59
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)		67
Height mounted on G32		(mm)		63
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)		130
Plastic material				polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS				
ACCESSORIES				
End section	Grey			SFR.6/PT/GR (cod. SR301GR)
	Beige			SFR.6/PT (cod. SR301)
	Blue			SFR.6/PT (Ex)i (cod. SR401)
	Thickness	(mm)		1.5
Cross connection	PTC version (1)			PTC/20/... (cod. PTC20...)
	PTP version (1)			-
	Rated current	(A)		25
Switchable cross connection				-
Cross connection identification strip	green			PTC/SP (cod. PTC0990)
Multiple common bar				-
Shunting screw and sleeve				-
Coloured partition	red			DFU/7/R (cod. DU07R)
Cross connection barrier	red			DFM/300 (cod. DF300)
Test plug				SDD/1 (cod. DD001)
Short-circuit plate	2 poles			-
	4 poles			-
Brass conducting element				CO/5 (cod. VL103)
Screw and sleeve for short-circuit plates				-
MSM handle				-
Marking tag				CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
				CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32			BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Screw G32			BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)

			SR300GR	
			SFR.6/GR	
			SR300	
			SFR.6	
			SR400	
			SFR.6 (EX)I	
			disconnect	
			6	
			0,2 ÷ 10	
			0,2 ÷ 10	
			4 - WP60/20	
			630	
			10 / 32 A (with cylinder)	
			A5	
			600	
			10	
			20-8	
			13	
			6 KV / 3	
			11	
			0,8 / 1,4	
			79	
			10	
			59	
			67	
			63	
			130	
			polyamide UL94V-0	
			SFR.6/PT/GR (cod. SR301GR)	
			SFR.6/PT (cod. SR301)	
			SFR.6/PT (Ex)i (cod. SR401)	
			1.5	
			PTC/20/... (cod. PTC20...)	
			-	
			25	
			-	
			PTC/SP (cod. PTC0990)	
			-	
			-	
			DFU/7/R (cod. DU07R)	
			DFM/300 (cod. DF300)	
			SDD/1 (cod. DD001)	
			-	
			-	
			CO/6 (cod. CO06)	
			-	
			-	
			CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	
			CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	
			BTU (cod. BT005)	
			BTO (cod. BT007)	
			BT/3 (cod. BT003)	
			BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)	

DISCONNECT SCREW TERMINAL BLOCKS

- disconnects by means of conducting element to be inserted in the lever
- slide link disconnect
- possibly to perform parallel connections
- Ø 6x 32 mm CO/6 conducting element - in tin plated brass to be inserted in the lever

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

GREY VERSION			**CODE**		**SB300GR**
			TYPE		**SCB.4/GR**
BEIGE VERSION			**CODE**	**FP100**	**SB300**
			TYPE	**FPC.10**	**SCB.4**
BLUE VERSION			**CODE**		
			TYPE		
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Function/type				disconnect	disconnect by slide link
Rated cross-section			(mm²)	10	4
Connecting capacity	Flexible		(mm²)	1,5 ÷ 16	0,2 ÷ 6
	Rigid		(mm²)	1,5 ÷ 16	0,2 ÷ 6
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type		(mm²)	10 - WP100/21	4 - WP40/16
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	800	800
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	20 (with SFC/CO)	32
	Section		Caliber	B6	A4
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	600	600
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	15	20
	Section Min - Max		(AWG)	20-6	20-12
	Tightening torque		(lb.in)	7	4.4
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				6 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length			(mm)	17	9
Tightening torque value Nominal / Max			(Nm)	1,2 / 1,9	0,5 / 1,2
Length			(mm)	63	58
Width			(mm)	12	6.5
Height mounted on TH35/7,5			(mm)	70	44
Height mounted on TH35/15			(mm)	79	52
Height mounted on G32			(mm)	75	48
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)			(°C)	130	130
Plastic material				polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS				KEMA KEUR RINA Enel c UL us EAC	KEMA KEUR RINA Enel c UL us EAC
ACCESSORIES					
End section	Grey			-	SCB.4/PT/GR (cod. SB301GR)
	Beige			-	SCB.4/PT (cod. SB301)
	Blue			-	-
	Thickness		(mm)	1.5	1.5
Cross connection	PTC or other version (1)			-	PM/40/... (cod. PM4...)
	PTP version (1)			-	
	Rated current		(A)	-	32
Switchable cross connection				-	POS/12 (cod. POS12)
Cross connection identification strip	green			-	-
Multiple common bar				-	PMP/42 (cod. PMP42)
Shunting screw and sleeve				-	CPM/12 (cod. CPM12)
Coloured partition	red			DFU/6/R (cod. DU06R)	DFU/3/R (cod. DU03R)
Cross connection barrier	red			-	-
Test plug				SDD/2 (cod. DD002)	SDD/6-SDD/1 (cod. DD006-DD001)
Short-circuit plate	2 poles			-	SCB/4/PO/2 (cod. SB303)
	4 poles			-	SCB/4/PO/4 (cod. SB304)
Brass conducting element				SFC/CO (cod. FC102)	-
Screw and sleeve for short-circuit plates				-	SCB/4/CPM (cod. SB305)
MSM handle				MSM (cod. FC103)	-
Marking tag				CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
				CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32			BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Screw G32			BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)	BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)

DISCONNECT TERMINAL BLOCKS FOR TEST AND MEASUREMENT CIRCUITS

WITH UL94V-0 POLYAMIDE INSULATING BODY

• Universal mounting for both PR/DIN and PR/3 rails which meet IEC 60715 norms, "G32" and TH/35 types

In SCB.6 type terminal block, the use of special cross-connections, formed by

SCB/6/PO/2
(between 2 adjoining terminal blocks)

or
SCB/6/PO/4
(between 4 adjoining terminal blocks)

and by the relevant
SCB/6/CPM
shunting screws

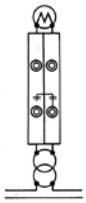
allow the simultaneous earth connection of the current transformers connected to the terminal blocks themselves, guaranteeing the correct operational sequence. In fact such cross connections, in opened position, avoid the translation on the slide links, already connected in an accident prevention position from the outside; they do not require the insertion of further partitions to separate them from other adjoining cross-connections or terminal blocks, due to the special shape of the insulating body of the terminal block itself.

SCB.6 type terminal blocks have also the possibility to house, upstream and downstream the disconnection, sockets for test plugs, suitable for the withdraw of signals.

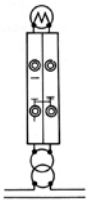
In particular the shunts can take place:

- On **SCB/CPM** shunting screws of the short-circuit plates
- On **PSD/P** socket to be screwed directly into the conducting body of the terminal block, in order to perform the shunting function.

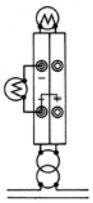
The slide-link is formed by two guides, held together by a screw inserted in a glass-shape collar, which allows the elastic blocking and the anti-loosening of the slide-link and is provided with a red protective colouring for the easy positioning of the screwdriver during the disconnection and the easy spotting of the slide-link itself.



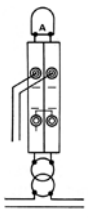
NORMAL OPERATION



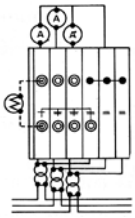
CT SHORT-CIRCUIT



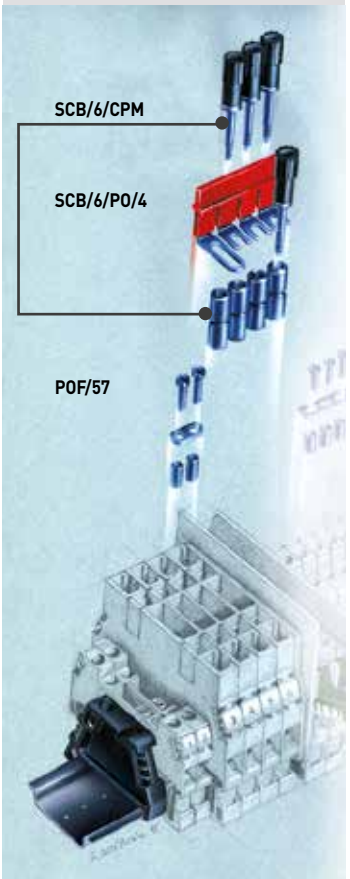
TEST ON MEASURING INSTRUMENT



PROTECTION INSTRUMENT TEST



THREE PHASE CT TEST



SCB SERIES

DISCONNECT TERMINAL BLOCKS FOR TEST AND MEASUREMENT CIRCUITS

cabur

- configurations prepared /DD (with derivation sockets upstream and downstream of the slide link) - for voltammetric circuits
- configurations prepared /CD (with derivation sockets upstream and downstream of the slide link and sleeve for short circuit upstream of the slide link) - for amperometric circuits

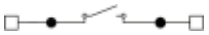
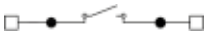
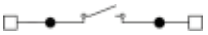
(1) For the simple connection in parallel of two or more adjoining terminal blocks use the parallel skid, with the screw and sleeves, after removing the insulating wall with a simple cutter.
(2) Longitudinal and trasversal test switching terminal block. Configuration complete with test plug socket downstream and upstream the slide link, compliant with the ENEL LV 27/3 specifications.
(3) Longitudinal and trasversal test switching terminal block. Configuration complete with test plug socket upstream and a short circuit sleeve SCB/6/PO/2 or SCB/6/PO/4 type, supplied separately, downstream of the slide link, compliant with the ENEL LV 27/3 specifications.

GREY VERSION			CODE / TYPE	SB200GR SCB.6/GR	SB210GR SCB.6/DD/GR	SB220GR SCB.6/CD/GR
BEIGE VERSION			CODE / TYPE	SB200 SCB.6	SB210 SCB.6/DD	SB220 SCB.6/CD
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Function/type				disconnect by slide link	disconnect by slide link in special configuration for voltmetric circuits (2)	disconnect by slide link in special configuration for amperometric circuits (3)
Rated cross-section			(mm²)	6	6	6
Connecting capacity	Flexible		(mm²)	0.5–10	0.5–10	0.5–10
	Rigid		(mm²)	0.5–10	0.5–10	0.5–10
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type		(mm²)	6–WP60/20	6–WP60/20	6–WP60/20
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	800	800	800
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	41	41	41
	Section		Caliber	A5	A5	A5
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	600	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	47	-	-
	Section Min - Max		(AWG)	20 - 8	-	-
	Tightening torque		(lb.in)	13.3	-	-
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length			(mm)	12	12	12
Tightening torque value (test / max)			(Nm)	0.8 / 1.4	0.8 / 1.4	0.8 / 1.4
Length			(mm)	69	69	69
Width			(mm)	8	8	8
Height mounted on TH35/7,5			(mm)	65	76	77
Height mounted on TH35/15			(mm)	73	84	85
Height mounted on G32			(mm)	68	79	80
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)			(°C)	130	130	130
Plastic material				polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS						
ACCESSORIES						
End section	Grey			SCB/6/PT/GR (cod. SB201GR)	SCB/6/PT/GR (cod. SB201GR)	SCB/6/PT/GR (cod. SB201GR)
	Beige			SCB/6/PT (cod. SB201)	SCB/6/PT (cod. SB201)	SCB/6/PT (cod. SB201)
	Thickness		(mm)	1.5	1.5	1.5
Permanent cross connection	(1)			POF/57 (cod. POF57)	POF/57 (cod. POF57)	POF/57 (cod. POF57)
Multiple common bar	250 mm			PMP/13 (cod. PMP13)	PMP/13 (cod. PMP13)	PMP/13 (cod. PMP13)
Shunting screw and sleeve				CPM/57 (cod. CPM57)	CPM/57 (cod. CPM57)	CPM/57 (cod. CPM57)
Coloured partition	red			DFU/6/R (cod. DU06R)	DFU/6/R (cod. DU06R)	DFU/6/R (cod. DU06R)
Test plug socket				PSD/P (cod. PD015)	2 pcs included	1 pcs included
Test plug				SDD/2 (cod. DD002)	SDD/2 (cod. DD002)	SDD/2 (cod. DD002)
Short-circuit plate	2 poles			SCB/6/PO/2 (cod. SB203)	-	SCB/6/PO/2 (cod. SB203)
	4 poles			SCB/6/PO/4 (cod. SB204)	-	SCB/6/PO/4 (cod. SB204)
Screw and sleeve for short-circuit plates	black			SCB/6/CPM (cod. SB205)	-	1 pcs included
	red			SCB/6/CPM/R (cod. SB205R)	-	-
Marking tag				CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
				CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32			BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Screw G32			BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)	BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)	BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)

SCB SERIES

DISCONNECT TERMINAL BLOCKS FOR TEST AND MEASUREMENT CIRCUITS

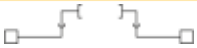
- configurations prepared /DD (with derivation sockets upstream and downstream of the slide link) - for voltammetric circuits
- configurations prepared /CD (with derivation sockets upstream and downstream of the slide link and sleeve for short circuit upstream of the slide link) - for amperometric circuits

GREY VERSION		CODE TYPE	SB400GR SCB.10/GR	SB410GR SCB.10/DD/GR	SB420GR SCB.10/CD/GR
BEIGE VERSION		CODE TYPE	SB400 SCB.10	SB410 SCB.10/DD	SB420 SCB.10/CD
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Function/type			disconnect by slide link	disconnect by slide link in special configuration for voltmetric circuits	disconnect by slide link in special configuration for amperometric circuits
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	10	10	10
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	0.5–16	0.5–16	0.5–16
	Rigid	(mm²)	0.5–16	0.5–16	0.5–16
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	10–WP100/21	10–WP100/21	10–WP100/21
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	1000	1000	1000
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	57	57	57
	Section	Caliber	B6	B6	B6
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	-	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	-	-	-
	Section Min - Max	(AWG)	-	-	-
	Tightening torque	(lb.in)	-	-	-
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)	14	14	14
Tightening torque value (test / max)		(Nm)	1,2 / 1,9	1,2 / 1,9	1,2 / 1,9
Length		(mm)	75	-	-
Width		(mm)	10.5	10.5	10.5
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)	59.5	59.5	59.5
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	67.5	67.5	67.5
Height mounted on G32		(mm)	63.5	63.5	63.5
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130	130
Plastic material			polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS			KEMA KEUR RINA Enel Terna EAC	KEMA KEUR RINA Enel Terna EAC	KEMA KEUR RINA Enel Terna EAC
ACCESSORIES					
End section	Grey		SCB/10/PT/GR (cod. SB401GR)	SCB/10/PT/GR (cod. SB401GR)	SCB/10/PT/GR (cod. SB401GR)
	Beige		SCB/10/PT (cod. SB401)	SCB/10/PT (cod. SB401)	SCB/10/PT (cod. SB401)
	Thickness	(mm)	1.5	1.5	1.5
Permanent cross connection	(1)		POF/56 (cod. POF56)	POF/56 (cod. POF56)	POF/56 (cod. POF56)
Multiple common bar	250 mm		PMP/56 (cod. PMP56)	PMP/56 (cod. PMP56)	PMP/56 (cod. PMP56)
Shunting screw and sleeve			CPM/56 (cod. CPM56)	CPM/56 (cod. CPM56)	CPM/56 (cod. CPM56)
Coloured partition	red		DFU/7/R (cod. DU07R)	DFU/7/R (cod. DU07R)	DFU/7/R (cod. DU07R)
Test plug socket			PSD/L PD009	2 pcs included	1 pcs included
Test plug			SDD/2 (cod. DD002)	SDD/2 (cod. DD002)	SDD/2 (cod. DD002)
Short-circuit plate	2 poles		SCX/PO/2 (cod. SC103)	-	SCX/PO/2 (cod. SC103)
	4 poles		SCX/PO/4 (cod. SC104)	-	SCX/PO/4 (cod. SC104)
Screw and sleeve for short-circuit plates	black		SCX/CPM (cod. SC105)	-	1 pcs included
	red		-	-	-
Marking tag			CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
			CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32		BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Screw G32		BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)	BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)	BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)

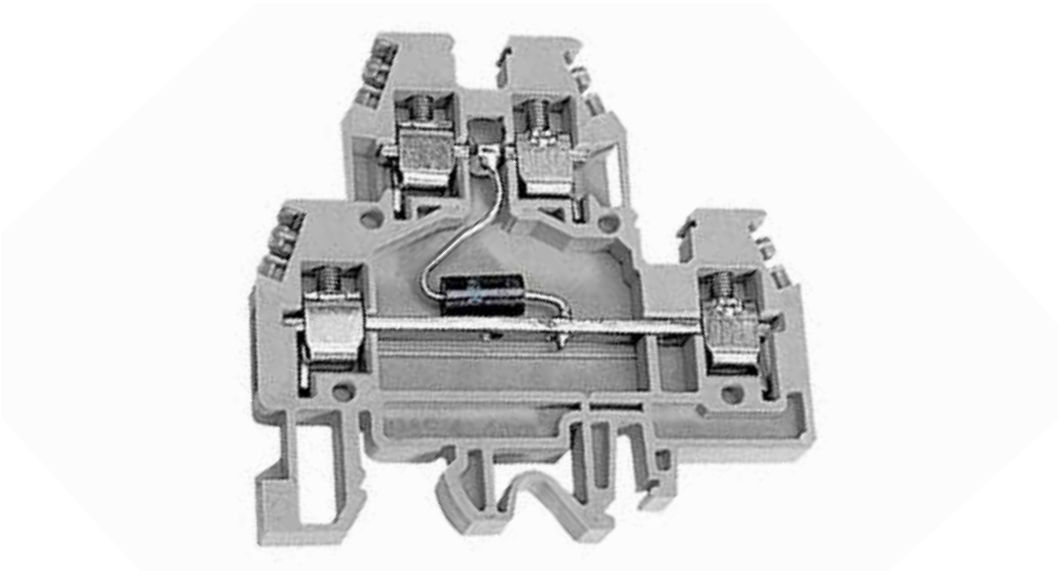
DIODE HOLDERS TERMINAL BLOCKS

- for 1 A diodes (types 1N4001 – 1N4007)
- for 3 A diodes (type BY 255)

(1) value reffered to the insulation characteristics of the terminal block

GREY VERSION		CODE TYPE	SF900GR SFR.4/GR	SF901GR SFR.4/D1/GR	SF903GR SFR.4/D3/GR
BEIGE VERSION		CODE TYPE	**SF900** SFR.4	**SF901** SFR.4/D1	**SF903** SFR.4/D3
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Function/type			for 1 A or 3 A diodes	with 1 A diode	with 3 A diode
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	4	4	4
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	0.2–6	0.2–6	0.2–6
	Rigid	(mm²)	0.2–6	0.2–6	0.2–6
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	4–WP40/16	4–WP40/16	4–WP40/16
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	800 (1)	800 (1)	800 (1)
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	1 / 3	1	3
	Section	Caliber	A4	A4	A4
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			6 KV (1) / 3	6 KV (1) / 3	6 KV (1) / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)	11	11	11
Tightening torque value (test / max)		(Nm)	0.5 / 1.2	0.5 / 1.2	0.5 / 1.2
Length		(mm)	52	52	52
Width		(mm)	8	8	8
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)	52	52	52
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	60	60	60
Height mounted on G32		(mm)	56	56	56
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130	130
Plastic material			polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS			KEMA KEUR, cULus, RINA, Enel, EAC	KEMA KEUR, RINA, Enel, EAC	KEMA KEUR, RINA, EAC
ACCESSORIES					
End section	Grey		SFR.4/PT/GR (cod. SF701GR)	SFR.4/PT/GR (cod. SF701GR)	SFR.4/PT/GR (cod. SF701GR)
	Beige		SFR.4/PT (cod. SF701)	SFR.4/PT (cod. SF701)	SFR.4/PT (cod. SF701)
	Blue		SFR.4/PT (Ex)i (cod. SF801)	SFR.4/PT (Ex)i (cod. SF801)	SFR.4/PT (Ex)i (cod. SF801)
	Thickness	(mm)	1.5	1.5	1.5
Coloured partition	red		DFU/3/R (cod. DU03R)	DFU/3/R (cod. DU03R)	DFU/3/R (cod. DU03R)
Miniature fuse			-	F5 (cod. FN...)	F5 (cod. FN...)
Cartridge / insert with 1 A diode			SFR/I1A (cod. SF992)	-	-
Cartridge / insert with 3 A diode			SFR/I3A (cod. SF993)	-	-
Marking tag			CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
			CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32		BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Screw G32		BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)	BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)	BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)

TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS



- With cross-connection possibility
- Universal mounting onto both PR/DIN and PR/3 type rails - according to IEC 60715 standard
- Two and three level circuits with bidirectional suppressor diode
- Protection against overvoltage, transient, pulse jamming
- Class D protection according to standard DIN VDE 0675. 1989
- Overvoltage category <1.5 kV, I (DIN VDE 0110.1)
- Available in grey and beige

The **DAS.4...D** terminal blocks with suppressor diodes inserted as in **diagram 3**, limit voltage peaks due to surges, electrostatic discharges and switching of inductive loads, and enable the equipment to pass the tests on immunity to electromagnetic interferences defined by the EN 61000-4-2 (Electrostatic discharge), EN 61000-4-4 (Fast Transient/Burst) and EN 61000-4-5 (Surge Test) Standards. The suppressor diodes have an intervention time (<1 ns) much faster than the intervention time of varistors (approximately 25 ns) and a lower and more precise intervention voltage, but compared to these withstand lower discharge currents.

The great precision of the intervention voltage and the great speed, makes them suitable for protecting industrial PLC, DCS, PC I/O signal ports, against voltage interferences and discharge currents lower than 500A impulse 8/20µs. This type of interference is usually caused by the normal operation of the plants themselves, owing to the switching of strong inductive loads, dispersed currents, faults, etc...

The range of models available makes it possible to choose between nominal voltages suitable for protecting signals with standard voltages of 5Vdc, 12Vdc, 24Vdc and 60Vdc.
The **DAS.4...D** connected as in **diagram 4** is an effective protection against differential mode interferences for industrial PLC, DCS, PC inputs and outputs, signal conditioners and sensors, and also for stabilised direct current power supplies of electronic equipment in general.
The **DAS.4...D** does not have a signal wiring direction to be observed, as also the connection of the positive and negative polarities can be made either on the lower or the upper level.

Differential mode interference (diagram 5): these generate a great difference of potential between the two conductors of a signal (positive and negative of the twisted pair) or of a power supply, and as they are applied directly to the input/output circuits of the device, they always cause a fault in the same.

Common mode interference (diagram 6): these generate a great difference of potential between the two signal or power supply conductors and the reference earth. They are less destructive than differential mode interferences.

Caution: inserting surge protection devices with varistors, diodes and other components between the signal and/or power supply conductors and the protection earth reduces the insulation voltage approximately to the V breakdown value of the discharger used; to perform insulation tests on the equipment, disconnect the dischargers (IEC EN 60950 Standard).

Note for wiring: wiring of the power surge protection devices greatly influences their actual efficacy and we recommend following the instructions below:

- The protection device must be placed as close as possible to the equipment to be protected;
- The connection wires must be as short and straight as possible, interwoven with each other and with the largest possible cross section;
- The earth conductors between common mode dischargers and the equipotential busbar must be as short as possible and with the largest possible cross section and their path must not be parallel to other conductors. The earth of the protected equipment must be connected to the same earth of its discharger and from there to the general protection earthing.

Schema 3

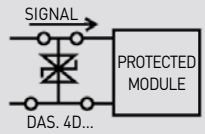


Diagram 4

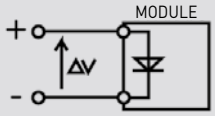


Diagram 5

Differential mode interference.
The potential difference is applied between positive and negative poles of the power supply signal.

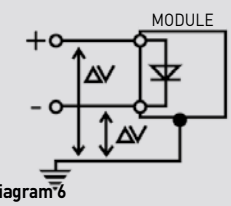


Diagram 6

Common mode interference.
The potential difference is applied between the poles of the signal/power supply unit and the earth.

TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

- with cross-connection possibility on lower level
- two and three level circuits with bidirectional suppressor diode
- protection against overvoltage, transistor, pulse jamming
- class D protection according to standard DIN VDE 0675
- overvoltage category <1.5 kV, I (DIN VDE 0110.1)

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

GREY VERSION			CODE TYPE	DSD005GR DAS.4/D5/GR	DSD012GR DAS.4/D12/GR
BEIGE VERSION			CODE TYPE	DSD005 DAS.4/D5	DSD012 DAS.4/D12
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Function/type				bidirectional suppressor	bidirectional suppressor
Rated cross-section			(mm²)	4	4
Connecting capacity	Flexible		(mm²)	0.2–6	0.2–6
	Rigid		(mm²)	0.2–6	0.2–6
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type		(mm²)	4–WP40/16	4–WP40/16
Rated voltage			(V)	5	12
Vdc max.			(V)	6.45	15.2
Vac max.			(V)	-	-
Breakdown voltage(1 mA)			(V)	6.8 ± 5%	16 ± 5%
Max clamping voltage			(V)	11	23
Response time			(ns)	< 1	< 1
ISC pulse /20 µs			(A)	750	350
Capacity (1 kHz)			(nF)	5	3
Insulation stripping length			(mm)	9	9
Tightening torque value (test / max)			(Nm)	0.5 / 1.2	0.5 / 1.2
Length			(mm)	64	64
Width			(mm)	6	6
Height mounted on TH35/7,5			(mm)	62	62
Height mounted on TH35/15			(mm)	70	70
Height mounted on G32			(mm)	66	66
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)			(°C)	130	130
Plastic material				polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS					
ACCESSORIES					
End section	Grey			DAS/PT/GR (cod. DS101GR)	DAS/PT/GR (cod. DS101GR)
	Beige			DAS/PT (cod. DS101)	DAS/PT (cod. DS101)
	Thickness		(mm)	1.5	1.5
Cross connection	(1)			PM/.../... (cod. PM...)	PM/.../... (cod. PM...)
Switchable cross connection				POS/43 (cod. POS43)	POS/43 (cod. POS43)
Multiple common bar	250 mm			PMP/58 (cod. PMP58)	PMP/58 (cod. PMP58)
Shunting screw and sleeve				CPM/01 (cod. CPM01)	CPM/01 (cod. CPM01)
Coloured partition	red			DFU/7/R (cod. DU07R)	DFU/7/R (cod. DU07R)
Test plug socket				PSD/A (cod. PD001)	PSD/A (cod. PD001)
Test plug				SDD/1 (cod. DD001)	SDD/1 (cod. DD001)
Numbering strip				-	-
Cover for cross-connections				PRP/5 (cod. PRP05)	PRP/5 (cod. PRP05)
Marking tag				CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
				CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32			BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Screw G32			BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)	BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)

TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

- with cross-connection possibility on lower level
- two and three level circuits with bidirectional suppressor diode
- protection against overvoltage, transistor, pulse jamming
- class D protection according to standard DIN VDE 0675
- overvoltage category <1.5 kV, I (DIN VDE 0110.1)

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

GREY VERSION			CODE TYPE	DSD024GR DAS.4/D24/GR	DSD060GR DAS.4/D60/GR
BEIGE VERSION			CODE TYPE	DSD024 DAS.4/D24	DSD060 DAS.4/D60
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Function/type				bidirectional suppressor	bidirectional suppressor
Rated cross-section			(mm²)	4	4
Connecting capacity	Flexible		(mm²)	0.2–6	0.2–6
	Rigid		(mm²)	0.2–6	0.2–6
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type		(mm²)	4–WP40/16	4–WP40/16
Rated voltage			(V)	24	60
Vdc max.			(V)	28.5	77.9
Vac max.			(V)	-	-
Breakdown voltage(1 mA)			(V)	30 ± 5%	82 ± 5%
Max clamping voltage			(V)	41	113
Response time			(ns)	< 1	< 1
ISC pulse /20 µs			(A)	160	70
Capacity (1 kHz)			(nF)	1.5	0.6
Insulation stripping length			(mm)	9	9
Tightening torque value (test / max)			(Nm)	0.5 / 1.2	0.5 / 1.2
Length			(mm)	64	64
Width			(mm)	6	6
Height mounted on TH35/7,5			(mm)	62	62
Height mounted on TH35/15			(mm)	70	70
Height mounted on G32			(mm)	66	66
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)			(°C)	130	130
Plastic material				polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS					
ACCESSORIES					
End section	Grey			DAS/PT/GR (cod. DS101GR)	DAS/PT/GR (cod. DS101GR)
	Beige			DAS/PT (cod. DS101)	DAS/PT (cod. DS101)
	Thickness		(mm)	1.5	1.5
Cross connection	(1)			PM/.../... (cod. PM...)	PM/.../... (cod. PM...)
Switchable cross connection				POS/43 (cod. POS43)	POS/43 (cod. POS43)
Multiple common bar	250 mm			PMP/58 (cod. PMP58)	PMP/58 (cod. PMP58)
Shunting screw and sleeve				CPM/01 (cod. CPM01)	CPM/01 (cod. CPM01)
Coloured partition	red			DFU/7/R (cod. DU07R)	DFU/7/R (cod. DU07R)
Test plug socket				PSD/A (cod. PD001)	PSD/A (cod. PD001)
Test plug				SDD/1 (cod. DD001)	SDD/1 (cod. DD001)
Numbering strip				-	-
Cover for cross-connections				PRP/5 (cod. PRP05)	PRP/5 (cod. PRP05)
Marking tag				CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
				CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32			BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Screw G32			BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)	BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)

TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

- two and three level circuits with varistor
- with cross-connection possibility on lower level
- protection against overvoltage, transistor, pulse jamming
- class D protection according to DIN VDE 0675
- overvoltage category <2.5 kV, I (acc. to DIN VDE 0110.1)

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

GREY VERSION			CODE TYPE	DSV024GR DAS.4/V24/GR	DSV048GR DAS.4/V48/GR
BEIGE VERSION			CODE TYPE	DSV024 DAS.4/V24	DSV048 DAS.4/V48
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Function/type				two level circuits with varistor	two level circuits with varistor
Rated cross-section			(mm²)	4	4
Connecting capacity	Flexible		(mm²)	0.2–6	0.2–6
	Rigid		(mm²)	0.2–6	0.2–6
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type		(mm²)	4–WP40/16	4–WP40/16
Rated voltage			(V)	24	48
Vdc max.			(V)	31	85
Vac max.			(V)	25	60
Breakdown voltage(1 mA)			(V)	39 ± 10%	100 ± 10%
Max clamping voltage			(V)	77	165
Response time			(ns)	< 25	< 25
ISC pulse /20 µs			(A)	500	2500
Capacity (1 kHz)			(nF)	4600	1650
Insulation stripping length			(mm)	9	9
Tightening torque value (test / max)			(Nm)	0.5 / 1.2	0.5 / 1.2
Length			(mm)	64	64
Width			(mm)	6	6
Height mounted on TH35/7,5			(mm)	62	62
Height mounted on TH35/15			(mm)	70	70
Height mounted on G32			(mm)	66	66
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)			(°C)	130	130
Plastic material				polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS					
ACCESSORIES					
End section	Grey			DAS/PT/GR (cod. DS101GR)	DAS/PT/GR (cod. DS101GR)
	Beige			DAS/PT (cod. DS101)	DAS/PT (cod. DS101)
	Thickness		(mm)	1.5	1.5
Cross connection	(1)			PM/.../... (cod. PM...)	PM/.../... (cod. PM...)
Switchable cross connection				POS/43 (cod. POS43)	POS/43 (cod. POS43)
Multiple common bar	250 mm			PMP/58 (cod. PMP58)	PMP/58 (cod. PMP58)
Shunting screw and sleeve				CPM/01 (cod. CPM01)	CPM/01 (cod. CPM01)
Coloured partition	red			DFU/7/R (cod. DU07R)	DFU/7/R (cod. DU07R)
Test plug socket				PSD/A (cod. PD001)	PSD/A (cod. PD001)
Test plug				SDD/1 (cod. DD001)	SDD/1 (cod. DD001)
Numbering strip				-	-
Cover for cross-connections				PRP/5 (cod. PRP05)	PRP/5 (cod. PRP05)
Marking tag				CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
				CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32			BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Screw G32			BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)	BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)

The **DAS.4V...** terminal blocks with varistor inserted as in **diagram 1**, limit voltage peaks due to surges, indirect atmospheric discharges and switching of inductive loads, and enable the equipment to pass the tests on immunity to electromagnetic interferences defined by the EN 61000-4-2 (Electrostatic discharge), EN 61000-4-4 (Fast Transient/Burst) and EN 61000-4-5 (Surge Test) Standards.

Varistors have an intervention time (20-25 ns) much longer than the intervention time of suppressor diodes (<1 ns) and a higher intervention voltage, but compared to these withstand higher discharge currents. The high discharge current makes them suitable for use in the presence of strong transients, with currents of up to 4500 A impulse 8/20 s.
The range of models available makes it possible to choose between nominal voltages suitable for protecting both signals and power supplies with standard voltages of 24 V DC, 48 V DC, or for power supply voltages of 120 V AC and 230 V AC.

The **DAS.4V...** connected as in **diagram 2** is an effective protection against differential mode interferences for industrial PLC, DCS, PC inputs and outputs, signal conditioners and sensors, and also for power supplies of electronic equipment in general.

The **DAS.4V...** does not have a signal wiring direction to be observed, as also the connection of the positive and negative polarities can be made either on the lower or the upper level.

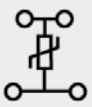


Diagram 1

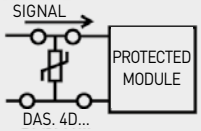


Diagram 2

TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

- two and three level circuits with varistor
- with cross-connection possibility on lower level
- protection against overvoltage, transistor, pulse jamming
- class D protection according to DIN VDE 0675
- overvoltage category <2.5 kV, I (acc. to DIN VDE 0110.1)

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

GREY VERSION			CODE TYPE	DSV120GR DAS.4/V120/GR	DSV230GR DAS.4/V230/GR
BEIGE VERSION			CODE TYPE	DSV120 DAS.4/V120	DSV230 DAS.4/V230
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Function/type				two level circuits with varistor	two level circuits with varistor
Rated cross-section			(mm²)	4	4
Connecting capacity	Flexible		(mm²)	0.2–6	0.2–6
	Rigid		(mm²)	0.2–6	0.2–6
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type		(mm²)	4–WP40/16	4–WP40/16
Rated voltage			(V)	120	230
Vdc max.			(V)	180	350
Vac max.			(V)	140	275
Breakdown voltage(1 mA)			(V)	220 ± 10%	430 ± 10%
Max clamping voltage			(V)	360	710
Response time			(ns)	< 25	< 25
ISC pulse /20 µs			(A)	2500	2500
Capacity (1 kHz)			(nF)	610	320
Insulation stripping length			(mm)	9	9
Tightening torque value (test / max)			(Nm)	0.5 / 1.2	0.5 / 1.2
Length			(mm)	64	64
Width			(mm)	6	6
Height mounted on TH35/7,5			(mm)	62	62
Height mounted on TH35/15			(mm)	70	70
Height mounted on G32			(mm)	66	66
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)			(°C)	130	130
Plastic material				polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS				c UL us KEMA KEUR EAC RINA	c UL us KEMA KEUR EAC RINA
ACCESSORIES					
End section	Grey			DAS/PT/GR (cod. DS101GR)	DAS/PT/GR (cod. DS101GR)
	Beige			DAS/PT (cod. DS101)	DAS/PT (cod. DS101)
	Thickness		(mm)	1.5	1.5
Cross connection	(1)			PM/.../... (cod. PM...)	PM/.../... (cod. PM...)
Switchable cross connection				POS/43 (cod. POS43)	POS/43 (cod. POS43)
Multiple common bar	250 mm			PMP/58 (cod. PMP58)	PMP/58 (cod. PMP58)
Shunting screw and sleeve				CPM/01 (cod. CPM01)	CPM/01 (cod. CPM01)
Coloured partition	red			DFU/7/R (cod. DU07R)	DFU/7/R (cod. DU07R)
Test plug socket				PSD/A (cod. PD001)	PSD/A (cod. PD001)
Test plug				SDD/1 (cod. DD001)	SDD/1 (cod. DD001)
Numbering strip				-	-
Cover for cross-connections				PRP/5 (cod. PRP05)	PRP/5 (cod. PRP05)
Marking tag				CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
				CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32			BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Screw G32			BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)	BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)

The **DAS.4V...** terminal blocks with varistor inserted as in **diagram 1**, limit voltage peaks due to surges, indirect atmospheric discharges and switching of inductive loads, and enable the equipment to pass the tests on immunity to electromagnetic interferences defined by the EN 61000-4-2 (Electrostatic discharge), EN 61000-4-4 (Fast Transient/Burst) and EN 61000-4-5 (Surge Test) Standards.

Varistors have an intervention time (20-25 ns) much longer than the intervention time of suppressor diodes (<1 ns) and a higher intervention voltage, but compared to these withstand higher discharge currents. The high discharge current makes them suitable for use in the presence of strong transients, with currents of up to 4500 A impulse 8/20 s.
The range of models available makes it possible to choose between nominal voltages suitable for protecting both signals and power supplies with standard voltages of 24 V DC, 48 V DC, or for power supply voltages of 120 V AC and 230 V AC.

The **DAS.4V...** connected as in **diagram 2** is an effective protection against differential mode interferences for industrial PLC, DCS, PC inputs and outputs, signal conditioners and sensors, and also for power supplies of electronic equipment in general.

The **DAS.4V...** does not have a signal wiring direction to be observed, as also the connection of the positive and negative polarities can be made either on the lower or the upper level.

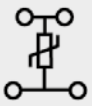


Diagram 1

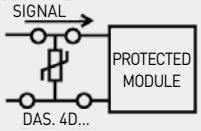


Diagram 2

TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

- two level circuits
- possibility to perform cross-connections on both lower and upper levels (DAS.4/A and DAS.4/B; other versions only lower level)

DEMONSTRATIVE IMAGE

DEMONSTRATIVE IMAGE

(1) See chapter accessories for more details
(2) The voltage and the current ratings given for the various versions are based on the various type of components and to their connections

GREY VERSION		CODE TYPE	DS111GR DAS.4/A/GR	DS112GR DAS.4/B/GR
BEIGE VERSION		CODE TYPE	DS111 DAS.4/A	DS112 DAS.4/B
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Function/type			protection against reversal of power supply polarity	protection against reversal of power supply polarity
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	4	4
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
	Rigid	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	630 (2)	630 (2)
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	1	1
	Section	Caliber	A4	A4
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	600	600
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	20	20
	Section Min - Max	(AWG)	20 - 12	20 - 12
	Tightening torque	(lb.in)	8.9	8.9
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			- / 3	- / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)	9	9
Tightening torque value (test / max)		(Nm)	0,5 / 1,2	0,5 / 1,2
Length		(mm)	64	64
Width		(mm)	6	6
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)	62	62
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	70	70
Height mounted on G32		(mm)	66	66
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130
Plastic material			polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS			KEMA KEUR EAC RINA	KEMA KEUR EAC RINA
ACCESSORIES				
End section	Grey		DAS/PT/GR (cod. DS101GR)	DAS/PT/GR (cod. DS101GR)
	Beige		DAS/PT (cod. DS101)	DAS/PT (cod. DS101)
	Thickness	(mm)	1.5	1.5
Cross connection			PM/.../... (cod. PM...)	PM/.../... (cod. PM...)
Switchable cross connection			POS/43 (cod. POS43)	POS/43 (cod. POS43)
Multiple common bar			PMP/58 (cod. PMP58)	PMP/58 (cod. PMP58)
Shunting screw and sleeve			CPM/01 (cod. CPM01)	CPM/01 (cod. CPM01)
Coloured partition	red		DFU/7/R (cod. DU07R)	DFU/7/R (cod. DU07R)
Test plug socket			PSD/A (cod. PD001)	PSD/A (cod. PD001)
Test plug			SDD/1 (cod. DD001)	SDD/1 (cod. DD001)
Numbering strip			-	-
Cover for cross-connections			PRP/5 (cod. PRP05)	PRP/5 (cod. PRP05)
Marking tag			CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
			CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32		BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Screw G32		BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)	BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)

TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

- two level circuits
- possibility to perform cross-connections on both lower and upper levels (DAS.4/A and DAS.4/B; other versions only lower level)

(1) See chapter accessories for more details
(2) The voltage and the current ratings given for the various versions are based on the various type of components and to their connections

GREY VERSION		CODE TYPE	DS113GR DAS.4/C/GR	DS114GR DAS.4/D/GR
BEIGE VERSION		CODE TYPE	DS113 DAS.4/C	DS114 DAS.4/D
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Function/type			block of extra current generated by solenoids as coils, relays, valves, supplied in DC.	block of extra current generated by solenoids as coils, relays, valves, supplied in DC.
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	4	4
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
	Rigid	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	630 (2)	630 (2)
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	1	1
	Section	Caliber	A4	A4
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	-	-
	Section Min - Max	(AWG)	-	-
	Tightening torque	(lb.in)	-	-
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			- / 3	- / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)	9	9
Tightening torque value (test / max)		(Nm)	0,5 / 1,2	0,5 / 1,2
Length		(mm)	64	64
Width		(mm)	6	6
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)	62	62
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	70	70
Height mounted on G32		(mm)	66	66
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130
Plastic material			polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS			KEMA EUR, EAC, RINA	KEMA EUR, c UL us, EAC, RINA
ACCESSORIES				
End section	Grey		DAS/PT/GR (cod. DS101GR)	DAS/PT/GR (cod. DS101GR)
	Beige		DAS/PT (cod. DS101)	DAS/PT (cod. DS101)
	Thickness	(mm)	1.5	1.5
Cross connection			PM/.../... (cod. PM...)	PM/.../... (cod. PM...)
Switchable cross connection			POS/43 (cod. POS43)	POS/43 (cod. POS43)
Multiple common bar			PMP/58 (cod. PMP58)	PMP/58 (cod. PMP58)
Shunting screw and sleeve			CPM/01 (cod. CPM01)	CPM/01 (cod. CPM01)
Coloured partition	red		DFU/7/R (cod. DU07R)	DFU/7/R (cod. DU07R)
Test plug socket			PSD/A (cod. PD001)	PSD/A (cod. PD001)
Test plug			SDD/1 (cod. DD001)	SDD/1 (cod. DD001)
Numbering strip			-	-
Cover for cross-connections			PRP/5 (cod. PRP05)	PRP/5 (cod. PRP05)
Marking tag			CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
			CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32		BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Screw G32		BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)	BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)

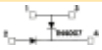
TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

- two level circuits
- possibility to perform cross-connections on both lower and upper levels (DAS.4/A and DAS.4/B; other versions only lower level)

DEMONSTRATIVE IMAGE

DEMONSTRATIVE IMAGE

(1) See chapter accessories for more details
(2) The voltage and the current ratings given for the various versions are based on the various type of components and to their connections

GREY VERSION			CODE TYPE	DS115GR DAS.4/E/GR	DS119GR DAS.4/I/GR
BEIGE VERSION			CODE TYPE	DS115 DAS.4/E	DS119 DAS.4/I
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Function/type				For LAMP/LED test circuits	For LAMP/LED test circuits
Rated cross-section			(mm²)	4	4
Connecting capacity	Flexible		(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
	Rigid		(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type		(mm²)	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	20÷30	630 (2)
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	1	1
	Section		Caliber	A4	A4
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	-	-
	Section Min - Max		(AWG)	-	-
	Tightening torque		(lb.in)	-	-
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				- / 3	- / 3
Insulation stripping length			(mm)	9	9
Tightening torque value (test / max)			(Nm)	0,5 / 1,2	0,5 / 1,2
Length			(mm)	64	64
Width			(mm)	6	6
Height mounted on TH35/7,5			(mm)	62	62
Height mounted on TH35/15			(mm)	70	70
Height mounted on G32			(mm)	66	66
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)			(°C)	130	130
Plastic material				polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS				KEMA KEUR EAC RINA	KEMA KEUR EAC RINA
ACCESSORIES					
End section	Grey			DAS/PT/GR (cod. DS101GR)	DAS/PT/GR (cod. DS101GR)
	Beige			DAS/PT (cod. DS101)	DAS/PT (cod. DS101)
	Thickness		(mm)	1.5	1.5
Cross connection				PM/.../... (cod. PM...)	PM/.../... (cod. PM...)
Switchable cross connection				POS/43 (cod. POS43)	POS/43 (cod. POS43)
Multiple common bar				PMP/58 (cod. PMP58)	PMP/58 (cod. PMP58)
Shunting screw and sleeve				CPM/01 (cod. CPM01)	CPM/01 (cod. CPM01)
Coloured partition	red			DFU/7/R (cod. DU07R)	DFU/7/R (cod. DU07R)
Test plug socket				PSD/A (cod. PD001)	PSD/A (cod. PD001)
Test plug				SDD/1 (cod. DD001)	SDD/1 (cod. DD001)
Numbering strip				-	-
Cover for cross-connections				PRP/5 (cod. PRP05)	PRP/5 (cod. PRP05)
Marking tag				CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
				CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32			BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Screw G32			BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)	BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)

TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

- two level circuits
- possibility to perform cross-connections on both lower and upper levels (DAS.4/A and DAS.4/B; other versions only lower level)

DEMONSTRATIVE IMAGE

DEMONSTRATIVE IMAGE

(1) See chapter accessories for more details
(2) The voltage and the current ratings given for the various versions are based on the various type of components and to their connections

GREY VERSION		CODE / TYPE	DS130GR DAS.4/L/GR	DS120GR DAS.4/DD/GR
BEIGE VERSION		CODE	**DS130**	**DS120**
		TYPE	**DAS.4/L**	**DAS.4/DD**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Function/type			For LAMP/LED test circuits	For LAMP/LED test circuits
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	4	4
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
	Rigid	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	630 (2)	630 (2)
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	1	1
	Section	Caliber	A4	A4
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	-	-
	Section Min - Max	(AWG)	-	-
	Tightening torque	(lb.in)	-	-
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			- / 3	- / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)	9	9
Tightening torque value (test / max)		(Nm)	0,5 / 1,2	0,5 / 1,2
Length		(mm)	64	64
Width		(mm)	6	6
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)	62	62
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	70	70
Height mounted on G32		(mm)	66	66
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130
Plastic material			polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS			KEMA KEUR EAC RINA	KEMA KEUR EAC RINA
ACCESSORIES				
End section	Grey		DAS/PT/GR (cod. DS101GR)	DAS/PT/GR (cod. DS101GR)
	Beige		DAS/PT (cod. DS101)	DAS/PT (cod. DS101)
	Thickness	(mm)	1.5	1.5
Cross connection			PM/.../... (cod. PM...)	PM/.../... (cod. PM...)
Switchable cross connection			POS/43 (cod. POS43)	POS/43 (cod. POS43)
Multiple common bar			PMP/58 (cod. PMP58)	PMP/58 (cod. PMP58)
Shunting screw and sleeve			CPM/01 (cod. CPM01)	CPM/01 (cod. CPM01)
Coloured partition	red		DFU/7/R (cod. DU07R)	DFU/7/R (cod. DU07R)
Test plug socket			PSD/A (cod. PD001)	PSD/A (cod. PD001)
Test plug			SDD/1 (cod. DD001)	SDD/1 (cod. DD001)
Numbering strip			-	-
Cover for cross-connections			PRP/5 (cod. PRP05)	PRP/5 (cod. PRP05)
Marking tag			CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
			CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32		BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Screw G32		BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)	BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)

TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

- two level circuits
- possibility to perform cross-connections on both lower and upper levels (DAS.4/A and DAS.4/B; other versions only lower level)

DEMONSTRATIVE IMAGE

DEMONSTRATIVE IMAGE

(1) See chapter accessories for more details
(2) The voltage and the current ratings given for the various versions are based on the various type of components and to their connections

GREY VERSION		CODE TYPE	DS128GR DAS.4/T/GR	DS129GR DAS.4/U/GR
BEIGE VERSION		CODE TYPE	DS128 DAS.4/T	DS129 DAS.4/U
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Function/type			voltage indicator	voltage indicator
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	4	4
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
	Rigid	(mm²)	0,2 ÷ 6	0,2 ÷ 6
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	4 - WP40/16	4 - WP40/16
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	20÷30	20÷30
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	1	1
	Section	Caliber	A4	A4
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	-	-
	Section Min - Max	(AWG)	-	-
	Tightening torque	(lb.in)	-	-
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			- / 3	- / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)	9	9
Tightening torque value (test / max)		(Nm)	0,5 / 1,2	0,5 / 1,2
Length		(mm)	64	64
Width		(mm)	6	6
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)	62	62
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	70	70
Height mounted on G32		(mm)	66	66
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130
Plastic material			polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS			KEMA KEUR EAC RINA	KEMA KEUR EAC RINA
ACCESSORIES				
End section	Grey		DAS/PT/GR (cod. DS101GR)	DAS/PT/GR (cod. DS101GR)
	Beige		DAS/PT (cod. DS101)	DAS/PT (cod. DS101)
	Thickness	(mm)	1.5	1.5
Cross connection			PM/.../... (cod. PM...)	PM/.../... (cod. PM...)
Switchable cross connection			POS/43 (cod. POS43)	POS/43 (cod. POS43)
Multiple common bar			PMP/58 (cod. PMP58)	PMP/58 (cod. PMP58)
Shunting screw and sleeve			CPM/01 (cod. CPM01)	CPM/01 (cod. CPM01)
Coloured partition	red		DFU/7/R (cod. DU07R)	DFU/7/R (cod. DU07R)
Test plug socket			PSD/A (cod. PD001)	PSD/A (cod. PD001)
Test plug			SDD/1 (cod. DD001)	SDD/1 (cod. DD001)
Numbering strip			-	-
Cover for cross-connections			PRP/5 (cod. PRP05)	PRP/5 (cod. PRP05)
Marking tag			CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
			CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32		BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Screw G32		BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)	BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)

TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH SPECIAL CONNECTIONS

- with flat push-on tab connections
- 6.3 x 0.8 mm flat push-on tab connections compliant with the IEC 60760 Standard

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

GREY VERSION			CODE TYPE		
BEIGE VERSION			CODE TYPE	**AF500** AF0.2/1+1	**AF400** AF0.2/2+2
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Function/type				feed-through with push-on tab connections - separate levels	feed-through with push-on tab connections
Rated cross-section			(mm²)	2.5	2.5
Connecting capacity	Flexible		(mm²)	up to 2.5	up to 2.5
	Rigid		(mm²)	-	-
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type		(mm²)	-	-
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	400	630
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	20	20
	Section		Caliber	-	-
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	300	600
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	15	15
	Section Min - Max		(AWG)	-	-
	Tightening torque		(lb.in)	-	-
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				4 KV / 3	6 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length			(mm)	-	-
Tightening torque value (test / max)			(Nm)	-	-
Length			(mm)	44	44
Width			(mm)	6.5	6.5
Height mounted on TH35/7,5			(mm)	49	49
Height mounted on TH35/15			(mm)	57	57
Height mounted on G32			(mm)	52	52
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)			(°C)	130	130
Plastic material				polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS					
ACCESSORIES					
End section	Grey			-	-
	Beige			AF0/PT (cod. AF201)	AF0/PT (cod. AF201)
	Blue			-	-
	Thickness		(mm)	1.5	1.5
Cross connection	PTC version (1)			-	-
	PTP version (1)			-	-
	Rated current		(A)	-	-
Cross-connection identification strip	green			-	-
Multiple common bar				-	-
Shunting screw and sleeve				-	-
Coloured partition	red			DFU/1/R (cod. DU01R)	DFU/1/R (cod. DU01R)
Perforated barrier	Grey			-	-
	Beige			-	-
Cross connection barrier	red			-	-
Cover for cabel lugs				-	-
Flange				-	-
Test plug socket				-	-
Test plug				-	-
Numbering strip				-	-
Marking tag				CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
				CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32			BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Screw G32			BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)	BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)

TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH SPECIAL CONNECTIONS

cabur

- with flat push-on tab connections
- 6.3 x 0.8 mm flat push-on tab connections compliant with the IEC 60760 Standard



(1) See chapter accessories for more details

GREY VERSION		CODE TYPE	PF100GR PDF.2/GR	FD100GR FDP.2/GR	CV100GR CVF.4/GR
BEIGE VERSION		**CODE TYPE**	**PF100 PDF.2**	**FD100 FDP.2**	**CV100 CVF.4**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Function/type			feed-through for push-on tab connections	feed-through for push-on tab connections	feed-through 1 screw and 3-push-on connections
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	2.5	2.5	4
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	up to 2.5	up to 2.5	up to 2.5
	Rigid	(mm²)	-	-	-
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	-	-	-
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	630	800	800
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	20	20	20
	Section	Caliber	-	-	-
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	600	600	-
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	16	16	20
	Section Min - Max	(AWG)	20-10	20-10	20-10
	Tightening torque	(lb.in)	-	-	-
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			6 KV / 3	8 KV / 3	6 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)	-	-	11
Tightening torque value (test / max)		(Nm)	-	-	0,5 / 1,2
Length		(mm)	57	65.5	48.5
Width		(mm)	6.5	6.5	6
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)	50	49	52
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	58	57	60
Height mounted on G32		(mm)	54	53	56
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130	130
Plastic material			polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS					
ACCESSORIES					
End section	Grey		PDF/PT/GR (cod. PF101GR)	FDP/PT/GR (cod. FD101GR)	CVF/PT/GR (cod. CV101GR)
	Beige		PDF/PT (cod. PF101)	FDP/PT (cod. FD101)	CVF/PT (cod. CV101)
	Blue		-	-	CVF/PT (Ex)i (cod. CV201)
	Thickness	(mm)	1.5	1.5	1.5
Cross connection	PTC version (1)		-	PH/2.5-4 (cod. PH100)	PM/.../... (cod. PM...)
	PTP version (1)		-	-	
	Rated current	(A)	-	-	-
Cross-connection identification strip	green		-	-	-
Multiple common bar			-	-	PMP/58 (cod. PMP58)
Shunting screw and sleeve			-	-	CPM/12 (cod. CPM12)
Coloured partition	red		DFU/5/R (cod. DU05R)	DFU/5/R (cod. DU05R)	DFU/3/R (cod. DU03R)
Perforated barrier	Grey		-	-	-
	Beige		-	-	-
Cross connection barrier	red		-	-	-
Cover for cabel lugs			-	-	-
Flange			-	-	-
Test plug socket			-	-	PSD/A (cod. PD001)
Test plug			-	-	SDD/1 (cod. DD001)
Numbering strip			-	-	CNU/8/61/S (cod. NU0861S)
Marking tag			CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
			CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32		BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Screw G32		BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)	BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)	BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)

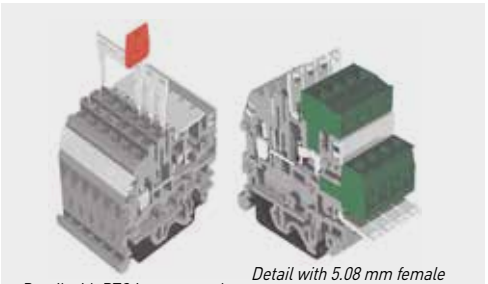
TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH SPECIAL CONNECTIONS

- for female connectors pitch 5.08 mm
- double possible insertion of the "Easy Bridge" multi-polar connection - PTC cross connection

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

For the isolation figures with cross connections refer to the table on page 131

GREY VERSION		**CODE**	**VP300GR**
		TYPE	**VPC.2/GR**
BLUE VERSION		**CODE**	**VP310**
		TYPE	**VPC.2 (EX)I**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
Function/type			1 screw connection and 2 pins or female connectors
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	1.5
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	0.2–4
	Rigid	(mm²)	0.2–4
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	2.5–WP25/14
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	320
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	24 - 12
	Section	Caliber	A3
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	600
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	15
	Section Min - Max	(AWG)	20-14
	Tightening torque	(lb.in)	5.5
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			4 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)	9
Tightening torque value (test / max)		(Nm)	0,4 / 0,8
Length		(mm)	44
Width		(mm)	5.08
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)	51
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	59
Height mounted on G32		(mm)	55
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130
Plastic material			polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS			
ACCESSORIES			
End section	Grey		VPC/PT/GR (cod. VP101GR)
	Beige		VPC/PT (cod. VP101)
	Blue		VPC/PT (Ex)i (cod. VP201)
	Thickness	(mm)	3
Cross connection	PTC version (1)		PTC/2/... (cod. PTC02...)
	PTP version (1)		
	Rated current	(A)	24
Cross-connection identification strip	green		PTC/SP (cod. PTC0990)
Multiple common bar			-
Shunting screw and sleeve			-
Coloured partition	red		DFU/5/R (cod. DU05R)
Perforated barrier	Grey		DF/VPC/GR (cod. DU02SGR)
	Beige		DF/VPC (cod. DU02S)
Cross connection barrier	red		DFM/300 (cod. DF300)
Cover for cabel lugs			VPC/VT (cod. VP102)
Flange			VPC/PTF (cod. VP303)
Test plug socket			-
Test plug			-
Numbering strip			-
Marking tag			CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
			CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32		BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Screw G32		BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)



Detail with PTC jumpers and barriers

Detail with 5.08 mm female connectors and lug protection covers in up position

5.08 mm pitch female connectors are available – 90°, with number of poles from 2 up to 16. The connector is easily inserted pressing it up to the stop position, guaranteeing optimal connection on the male contact. In this position the connector is hooked onto the insulating body with the holding tooth with which it is fitted.

VPC/F02	2 poles	Cat. No.	**VP902**
VPC/F03	3 poles	Cat. No.	**VP903**
VPC/F04	4 poles	Cat. No.	**VP904**
VPC/F05	5 poles	Cat. No.	**VP905**
VPC/F06	6 poles	Cat. No.	**VP906**
VPC/F07	7 poles	Cat. No.	**VP907**
VPC/F08	8 poles	Cat. No.	**VP908**
VPC/F09	9 poles	Cat. No.	**VP909**
VPC/F10	10 poles	Cat. No.	**VP910**
VPC/F11	11 poles	Cat. No.	**VP911**
VPC/F12	12 poles	Cat. No.	**VP912**
VPC/F13	13 poles	Cat. No.	**VP913**
VPC/F14	14 poles	Cat. No.	**VP914**
VPC/F15	15 poles	Cat. No.	**VP915**
VPC/F16	16 poles	Cat. No.	**VP916**

VPC/PTF
Flange for the securing of female connectors provided with locking screws onto the terminal board

DF/VPC
reduced pitch end section for the separation of different groups

For even more secure fixing of the connector it is possible to use connectors specifically fitted with locking screws on the side. In this case it is necessary to place a VPC/PTF (code VP303) flange alongside, to the right and left of the block of VPC.2 terminal blocks. If the set thus made up proposes a flange with external connection stalks it is necessary to add a VPC/PT terminal plate, or to eliminate the stalks themselves using a cutter. For reasons of safety the connectors must be handled only in the absence of load. Use of the barrier DF/VPC (code DU02S), for physical and/or visual separation of blocks of terminal blocks, does not affect the possibility of creating parallel cross connections.
The terminal block can be supplied also in the version with a warning light (VPC/L024). In this case a collector bar (dimensions 7 x 1 x 250 mm), for the common return of a LED (red – 24V), must be inserted in the specific seat on the side of the insulating body of the group of terminal blocks side-by-side and connected via a power supply terminal block VPC.2 (Ex)i/D (code VP400). The power supply terminal block VPC.2 (Ex)i/D is a variant of the VPC.2(Ex)i terminal block equipped with a diode 1N4007. A transparent cover to protect the male shanks from accidental contacts is supplied as an accessory (VPC/VT code VP102) in a 10-pole stick, easily dividable to obtain the number of poles necessary. It snaps into the special seat provided on the insulating bar; the insertion point works as a fulcrum for the rotation of the protection from the closed position (position which is guaranteed by a stopper) to open (for inserting the connector). It is made of transparent material to ensure a view of both the connection type (closed pos.) and the LED, in open position and with the connector inserted.

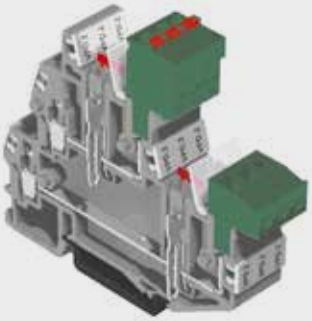
TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH SPECIAL CONNECTIONS

- for female connectors pitch 5.08 mm – on 2 levels
- double possible insertion of the "Easy Bridge" multi-polar connection - PTC cross connection

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

GREY VERSION			CODE TYPE	VP500GR VPD.2/GR
BLUE VERSION			**CODE TYPE**	**VP560 VPD.2 (EX)I**
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Function/type				2 level feed-through with 2 screw connections and 2 pins for connectors
Rated cross-section			(mm²)	1
Connecting capacity	Flexible		(mm²)	0.2–4
	Rigid		(mm²)	0.2–4
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type		(mm²)	2.5–WP25/14
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	320
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	24 - 12
	Section		Caliber	A3
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	300
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	15
	Section Min - Max		(AWG)	26-12
	Tightening torque		(lb.in)	3.5
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				4 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length			(mm)	9
Tightening torque value (test / max)			(Nm)	0,4 / 0,8
Length			(mm)	74
Width			(mm)	5.08
Height mounted on TH35/7,5			(mm)	64
Height mounted on TH35/15			(mm)	72
Height mounted on G32			(mm)	-
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)			(°C)	130
Plastic material				polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS				
ACCESSORIES				
End section	Grey			VPD/PT/GR (cod. VP501GR)
	Beige			VPD/PT (cod. VP501)
	Blue			VPD/PT (Ex)i (cod. VP561)
	Thickness		(mm)	3
Cross connection	PTC version (1)			PTC/2/... (cod. PTC02...)
	PTP version (1)			
	Rated current		(A)	24
Cross-connection identification strip	green			PTC/SP (cod. PTC0990)
Multiple common bar				-
Shunting screw and sleeve				-
Coloured partition	red			DFU/7/R (cod. DU07R)
Perforated barrier	Grey			-
	Beige			-
Cross connection barrier	red			DFM/300 (cod. DF300)
Cover for cabel lugs				VPD/VT (cod. VP502)
Flange				-
Test plug socket				-
Test plug				-
Numbering strip				-
Marking tag				CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
				CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32			BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Screw G32			-

For the isolation figures with cross connections refer to the table on page 131



Detail with 5.08 mm female connectors inserted on the two levels, the lug protection covers raised and the PTCs inserted on the two levels.

5.08 mm pitch - 90° female connectors are available, with from 2 up to 16 poles. The connector is easily inserted pressing it up to the stop position, guaranteeing optimal connection on the male contact. In this position the connector is hooked onto the insulating body with the holding tooth, with which it is fitted.

VPC/F02	2 poles	Cat. No.	**VP902**
VPC/F03	3 poles	Cat. No.	**VP903**
VPC/F04	4 poles	Cat. No.	**VP904**
VPC/F05	5 poles	Cat. No.	**VP905**
VPC/F06	6 poles	Cat. No.	**VP906**
VPC/F07	7 poles	Cat. No.	**VP907**
VPC/F08	8 poles	Cat. No.	**VP908**
VPC/F09	9 poles	Cat. No.	**VP909**
VPC/F10	10 poles	Cat. No.	**VP910**
VPC/F11	11 poles	Cat. No.	**VP911**
VPC/F12	12 poles	Cat. No.	**VP912**
VPC/F13	13 poles	Cat. No.	**VP913**
VPC/F14	14 poles	Cat. No.	**VP914**
VPC/F15	15 poles	Cat. No.	**VP915**
VPC/F16	16 poles	Cat. No.	**VP916**

FOR THERMOCOUPLES

cabur

- for thermocouple circuits

CESI 01 ATEX 090 U
I M2 Ex eb I Mb
II 2 G Ex eb IIC Gb

IECEx CES 09.0009U
Ex eb I Mb
Ex eb IIC Gb

BEIGE VERSION		**CODE**	**TC500**
		TYPE	**TC/PO**
GREY VERSION		**CODE**	**TC500GR**
		TYPE	**TC/PO/GR**
BLUE VERSION		**CODE**	**TC510**
		TYPE	**TC/PO (EX)I**

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Function/type			for thermocouple circuits
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	-
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	-
	Rigid	(mm²)	Ø 0.8–1.3 mm thermocouples
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	-
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	800
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	-
	Section	Caliber	-
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	600
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	15
	Section Min - Max	(AWG)	20 - 14
	Tightening torque	(lb.in)	5.5
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC voltage with G32 rail / TH35 rail	(V)	400 / 630
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	<1
	Operating temperature	(°C)	-40 +110
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			8 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)	13
Tightening torque value (test / max)		(Nm)	0,4 / 0,8
Length		(mm)	40.5
Width		(mm)	5.5
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)	47
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	55
Height mounted on G32		(mm)	51
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130
Plastic material			polyamide UL94V-0

APPROVALS

ACCESSORIES

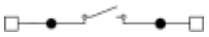
End section	Grey		CB2/PT (cod. CB111)
	Beige		CB2/PT/GR (cod. CB111GR)
	Blue		CB2/PT (Ex)i (cod. CBX13)
	Thickness	(mm)	1.5
Coloured partition	red		DFU/1/R (cod. DU01R)
Marking tag			CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
			CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32		BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Screw G32		BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)

Terminal block suitable for connecting any type of conductor for thermocouple circuits. In fact it is possible, thanks to the excellent electrical contact that results from it, **to clamp thermocouples of any type without interposing any compensation material.**
Besides the management of a single article, this solution permits the reduction of the contact points in the overall circuit.
The range of diameters of the conductors connectable, to make the connection in question fully effective and permanent, must be between 0.8 and 1.3 mm.
The thermocouple circuits, also of a different diameter, stripped of the insulating sleeve for a length of 20 mm, must be placed one on top of another in the terminal block so as to enable the direct passage of thermoelectric E.M.F. without going through a metal body, as happens in normal circuits.
With the double clamping, ensured by two screws and by the interposition of the pressure plate, the possibility of EMFs determined by the non-uniformity of the contacts is reduced almost to zero.

DISCONNECT LEVER TERMINAL BLOCKS

- AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCKS LAST

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

BEIGE VERSION			CODE	MA100	MA110
			TYPE	MAC.6	CAM
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Function/type				disconnect lever	shunting element
Rated cross-section			(mm²)	6	2.5
Connecting capacity	Flexible		(mm²)	0.5-6	0.5-4
	Rigid		(mm²)	0.5-10	0.5-6
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type		(mm²)	6-WP60/20	4-WP40/16
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	800	800
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	16	24
	Section		Caliber	A5	A3
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	600	600
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	16	16
	Section Min - Max		(AWG)	20 - 10	20 - 10
	Tightening torque		(lb.in)	13.3	8.9
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				8 KV / 3	8 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length			(mm)	14	12
Tightening torque value (test / max)			(Nm)	1.2 / 1.9	-
Length			(mm)	83	-
Width			(mm)	8	-
Height mounted on TH35/7,5			(mm)	65	-
Height mounted on TH35/15			(mm)	73	-
Height mounted on G32			(mm)	69	-
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)			(°C)	130	130
Plastic material				polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS					
ACCESSORIES					
Shunting connection				-	MAC/COS (cod. MA030)
Polarization insert				-	MAC/PLZ (cod. MA010)
Safety cover				-	MAC/CP8 (cod. MA040)
Cross connection	(1)			PIL/... (cod. PIL...)	-
Test plug				SDD/1 (cod. DD001)	-
Pitching strip				MAC/SPS (cod. MA020)	-
Marking tag				CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	-
				CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	-
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32			BTU (cod. BT005)	-
	Snap-fit TH35			BTO (cod. BT007)	-
	Screw TH35			BT/3 (cod. BT003)	-
	Screw G32			BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)	-

MINI TERMINAL BLOCKS

cabur

CESI 03 ATEX 073 U
I M2 Ex eb I Mb
II 2 G Ex eb IIC Gb

IECEx CES 11.0009U
Ex eb I Mb
Ex eb IIC Gb

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

GREY VERSION		CODE / TYPE	RN300GR RN.1/GR	RN500GR RN.2/GR	RP300GR RP.4/GR
BLUE VERSION		CODE / TYPE	RN400 RN.1 (EX)I	RN510 RN.2 (EX)I	RP400 RP.4 (EX)I
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Function/type			feed-through	feed-through	feed-through
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	1.5	2.5	4
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	0.2–2.5	0.2–4	0.2–6
	Rigid	(mm²)	0.2–2.5	0.2–4	0.2–6
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	1.5–WP15/14	2.5–WP25/14	4–WP40/16
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	500	500	630
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	17.5	24	32
	Section	Caliber	A1	A3	A4
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	600	600	600
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	15	20	30
	Section Min - Max	(AWG)	26-14	20–12	20–12
	Tightening torque	(lb.in)	4.5	3.5	4.4
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC voltage with G32 rail / TH35 rail	(V)	-	320	320
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	-	24	32
	Operating temperature	(°C)	-	-40 +110	-40 +110
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)	8	8	9
Tightening torque value (test / max)		(Nm)	0.4 / 0.8	0.4 / 0.8	0.5 / 1.2
Length		(mm)	27	27	31
Width		(mm)	4.2	5	6
Height mounted on TH15 / 5.5		(mm)	32	32	35
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130	130
Plastic material			polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS					
ACCESSORIES					
End section	Grey		RFN/PT/GR (cod. RF101GR)	RFN/PT/GR (cod. RF101GR)	RP4/PT/GR (cod. RP301GR)
	Blue		RFN/PT (Ex)i (cod. RF201)	RFN/PT (Ex)i (cod. RF201)	RP4/PT (Ex)i (cod. RP401)
	Thickness	(mm)	1.5	1.5	1.5
Cross connection	(1)		PM/11/... (cod. PM11...)	PM/12/... (cod. PM12...)	PM/.../... (cod. PM...)
Multiple common bar	250mm		PMP/16 (cod. PMP16)	PMP/25 (cod. PMP25)	PMP/58 (cod. PMP58)
Shunting screw and sleeve (same, Ex e version)			CPM/16 (cod. CPM16)	CPM/16 (cod. CMP16) - CPX/16 (cod. CPX16)	CPM/01 (cod. CPM01) - CPX/01 (cod. CPX01)
Coloured partition	red		DFP/2/R (cod. DFP2R)	DFP/2/R (cod. DFP2R)	DFP/2/R (cod. DFP2R)
Test plug socket			PSD/K (cod. PD011)	PSD/A (cod. PD001)	PSD/A (cod. PD001)
Test plug			SDD/1 (cod. DD001)	SDD/1 (cod. DD001)	SDD/1 (cod. DD001)
Numbering strip			SNZ/4 (cod. SN008)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/61 (cod. NU0861S)
Warning plate			TQM/02 (cod. TQM02)	-	-
Cover for cross-connection			PRP/5 (cod. PRP05)	PRP/5 (cod. PRP05)	PRP/5 (cod. PRP05)
Marking tag			Please Contact Cabur	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
			-	-	-
End bracket	Screw TH15		BT/2 (cod. BT006)	BT/2 (cod. BT006)	BT/2 (cod. BT006)

SCREW CLAMP

CESI 03 ATEX 022 U
I M2 Ex eb I Mb
II 2 G Ex eb IIC Gb

IECEx CES 11.0004U
Ex eb I Mb
Ex eb IIC Gb

(1) See chapter accessories for more details

YELLOW/GREEN VERSION			CODE TYPE	TR110 TR.2	TR200 TR.4
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Function/type				earth	earth
Rated cross-section			(mm²)	2.5	4
Connecting capacity	Flexible		(mm²)	0.2–4	0.2–6
	Rigid		(mm²)	0.2–4	0.2–6
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type		(mm²)	2.5–WP25/14	4–WP40/16
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-2	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	-	-
	Section		Caliber	A3	A4
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage		(V)	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	-	-
	Section Min - Max		(AWG)	20–12	20–10
	Tightening torque		(lb.in)	3.5	5.5
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC voltage with G32 rail / TH35 rail		(V)	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section		(A)	24	32
	Operating temperature		(°C)	-40 +110	-40 +110
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree				6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length			(mm)	8	9
Tightening torque value (test / max)			(Nm)	0.4 / 0.8	0.5 / 1.2
Length			(mm)	32	35
Width			(mm)	5	7.3
Height mounted on TH15 / 5.5			(mm)	32	35
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)			(°C)	130	130
Plastic material				polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS					
ACCESSORIES					
End section	Grey			TR.2/PT (cod. TR111)	-
	Blue			-	-
	Thickness		(mm)	1.5	-
Cross connection	(1)			-	-
Multiple common bar	250mm			-	-
Shunting screw and sleeve (same, Ex e version)				-	-
Coloured partition	red			DFP/2/R (cod. DFP2R)	DFP/2/R (cod. DFP2R)
Test plug socket				-	-
Test plug				-	-
Numbering strip				CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	-
Warning plate				-	-
Cover for cross-connection				-	-
Marking tag				CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
				CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	CNU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
End bracket	Screw TH15			BT/2 (cod. BT006)	BT/2 (cod. BT006)

MODULAR MULTI-POLE TERMINAL BLOCKS

cabur

- to be fixed directly on panel, by means of screws

CESI 03 ATEX 164 U
I M2 Ex eb I Mb
II 2 G Ex eb IIC Gb

IECEx CES 11.0008U
Ex eb I Mb
Ex eb IIC Gb

(1) when using BPL.4 and TPL.4 terminal blocks in Ex e classified installations, the use of the insulated fixing screw is required.

BEIGE VERSION		CODE TYPE	BP100 BPL.4	TP100 TPL.4	BP200 BPL/R
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Function/type			two-pole	three-pole	two-pole reduced pitch
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	4	4	4
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	0.5–6	0.5–6	0.5–6
	Rigid	(mm²)	0.5–6	0.5–6	0.5–6
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	4–WP40/16	4–WP40/16	4–WP40/16
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	500	500	500
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	32	32	32
	Section	Caliber	A4	A4	A4
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	300	300	300
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	20	20	20
	Section Min - Max	(AWG)	12–18	12–18	12–18
	Tightening torque	(lb.in)	4.4	4.4	4.4
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC voltage with G32 rail / TH35 rail	(V)	320	320	320
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	32	32	32
	Operating temperature	(°C)	-40+110	-40+110	-40+110
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)	9	9	9
Tightening torque value (test / max)		(Nm)	0.5 / 0.7	0.5 / 0.7	0.5 / 0.7
Width		(mm)	20	30	13
Length		(mm)	24	24	24
Height		(mm)	26	26	26
Fixing screws	(1)		M3 (Ø head 5.6 mm max)	M3 (Ø head 5.6 mm max)	-
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130	130
Plastic material			polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS					

NORMAL COMPOSITIONS		
Number of poles	**BPL.4 and TPL.4 configurations**	**Total length (mm)**
2	B	**20**
3	T	**30**
4	B+B	**40**
5	B+T	**50**
6	T+T	**60**
7	B+T+B	**70**
8	T+B+T	**80**
9	T+T+T	**90**
10	T+B+B+T	**100**
12	T+T+T+T	**120**
14	T+T+B+T+T	**140**
15	T+T+T+T+T	**150**
16	T+T+B+B+T+T	**160**
18	T+T+T+T+T+T	**180**
20	T+T+T+B+T+T+T	**200**

The bipolar BPL.4, BPL/R and tripolar TPL.4 terminal boards can be fixed separately or used to lock together terminal boards with an unlimited number of poles without using supporting rails. The special "dovetail" channels, ensuring the maximum compactness of assembly, make sufficient the use of only two screws for fixing, at the end of the terminal board. The BPL.4, BPL/R and TPL.4 terminal boards are made ready for marking with NU0550-type name tags.

(*) NOTE:
when using BPL.4 and TPL.4 terminal blocks in Ex e classified installations, the use of the insulated fixing screw is required.

MODULAR MULTI-POLE TERMINAL BLOCKS

- /PS versions have one screw connection and one flat plug feed-through shank (2.3x0.8 mm) usable also for welding
- to be fixed directly on panel, by means of screws

BEIGE VERSION		CODE TYPE	BP300 BPL.4/PS	TP200 TPL.4/PS
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Function/type			version with special connections (two-pole)	version with special connections (three-pole)
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	4	4
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	0.5–6	0.5–6
	Rigid	(mm²)	0.5–6	0.5–6
	Max. flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	4–WP40/16	4–WP40/16
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	500	500
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	32	32
	Section	Caliber	A4	A4
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	300	300
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	20	20
	Section Min - Max	(AWG)	12–18	12–18
	Tightening torque	(lb.in)	4.4	4.4
Electrical characteristics According to ATEX directive and IEC ex standard	Max AC/DC voltage with G32 rail / TH35 rail	(V)	-	-
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	-	-
	Operating temperature	(°C)	-	-
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3
Insulation stripping length		(mm)	9	9
Tightening torque value (test / max)		(Nm)	0.5 / 0.7	0.5 / 0.7
Width		(mm)	20	30
Length		(mm)	24	24
Height		(mm)	36	36
Fixing screws	(1)		M3 (Ø head 5.6 mm max)	M3 (Ø head 5.6 mm max)
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130
Plastic material			polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS				

NORMAL COMPOSITIONS		
Number of poles	**BPL.4 and TPL.4 configurations**	**Total length (mm)**
6	B+R+B	**53**
8	B+R+R+B	**66**
10	B+R+R+R+B	**79**
12	B+R+R+R+R+B	**92**
14	B+R+R+R+R+R+B	**105**
16	B+R+R+R+R+R+R+B	**118**
18	B+R+R+R+R+R+R+R+B	**131**
20	B+R+R+R+R+R+R+R+R+B	**144**

PS versions, equipped with solder connections are also available in the following configurations:

- **BPL.4/PS (Cat. No. BP300) - TPL.4/PS (Cat. No. TP200)** equipped with screw connections on the opposite side from the solder connections
- **BPL.4/PS/A (Cat. No. BP310) - TPL.4/PS/A (Cat. No. TP210)** equipped with screw connections on the same side as the solder connections

MULTI-POLE TERMINAL BOARDS

- with 6.3 x 0.8 mm flat push-on tab connections (2 for each pole)
- singular or overlapped mounting

BEIGE VERSION WITHOUT END PLATE		**CODE**	**CF100**	**CF200**
		TYPE	**CF.12/1+1**	**CF.12/2+2**
BEIGE VERSION WITH END PLATE		**CODE**	**CF900**	
		TYPE	**CF.12/CPT**	

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Function/type			feed- through	feed- through
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	2.5	2.5
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	500	500
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	20	20
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3
Length		(mm)	109	109
Width		(mm)	34	34
Height		(mm)	16.5	24
Fixing distance between centers			69.5	69.5
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)		(°C)	130	130
Plastic material			polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0

APPROVALS

ACCESSORIES			
Upper end section	of beige polyamide	CF/PT	-
Insulating bushing	of beige polyamide	CF/BI	CF/BI
Reduced bushing	made of polyamide	-	CF/BR

The **CF.12/1+1** terminal boards can be mounted singularly or one on top of another. In both cases the single terminal board or the terminal board located at the top of the group must be closed with the CF/PT end platelet (thickness 4 mm). Fixing to the panel beneath can be done using:

- screws of an adequate length **(spacing between holes 69.5 mm)**
- M4 **threaded tension rods**

To ensure the maximum insulation from earth and correct mounting of the stacked terminal boards it is necessary to insert the special bushings CF/BI in the holes on the body of the bases. Bushings between the terminal board and the end platelet are not required because the latter is already opportunely shaped.

The above end platelet bears in relief the numbering from 1 to 12 for easy identification of the poles.
The connection plugs, completely protected from the outside and with opportune barriers between them, are made of a copper-zinc alloy, with a high percentage of copper, galvanic anti-rust and anti-corrosive protection in nickel or, on request, in silver (**CF.12/1+1/AG** Code CFA10).

The **CF.12/2+2** terminal boards can be mounted singularly or one on top of another. Fixing to the panel beneath can be done using:

- screws of an adequate length **(spacing between holes 69.5 mm)**
- M4 **threaded stay bolts**

To ensure the maximum insulation from earth and correct mounting of the stacked terminal boards it is necessary to insert the special **bushings CF/BI** in the holes on the body of the bases. To enable better clamping of the **CF/DD nuts**, in the case of use of threaded stay bolts, it is opportune to insert in the holes of the upper terminal board the **reduced bushings CF.BR**.

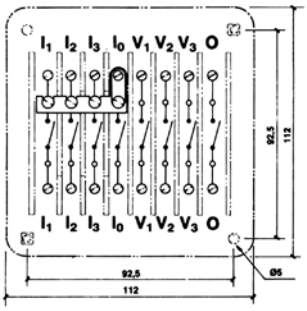
The **CF.12/2+2** terminal boards bear, on both bases, in relief, the numbering from 1 to 12 for easy identification of the poles.
The connection plugs, completely protected from the outside and with opportune barriers between them, are made of a copper-zinc alloy, with a high percentage of copper, galvanic anti-rust and anti-corrosive protection in nickel or, on request, in silver (CF.12/2+2/AG Code CFA20).

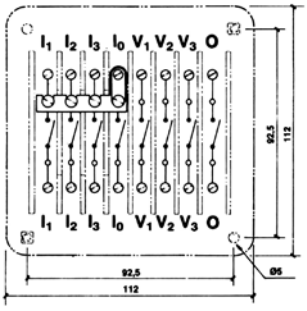
Distribution Terminal Boards

MS/8x10 DISCONNECT TERMINAL BOARD

- 8-poles, 4 ammetric and 4 voltmetric
- Insulating body: of green polycarbonate, filled with fibreglass.
- Conductor body: components of copper-zinc alloy with high percentage of copper and provided with nickel plating.
- Cover: black polyamide

GREEN VERSION		CODE TYPE	MZ300N MS/8x10/N	MZ300T MS/8x10/T
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	6	6
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	0.5-16	0.5-16
Test tightening torque		(Nm)	1.2	1.2
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	500	500
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	41	41
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			6 KV / 3	6 KV / 3
Width		(mm)	112	112
Length		(mm)	112	112
Height (with cover/including screws)		(mm)	52 / 65	52 / 65
Space between fixing holes		(mm)	92.5	92.5





QBLOK SERIES

DISTRIBUTION TERMINAL BOARDS

- Available in 7 and 12 hole versions
- Inherent protection against accidental contact IPXXB level according to IEC 60529
- Marking possible with a CNU/8 or CNU/10 tag
- Available in grey,green and blue
- Insulating in polyamide 6.6 UL94V-0

GREY VERSION		**CODE**	**QBLOK7003**	**QBLOK1203**
		TYPE	**QBLOK.7/GR**	**QBLOK.12/GR**
BLUE VERSION		**CODE**	**QBLOK7001**	**QBLOK1201**
		TYPE	**QBLOK.7/BLU**	**QBLOK.12/BLU**
GREEN VERSION		**CODE**	**QBLOK7002**	**QBLOK1202**
		TYPE	**QBLOK.7/TE**	**QBLOK.12/TE**

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Function/type			Distribution terminal boards	Distribution terminal boards
Number and diameter of holes			7 holes Ø 5.3 mm	12 holes Ø 5.3 mm
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	10	10
Connecting capacity	Flexible	(mm²)	1.5–10	1.5–10
	Rigid	(mm²)	1.5–16	1.5–16
	Max.flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	10–WP100/21	10–WP100/21
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	500	500
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	63	63
	Section	Caliber	B5	B5
Tightening torque value (test / max)		(Nm)	2 / 2.5	2 / 2.5
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree			-	-
Insulation stripping lenght		(mm)	6	6
Length		(mm)	53	85
Width		(mm)	16	16
Height mounted on TH35/7,5		(mm)	33	33
Height mounted on TH35/15		(mm)	41	41

APPROVALS

ACCESSORIES				
Marking tag			CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
End bracket	Snap fit TH35 and G32		BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Snap fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
Mounting rail according to IEC 60715 Std.			PR/3/AC (cod. PR003)	PR/3/AC (cod. PR003)
			PR/3/AS (cod. PR005)	PR/3/AS (cod. PR005)

QBLOK SERIES

DISTRIBUTION TERMINAL BOARDS

cabur

- Easy installation, with dovetail side supports for better compression
- Visible conductor input thanks to an innovative design with a graduated brass body
- Universal power supply: conductor or bar
- High number of connection points
- IPXXB according to IEC60529
- Captive tightening screw
- HF self-extinguishing plastic sleeve

VERSIONS		CODE TYPE	QBLOK1P160 QBL0K1P160A6	QBLOK1P250 QBL0K1P250A10	QBLOK1P400 QBL0K1P400A10
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Number x section of holes			1 x 70mm² hole	1 x 120mm² hole	1 x 185mm² hole
			2 x 25mm² holes	2 x 35mm² holes	2 x 35mm² holes
			3 x 16mm² holes	3 x 25mm² holes	3 x 25mm² holes
			-	4 x 16mm² holes	4 x 16mm² holes
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	70	120	185
Connection capacity of power supply hole 185-120-70 mm² / bar	Flexible	(mm²)	10 – 70	35 – 120	95 – 185
	Rigid	(mm²)	10 – 70	35 – 120	95 – 185
	Max.flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	50 – WP 350/40	-	-
	Power supply bar - l x S	(mm)	15 x 5	24 x 10	24 x 10
Connection capacity of power supply hole 35 mm²	Flexible	(mm²)	-	4 – 35	4 – 35
	Rigid	(mm²)	-	4 – 35	4 – 35
	Max.flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	-	25 – WP 250/29	25 – WP 250/29
Connection capacity of power supply hole 25 mm²	Flexible	(mm²)	2.5 – 25	2.5 – 25	2.5 – 25
	Rigid	(mm²)	2.5 – 25	2.5 – 25	2.5 – 25
	Max.flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	16 – WP 160/22	16 – WP 160/22	16 – WP 160/22
Connection capacity of power supply hole 16 mm²	Flexible	(mm²)	1.5 – 16	1.5 – 16	1.5 – 16
	Rigid	(mm²)	1.5 – 16	1.5 – 16	1.5 – 16
	Max.flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	10 – WP 100/21	10 – WP 100/21	10 – WP 100/21
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	1000/1000	1000/1500	1000/1500
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	192	269	353
	Section	Caliber	-	-	-
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	600	600	600
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	160	250	310
	Section Min-Max	(AWG)	8 - 2/0 (input) / 16 - 4 (output)	2 - 250 Kcmil (input) / 16 - 2 (output)	3/0 - 350 Kcmil (input) / 16 - 2 (output)
	Thigtening torque	(lb.in)	88.5 (70mm²) / 26.6 (16-25mm²) / 17.7 (bar)	168.2 (120mm²) / 53.1 (35mm²) / 26.6 (16-25mm²) / 17.7 (bar)	221.3 (185mm²) / 53.1 (35mm²) / 26.6 (16-25mm²) / 17.7 (bar)
Short term current allowed (Icw) (value effective for 1s)		(kA)	-	-	-
Peak current (ICC)		(kA)	-	-	-
Rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree			8kV / 3	8kV / 3	8kV / 3
Insulation stripping lenght		(mm)	17/12/12	27 / 18 / 12	27 / 18 / 12
Tightening torque		(Nm)	10 for the (70mm²)	19 for the (120mm²)	19 for the (185mm²)
		(Nm)	2 for the (25 and 16 mm²)	2.5 for the (35mm²)	2.5 for the (35mm²)
		(Nm)	-	2 for the (25 and 16 mm²)	2 for the (25 and 16 mm²)
Width			74.5	95	95
Thickness			41	52.7	52.7
Height on TH/35 7.5 mm			53	80	80
Height on TH/35 15 mm			61	88	88
Quantity per pack			1	1	1
APPROVALS					

QBLOK SERIES — DISTRIBUTION TERMINAL BOARDS

- Suitable for DIN rail or panel mounting
- High number of connection points
- IPXXB protection degree according to IEC60529
- Compact dimension

(1) for detals, see the installation manual

VERSIONS		CODE TYPE	QBLOK1P080E QBLOK1P080A07E	QBLOK1P125E QBLOK1P125A08E	QBLOK1P160E QBLOK1P160A08E
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Number x section of holes		A	1 x 16 mm²	1 x 35 mm²	1 x 70 mm²
		B	2 x 16 mm²	1 x 16 mm²	1 x 16 mm²
		C	4 x 6 mm²	6 x 16 mm²	6 x 16 mm²
		D	-	-	-
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	16	35	70
Connection capacity of input A	Flexible	(mm²)	6 – 16	10 – 35	10 – 70
	Rigid	(mm²)	6 – 16	10 – 35	10 – 70
	Max.flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	10	25	50
	Power supply bar - l x S	(mm)	-	-	-
Connection capacity of output B	Flexible	(mm²)	2.5 – 16	6 – 16	6 – 16
	Rigid	(mm²)	2.5 – 16	6 – 16	6 – 16
	Max.flexible with ferrule	(mm²)	10	10	10
Connection capacity of output C	Flexible	(mm²)	2.5 – 6	2.5 – 16	2.5 – 16
	Rigid	(mm²)	2.5 – 6	2.5 – 16	2.5 – 16
	Max.flexible with ferrule	(mm²)	4	10	10
Connection capacity of output D	Flexible	(mm²)	-	-	-
	Rigid	(mm²)	-	-	-
	Max.flexible with ferrule	(mm²)	-	-	-
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	1000/1000	1000/1000	1000/1000
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	80	125	160
	Section	Caliber	-	-	-
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	600/600	600/600	600/600
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	85	150	200
	Section Min-Max	(AWG)	A: 16-4 / B: 16-4 / C: 16-8	A: 8-1/0 / B: 14-2 /C: 14-4	A: 8-3/0 / B: 14-2 / C: 14-4
	Thigtening torque	(lb.in)	A: 19.5 / B: 19.5 / C: 10.6	A: 57.0 / B: 31.0 / C: 31.0	A: 75.0 / B: 31.0 / C: 31.0
Short term current allowed (Icw) (value effective for 1s)		(kA)	3	4.2	11.8
Peak current (ICC)		(kA)	22	30	30
Rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree			4kV / 3	4kV / 3	4kV / 3
Insulation stripping lenght		(mm)	A: 17.0 / B: 17.0/ C: 10.2	(1)	(1)
Tightening torque		(Nm)	A: 3.5	A: 8.5	A: 8.5
		(Nm)	B: 3.5	B: 3.5	B: 3.5
		(Nm)	C: 1.2	C: 3.5	C: 3.5
Width			65	76	76
Thickness			27.2	29	29
Height on TH/35 7.5 mm			47.5	47.5	47.5
Height on TH/35 15 mm			55	55	55
Quantity per pack			1	1	1
APPROVALS			cULus	cULus	cULus

QBLOK SERIES

DISTRIBUTION TERMINAL BOARDS

- Suitable for DIN rail or panel mounting
- High number of connection points
- IPXXB protection degree according to IEC60529
- Compact dimension

(1) for detals, see the installation manual

VERSIONS		CODE TYPE	QBLOK1P250E QBLOK1P250A12E	QBLOK1P400E QBLOK1P400A12E	QBLOK1P500E QBLOK1P500A12E
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Number x section of holes		A	1 x 120 mm²	1 x 185 mm²	8x24x1 - 2x20x1 mm (barra)
		B	2 x 35 mm²	2 x 35 mm²	2 x 35 mm²
		C	5 x 16 mm²	5 x 16 mm²	5 x 16 mm²
		D	4 x 10 mm²	4 x 10 mm²	4 x 10 mm²
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	120	185	-
Connection capacity of input A	Flexible	(mm²)	35 – 120	95 – 185	-
	Rigid	(mm²)	35 – 120	95 – 185	-
	Max.flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm²)	95	150	-
	Power supply bar - l x S	(mm)	-	-	8x24x1 - 2x20x1 mm
Connection capacity of output B	Flexible	(mm²)	6 – 35	6 – 35	6 – 35
	Rigid	(mm²)	6 – 35	6 – 35	6 – 35
	Max.flexible with ferrule	(mm²)	25	25	25
Connection capacity of output C	Flexible	(mm²)	2.5 – 16	2.5 – 16	2.5 – 16
	Rigid	(mm²)	2.5 – 16	2.5 – 16	2.5 – 16
	Max.flexible with ferrule	(mm²)	10	10	10
Connection capacity of output D	Flexible	(mm²)	2.5 – 10	2.5 – 10	2.5 – 10
	Rigid	(mm²)	2.5 – 10	2.5 – 10	2.5 – 10
	Max.flexible with ferrule	(mm²)	6	6	6
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	1000/1000	1000/1000	1000/1000
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	250	400	500
	Section	Caliber	-	-	-
Electrical characteristics According to UL	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	600/600	600/600	600/600
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	255	335	335
	Section Min-Max	(AWG)	A: 6-250kcmil / B: 10-1 / C: 14-4 / D: 14-6	A: 3/0-400kcmil / B: 10-1 / C: 14-4 / D: 14-6	A: - / B: 10-1 / C: 14-4 / D: 14-6
	Thigtening torque	(lb.in)	A: 168 / B: 39 / C: 24 / D: 24	A: 221 / B: 39 / C: 24 / D: 24	A: 120 / B: 39 / C: 24 / D: 24
Short term current allowed (Icw) (value effective for 1s)		(kA)	24.5	24.5	24.5
Peak current (ICC)		(kA)	51	51	51
Rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree			4kV / 3	4kV / 3	4kV / 3
Insulation stripping lenght		(mm)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Tightening torque		(Nm)	A: 19	A: 25	A: 13.5
		(Nm)	B: 4.4	B: 4.4	B: 4.4
		(Nm)	C, D: 2.7	C, D: 2.7	C, D: 2.7
Width			96	96	95
Thickness			47	47	47
Height on TH/35 7.5 mm			51	51	51
Height on TH/35 15 mm			58.5	58.5	58.5
Quantity per pack			1	1	1
APPROVALS			cULus	cULus	cULus

QBLOK SERIES — DISTRIBUTION TERMINAL BOARDS

cabur

- bipolar distribution terminal board
- Easy installation
- Insulating screen for each conducting busbar
- Power supply holes intentionally offset to simplify wiring
- Conforming to EN 60947-7-1
- Zinc-plated steel screws with combined single-slot
- Transparent polycarbonate, self-extinguishing



VERSIONS		CODE TYPE	QBLOK2100 QBL0K2P100A7	QBLOK2125 QBL0K2P125A11	QBLOK2126 QBL0K2P125A15
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Number and diameter of holes			2 x 7.5 mm holes	2 x 9 mm holes	2 x 9 mm holes
			5 x 5.4 mm holes	2 x 7.5 mm holes	2 x 7.5 mm holes
			-	7 x 5.4 mm holes	11 x 5.4 mm holes
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	25	35	35
Connecting capacity of power supply hole 9 mm	Flexible	(mm²)	-	10–35	10–35
	Rigid	(mm²)	-	10–35	10–35
	Max.flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm)	-	25–WP 250/29	25–WP 250/29
Connecting capacity of power supply hole 7.5 mm	Flexible	(mm²)	10–25	10–25	10–25
	Rigid	(mm²)	10–25	10–25	10–25
	Max.flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm)	16–WP 160/22	16–WP 160/22	16–WP 160/22
Connecting capacity of power supply hole 5.4 mm	Flexible	(mm²)	2.5 – 6	2.5 – 6	2.5 – 6
	Rigid	(mm²)	2.5 – 6	2.5 – 6	2.5 – 6
	Max.flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm)	4–WP 40/16	4–WP 40/16	4–WP 40/16
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	1000	1000	1000
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	101	125	125
	Section	Caliber	-	-	-
Short term current allowed (Icw) (value effective for 1s)		(kA)	6	4.2	4.2
Peak current according to EN 60947-1 (ICC)		(kA)	20	19	19
Rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree			8kV / 3	8kV / 3	8kV / 3
Insulation stripping lenght		(mm)	13	13	13
Tightening torque		(Nm)	2 / 2.5	2 / 2.5	2 / 2.5
Width			49	49	49
Thickness			72	109	137
Height on TH/35 7.5 mm			52	52	52
Height on TH/35 15 mm			59	59	59
Quantity for package			4	2	2
APPROVALS					
ACCESSORIES					
Marking tag			CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32		BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)

QBLOK SERIES

DISTRIBUTION TERMINAL BOARDS

- four-pole distribution terminal boards
- Easy installation
- Insulating screen for each conducting busbar
- Power supply holes intentionally offset to simplify wiring
- Conforming to EN 60947-7-1
- Zinc-plated steel screws with combined single-slot
- Transparent polycarbonate, self-extinguishing

VERSIONS		CODE TYPE	QBLOK4100 QBL0K4P100A7	QBL0K4125 QBL0K4P125A11	QBL0K4126 QBL0K4P125A15
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Number and diameter of holes			2 x 7.5 mm holes	2 x 9 mm holes	2 x 9 mm holes
			5 x 5.4 mm holes	2 x 7.5 mm holes	2 x 7.5 mm holes
			-	7 x 5.4 mm holes	11 x 5.4 mm holes
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	25	35	345
Connecting capacity of power supply hole 9 mm	Flexible	(mm²)	-	10–35	10–35
	Rigid	(mm²)	-	10–35	10–35
	Max.flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm)	-	25–WP 250/29	25–WP 250/29
Connecting capacity of power supply hole 7.5 mm	Flexible	(mm²)	10–25	10–25	10–25
	Rigid	(mm²)	10–25	10–25	10–25
	Max.flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm)	16–WP 160/22	16–WP 160/22	16–WP 160/22
Connecting capacity of power supply hole 5.4 mm	Flexible	(mm²)	2.5 – 6	2.5 – 6	2.5 – 6
	Rigid	(mm²)	2.5 – 6	2.5 – 6	2.5 – 6
	Max.flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm)	4–WP 40/16	4–WP 40/16	4–WP 40/16
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	500	500	500
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	101	125	125
	Section	Caliber	-	-	-
Short term current allowed (Icw) (value effective for 1s)		(kA)	6	4.2	4.2
Peak current according to EN 60947-1 (ICC)		(kA)	20	19	19
Rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree			8kV / 3	8kV / 3	8kV / 3
Insulation stripping lenght		(mm)	13	13	13
Tightening torque		(Nm)	2 / 2.5	2 / 2.5	2 / 2.5
Width			97	97	97
Thickness			72	108	137
Height on TH/35 7.5 mm			52	52	52
Height on TH/35 15 mm			59	59	59
Quantity for package			2	1	1
APPROVALS					
ACCESSORIES					
Marking tag			CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32		BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)

DISTRIBUTION TERMINAL BOARDS

- four-pole distribution terminal boards
- Easy installation
- Insulating screen for each conducting busbar
- Power supply holes intentionally offset to simplify wiring
- Conforming to EN 60947-7-1
- Zinc-plated steel screws with combined single-slot
- Transparent polycarbonate, self-extinguishing

VERSIONS		CODE TYPE	QBLOK4160S QBL0K4P160A9	QBLOK4161N QBL0K4P160A14
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Number and diameter of holes			1 x 11 mm hole	1 x 11 mm hole
			2 x 8.5 mm holes	4 x 8.5 mm holes
			6 x 6.5 mm holes	9 x 6.5 mm holes
Rated cross-section		(mm²)	50	50
Connecting capacity of power supply hole 11 mm	Flexible	(mm²)	10 – 50	10 – 50
	Rigid	(mm²)	10 – 50	10 – 50
	Max.flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm)	35–WP 350/30	35–WP 350/30
Connecting capacity of power supply hole 8.5 mm	Flexible	(mm²)	10–35	10–35
	Rigid	(mm²)	10–35	10–35
	Max.flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm)	25–WP 250/29	25–WP 250/29
Connecting capacity of power supply hole 6.5 mm	Flexible	(mm²)	2.5–16	2.5–16
	Rigid	(mm²)	2.5–16	2.5–16
	Max.flexible with ferrule - ferrule type	(mm)	16–WP 160/22	16–WP 160/22
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1	Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	500	500
	Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	160	160
	Section	Caliber	-	-
Short term current allowed (Icw) (value effective for 1s)		(kA)	6	6
Peak current according to EN 60947-1 (ICC)		(kA)	28	28
Rated impulse withstand voltage / pollution degree			8kV / 3	8kV / 3
Insulation stripping lenght		(mm)	13	13
Tightening torque		(Nm)	2 / 2.5	2 / 2.5
Width			99	99
Thickness			131	181
Height on TH/35 7.5 mm			54	54
Height on TH/35 15 mm			61	61
Quantity for package			1	1
APPROVALS				
ACCESSORIES				
Marking tag			CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32		BTU (cod. BT005)	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Snap-fit TH35		BTO (cod. BT007)	BTO (cod. BT007)
	Screw TH35		BT/3 (cod. BT003)	BT/3 (cod. BT003)

DISTRIBUTION TERMINAL BOARDS

- Mounting on mounting rails PR/3 according to IEC 60715, TH/35 type or with screws on walls
- Insulation voltage 500 V (according to IEC 60947-1)
- Conformity with EU Low Voltage Directive (2014/35/UE)

GREY VERSION	**CODE**	**QPOL1203**
	TYPE	**POLM.1215**
BLUE VERSION	**CODE**	**QPOL1205**
	TYPE	**POLM.1215/BLU**
GREEN VERSION	**CODE**	**QPOL1204**
	TYPE	**POLM.1215/TE**

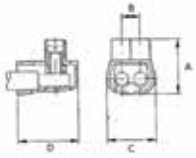
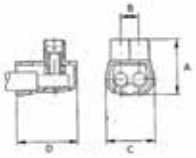
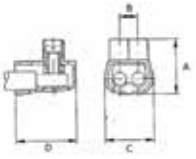
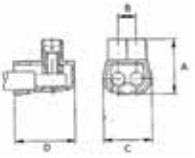
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

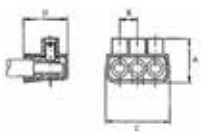
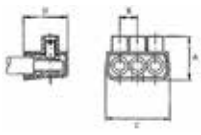
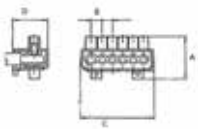
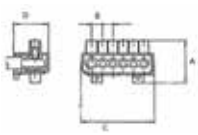
Function/type		phase or neutral expansion inside electrical panels
Number of pole of 1.5 mm²		12
Number of pole of 2 mm²		2
Number of pole of 1mm²		1
Rated current	(A)	80
Materials		polyamide CW 614N Brass

CONT SERIES

DOUBLE AND MULTIPLE TERMINAL BLOCKS FOR DERIVATION BOXES FROM 1.5 TO 35mm²

- CONTC Series terminal blocks are mainly used inside of junction boxes and, from a physical point of view, can be seen as simple Kirchhoff's nodes.
- Transparent polycarbonate, self-extinguishing UL94-V0
- High mechanical and shock resistance also at low temperatures (-25 °C)
- Resistance to flames and to ignition according to IEC 695-2-1
- 850 °C in the incandescent wire test
- High dimensional stability
- Excellent resistance to creeping currents
- High dielectric strength
- Excellent resistance to chemical and atmospheric agents
- CW 614N Brass
- Galvanised steel screws or grub screws

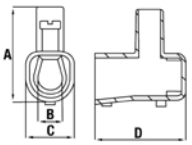
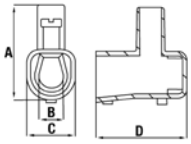
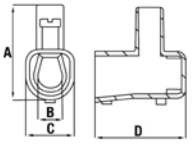
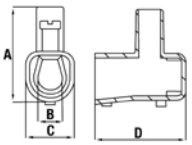
VERSIONS	CODE TYPE	CONT206 CONT/2/06	CONT216 CONT/2/16	CONT225 CONT/2/25	CONT235 CONT/2/35
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
N°poles		2	2	2	2
Rated cross-section	(mm²)	6	16	25	35
Rated Voltage	(V)	450	500	500	500
Rated current	(A)	41	76	101	125
Insulation material temperature	(°C)	130	130	130	130
Protection degree		IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation stripping length	(mm)	6÷13	8÷16	10÷20	12÷23
A	(mm)	16	25	24.5	33
B	(mm)	6	8	10	13
C	(mm)	15	20	25	31.5
D	(mm)	18	22.5	26	31
APPROVALS					

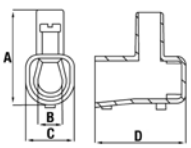
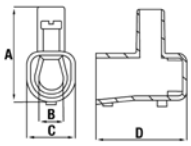
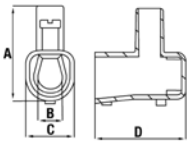
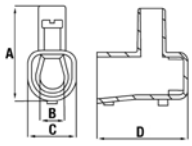
VERSIONS	CODE TYPE	CONT306 CONT/3/6	CONT316 CONT/3/16	CONT606 CONT/6/6		CONT616	CONT616 CONT616
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS							
N°poles		3	3	5	1	5	1
Rated cross-section	(mm²)	6	16	6	10	16	25
Rated Voltage	(V)	450	450	450	450	500	500
Rated current	(A)	41	76	41	41	76	76
Insulation material temperature	(°C)	130	130	130	130	130	130
Protection degree		IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation stripping length	(mm)	8.5÷11	13÷17	13÷18	13÷18	16÷21	16÷21
A	(mm)	15.25	22	22	22	25	25
B	(mm)	5	9	7	6.5	10	9
C	(mm)	19.5	32.5	46.5	46.5	62	62
D	(mm)	14	22.25	22.5	22.5	25.25	25.25
APPROVALS							

CONTC SERIES

SINGLE TERMINAL BLOCKS FOR DERIVATION BOXES FROM 1.5 TO 35mm²

- CONTC Series terminal blocks are mainly used inside of junction boxes and, from a physical point of view, can be seen as simple Kirchhoff's nodes
- General characteristics
- High dielectric strength
- Resistance to tracking currents
- Screw-clamp
- Materials
- Products comply with the essential requirements of the BT Directive
- CW 614N Brass
- Zinc-plated screws and dowels
- Transparent polycarbonate

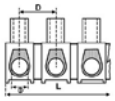
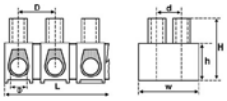
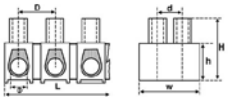
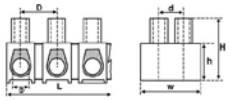
VERSIONS	CODE TYPE	CONTC01 CONT/1,5	CONTC02 CONT/2,5	CONTC04 CONT/4	CONTC06 CONT/6
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
N°poles		10	10	10	10
Rated cross-section	(mm²)	1.5	2.5	4	6
Rated Voltage	(V)	450	450	450	750
Rated current	(A)	17.5	24	32	41
Insulation material temperature	(°C)	130	130	130	130
Protection degree		IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
A	(mm)	16	17.6	21	23
B	(mm)	3.3	3.7	4.5	5.6
C	(mm)	8.4	10	10.5	11.5
D	(mm)	15	17.6	21	22.5
APPROVALS					

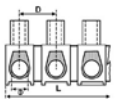
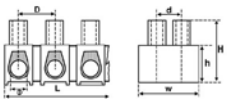
VERSIONS	CODE TYPE	CONTC10 CONT/10	CONTC16 CONT/16	CONTC25 CONT/25	CONTC35 CONT/35
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
N°poles		10	10	1	1
Rated cross-section	(mm²)	10	16	25	35
Rated Voltage	(V)	750	750	750	750
Rated current	(A)	57	76	101	125
Insulation material temperature	(°C)	130	130	130	130
Protection degree		IP00	IP00	IP00	IP00
A	(mm)	28	33	39	46
B	(mm)	7.5	9.5	12	14
C	(mm)	14.6	19.7	22	25
D	(mm)	26	31	38	44
APPROVALS					

12-POLE TERMINAL STRIPS

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS
- Maximum withstand temperature: 80 °C
- Neutral colour

MATERIALS
- Brass
- PA6 Polyamides
- Zinc-plated steel screws

VERSIONS	CODE TYPE	CAMUT02 CAMUT.12/02	CAMUT04 CAMUT.12/04	CAMUT06 CAMUT.12/06	CAMUT010 CAMUT.12/10
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Rated current	(A)	24	32	57	61
Rated Voltage	(V)	380	380	400	400
Cross section	(mm²)	2,5	4,0	6,0	10,0
Gauge		A3	A3	A4	A5
DIMENSIONS					
L	(mm)	93,0	117,0	132,0	141,0
W	(mm)	17,0	19,0	21,0	23,0
Ø	(mm)	2,8	3,3	4,2	4,5
D	(mm)	8,0	9,8	11,0	11,7
d	(mm)	6,0	6,5	7,8	8,5
H	(mm)	13,7	15,9	16,8	19,0
h	(mm)	8,0	9,0	10,0	10,8

VERSIONS	CODE TYPE	CAMUT16 CAMUT.12/16	CAMUT25 CAMUT.12/25
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
Rated current	(A)	76	101
Rated Voltage	(V)	400	400
Cross section	(mm²)	16,0	25,0
Gauge		B6	B6
DIMENSIONS			
L	(mm)	168,0	191,0
W	(mm)	26,0	29,7
Ø	(mm)	5,5	6,6
D	(mm)	14,5	16,5
d	(mm)	9,5	11,0
H	(mm)	20,4	25,9
h	(mm)	12,0	15,5

FJ SERIES

SPLICING SPRING CONNECTORS WITH MANUAL LEVER ACTUATORS

- Maximum insulation voltage: 600V
- Nominal Current: 32A
- Conductor section range (rigid or flexible): 0,2 – 4 mmq
- Protection degree IP20
- With voltage test point

VERSIONS	CODE TYPE	FJ402	FJ403	FJ405

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

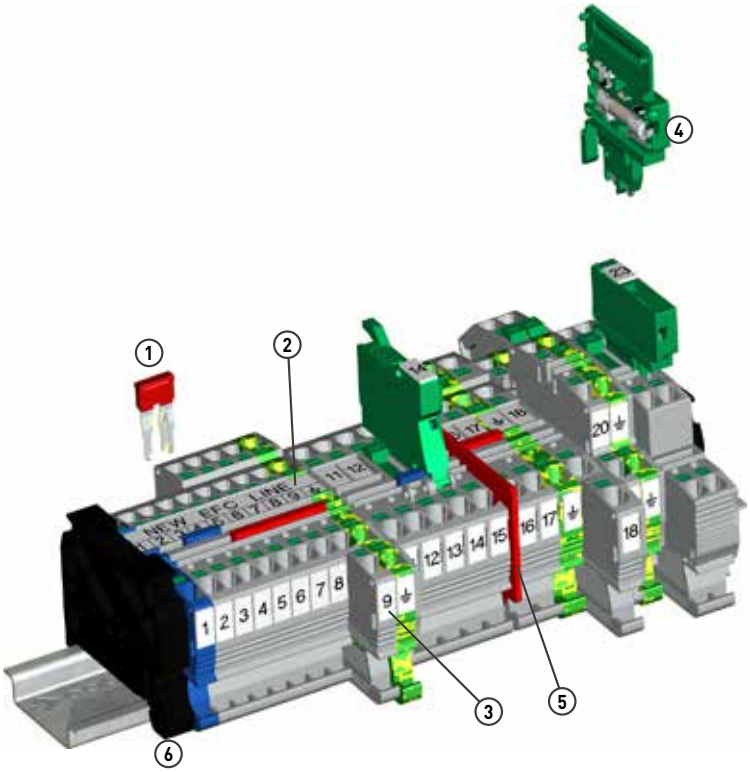
Rated cross-section	(mm^2)	4	4	4
Connection capacity	(mm^2)	0,2 - 4	0,2 - 4	0,2 - 4
Nominal voltage	(V)	600	600	600
Rated current	(A)	32	32	32
Rated of concuctors		2	3	5
Dimensions (L x W x H)	(mm)	12,4 x 20,5 x 14,5	17,0 x 20,5 x 14,5	26,6 x 20,5 x 14,5

THE SPLICING SPRING CONNECTORS OFFERS MULTIPLE ADVANTAGES:

- Quick installation (without screwdriver)
- Possibility to connect different section cables
- Ergonomics and easy to connect
- Small size
- Secure and reliable cable clamping (spring preloaded in factory)
- Compatible with rigid and flexible cables
- Possibility to connect the cables individually, without the need to strand the conductors

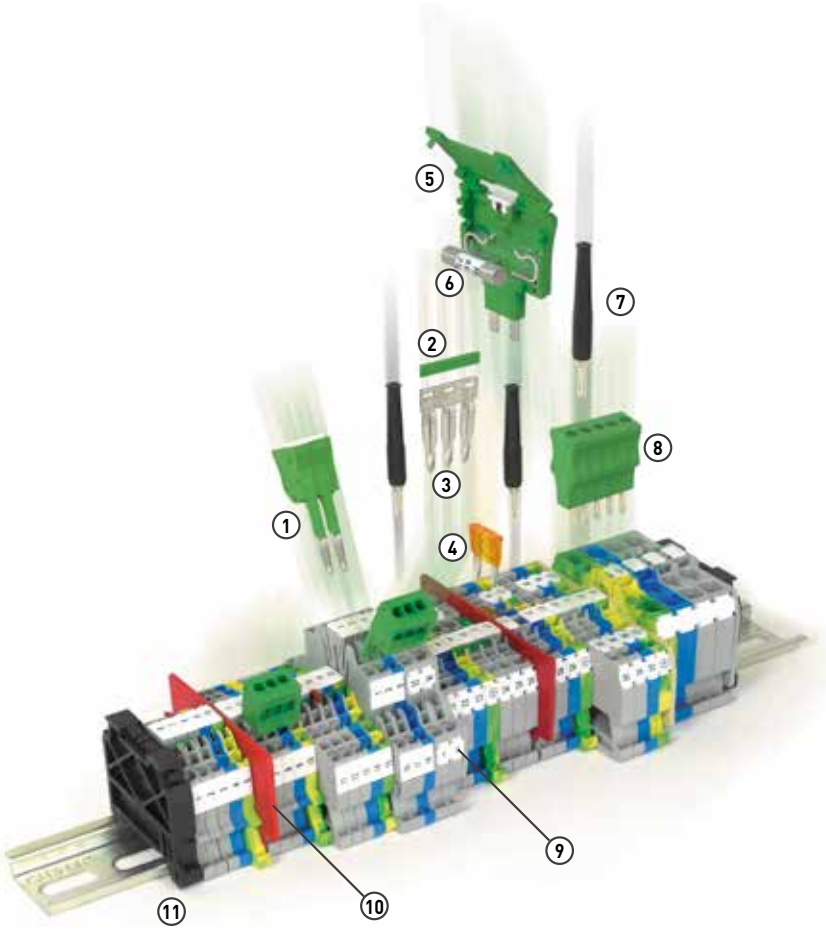
Accessories

EFC AND HMM SERIES TERMINAL BLOCK AND RELATED ACCESSORIES



EFC SERIES

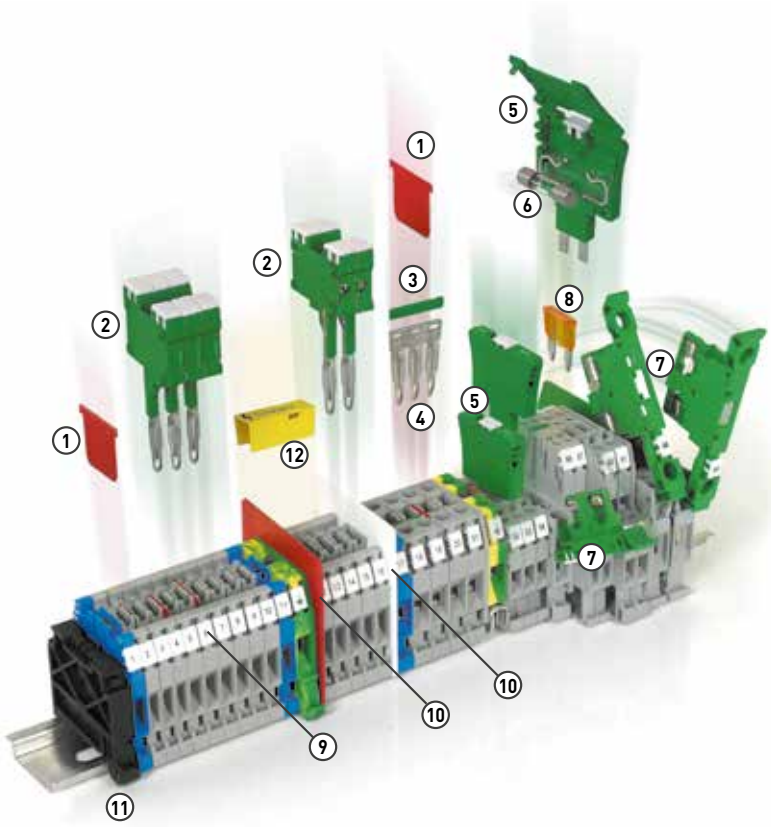
1 EFB Cross-connection
2 Adhesive numbering strip
3 Marking tag
4 CPFE component holder
5 DFE coloured partition
6 End bracket



HMM SERIES

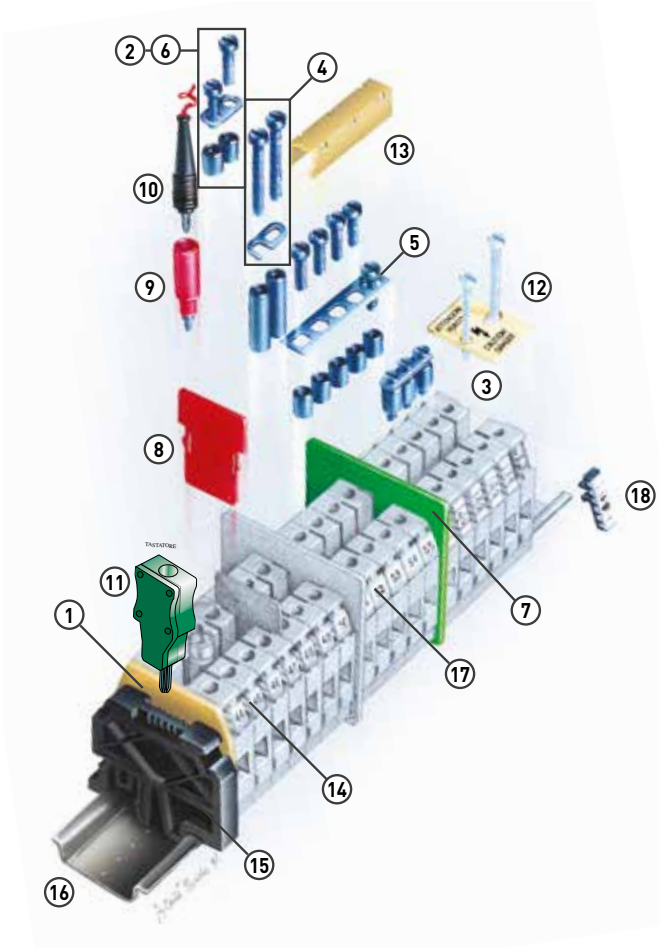
1 Modular test plug / connector
2 Cross-connection identification strip
3 PTC Cross-connection
4 Blade fuse
5 CPF/5 component-holder cartridge (fuse / resistor / diode)
6 5 X 20 mm fuse
7 Test plug
8 Modular Test plug
9 Marking tag
10 Barrier
11 End bracket

CBC AND CBD SERIES TERMINAL BLOCK AND RELATED ACCESSORIES



CBC SERIES

1 Cross-connection barrier
2 Modular test plug
3 Cross-connection identification strip
4 Easy Bridge cross-connection PTC
5 CPF/5 component-holder cartridge (fuse / resistor / diode)
6 5 X 20 mm fuse
7 Conducting element
8 Blade fuseTest plug
9 Marking tag
10 Coloured partition
11 End bracket
12 Warning plate



CBD SERIES

1 End section
2 Permanent cross connection
3 Pre-assembled cross connection
4 Switchable cross connection
5 Multiple cross connection
6 Shunting screw and sleeve
7 Coloured partition
8 Cross connection barrier
9 Test plug socket
10 Test plug
11 Modular test plug
12 Warning plate
13 Cross connection cover
14 Marking tag
15 End bracket
16 Mounting rail
17 Numbering strip
18 Tag adapter

TP END SECTIONS

For each model and section of terminal block a particular platelet for insulating and closing the open element of each terminal board is provided.
This platelet can be used also to separate different phases of terminal blocks connected in parallel or to increase the insulation distances, when required by particular situations.
The end platelets have the size of the related terminal block and thickness of 1.5 mm

TERMINAL BLOCK	END SECTION	
	TYPE	CODE
AFO.2/1+1	**AFO/PT**	AF201
AFO.2/2+2	**AFO/PT**	AF201
CBC.2/GR	**CBC.2-10/PT/GR**	CB061GR
CBC.4/GR	**CBC.2-10/PT/GR**	CB061GR
CBC.6/GR	**CBC.2-10/PT/GR**	CB061GR
CBC.10/GR	**CBC.2-10/PT/GR**	CB061GR
CBC.16/GR	**CBC.16/PT/GR**	CB161GR
CBC.35/GR	**CBC.35/PT/GR**	CB351GR
CBD.2	**CB2/PT**	CB111
CBD.4	**CB4/6/PT**	CB241
CBD.6	**CB4/6/PT**	CB241
CBD.10	**CB10/PT**	CB431
CBD.16	**CB16/PT**	CB511
CBD.35	**CB35/PT**	CB611
CBD.50	**CB50/PT**	CB711
CBD.70	**CB70/PT**	CB811
CBE.2	**CBR/PT**	CR111
CBR.2	**CBR/PT**	CR111
CVF.4	**CVF/PT**	CV101
CVF.4/TP	**CVF/PT**	CV101
CVF.4/TPM	**CVF/PT**	CV101
CVF.4/VS	**CVF/PT**	CV101
CVF.4/VS2	**CVF/PT**	CV101
CVF.4/WW	**CVF/PT**	CV101
CVF.4/GR	**CVF/PT/GR**	CV101GR
CVF.4/TP/GR	**CVF/PT/GR**	CV101GR
DBC.2	**DBC/PT**	DB101
DAS.4	**DAS/PT**	DS101
DAS.4/CI	**DAS/PT**	DS101
DAS.4/SS	**DAS/PT**	DS101
DSF.4/GR	**DFS.4/PT/GR**	DS401GR
DSFA.4	**DSS/PT**	DS301
DSFA.4/GR	**DSS/PT/GR**	DS301GR
DSS.4	**DSS/PT**	DS301
DSS.4/GR	**DSS/PT/GR**	DS301GR
FDP.2	**FDP/PT**	FD101
FDP.2/GR	**FDP/PT/GR**	FD101GR
FFS.4	**FFS/PT**	FF101
FFS.4/GR	**FFS/PT/GR**	FF101GR
FVS.4	**FVS/PT**	FV101
FVS.4/GR	**FVS/PT/GR**	FV101GR
HCD.1/GR	**HCD.1/PT/GR**	HC201GR
HDE.2/GR	**HLD.2/PT/GR**	HL201GR
HFR.4/GR	**HFR.4/PT/GR**	HF211GR
HFR.4/M/GR	**HFR.4/PT/GR**	HF211GR
HLD.2/GR	**HLD.2/PT/GR**	HL201GR
HMD.2/GR	**HMD/PT/GR**	HD101GR
HMF.4/GR	**HMF/PT/GR**	HF111GR
HSCB.4/GR	**HSCB.4/PT/GR**	HB101GR
HSCB.6/GR	**HSCB.6/PT/GR**	HB201GR
HMM.2/GR	**HMT.2/PT/GR**	HM501GR
HMM.2/1+2/GR	**HMT.2/1+2/PT/GR**	HM511GR
HMM.2/2+2/GR	**HMT.2/2+2/PT/GR**	HM521GR
HMM.2/2+2/S/GR	**HMT.2/2+2/PT/GR**	HM521GR
HMM.4/GR	**HMT.4/PT/GR**	HM251GR
HMM.1/GR	**HMT.1/PT/GR**	HM401GR
HMM.1/1+2/GR	**HMT.1/1+2/PT**	HM411GR
HMM.1/2+2/GR	**HMT.1/2+2/PT**	HM421GR
HMD.1/GR	**HMD.1/PT/GR**	HD201GR
HMD.2N/GR	**HMD.1/PT/GR**	HD201GR
HMM.6/GR	**HMT.6/PT/GR**	HM321GR
HMS.2/GR	**HMT.2/2+2/PT/GR**	HM521GR
HMFA.2/GR	**HMT.2/1+2/PT/GR**	HM511GR
HP.2/GR	**HPV/PT/GR**	HV111GR
HPC.2/GR	**HPV/PT/GR**	HV111GR
HPP.2/GR	**HP/PT/GR**	HP101GR
HTE.2	**HMT.2/PT**	HM501GR
HTE.2/1+2	**HMT.2/1+2/PT**	HM511GR
HTE.2/2+2	**HMT.2/2+2/PT**	HM521GR
HTE.4	**HMT.4/PT/GR**	HM251GR
HTE.6	**HMT.6/PT/GR**	HM321GR
HTE.1	**HMT.1/PT/GR**	HM401GR
HTE.1/1+2	**HMT.1/1+2/PT**	HM411GR
HTE.1/2+2	**HMT.1/2+2/PT**	HM421GR
HTTE.2	**HLD.2/PT/GR**	HL201GR
MPS.4	**MPS.4/PT**	MP901

TERMINAL BLOCK	END SECTION	
	TYPE	CODE
MPS.4/GR	**MPS.4/PT/GR**	MP901GR
MPFA.4	**MPS.4/PT**	MP901
MPFA.4/GR	**MPS.4/PT/GR**	MP901GR
MPS.4/SV	**MPS.4/PT**	MP901
MPS.4/SV/GR	**MPS.4/PT/GR**	MP901GR
PDF.2	**PDF/PT**	PF101
RN.1/GR	**RFN/PT/GR**	RF101GR
RN.2/GR	**RFN/PT/GR**	RF101GR
RP.4/GR	**RP.4/PT/GR**	RP301GR
SCB.4	**SCB/4/PT**	SB301
SCB.4/GR	**SCB/4/PT/GR**	SB301GR
SCB.6	**SCB/6/PT**	SB201
SCB.6/GR	**SCB.6/PT/GR**	SB201GR
SCB.6/DD	**SCB/6/PT**	SB201
SCB.6/DD/GR	**SCB/6/PT/GR**	SB201GR
SCB.10	**SCB/10/PT**	SB401
SCB.10/GR	**SCB/10/PT/GR**	SB401GR
SCB.10/CD	**SCB/10/PT**	SB401
SCB.10/CD/GR	**SCB/10/PT/GR**	SB401GR
SCB.10/DD	**SCB/10/PT**	SB401
SCB.10/DD/GR	**SCB/10/P/GR**	SB401GR
SCB.6/CD	**SCB/6/PT**	SB201
SCB.6/CD/GR	**SCB/6/PT/GR**	SB201GR
SFO.4	**SFO/PT**	SF401
SFO.4/GR	**SFO/PT/GR**	SF401GR
SFO.4/C....	**SFO/PT**	SF401
SFR.4	**SFR/PT**	SF701
SFR.4/C....	**SFR/PT**	SF701
SFR.4/D1A	**SFR/PT**	SF701
SFR.4/D3A	**SFR/PT**	SF701
SFR.4/VS	**SFR/PT**	SF701
SFR.6	**SFR.6/PT**	SR301
TC/PO	**CB2/PT**	CB111
TEO.2	**TEO.2/PT**	TO901
TEO.4	**TEO.4/PT**	TO431
TED.4	**TEO.4/PT**	TO431
TDE.2	**TLS/PT**	TL101
TDE.2/GR	**TLS/PT/GR**	TL201GR
TLD.2	**TLD/PT**	TL201
TLD.2/GR	**TLD/PT/GR**	TL201GR
TLS.2	**TLS/PT**	TL101
TLS.2/GR	**TLS/PT/GR**	TL201GR
TLE.2/GR	**TLS/PT/GR**	TL201GR
VPC.2	**VPC/PT**	VP101
VPC.2/GR	**VPC/PT/GR**	VP101GR
VPD.2/GR	**VPD/PT/GR**	VP501GR
TR.2	**TR.2/PT**	TR111
EFC.2/GR	**EFC.2/PT/GR**	EFC201GR
EFC.2/1+2/GR	**EFC.2/1+2/PT/GR**	EFC211GR
EFC.2/2+2/GR	**EFC.2/2+2/PT/GR**	EFC221GR
EFCE.2	**EFC.2/PT/GR**	EFC201GR
EFCE.2/1+2	**EFC.2/1+2/PT/GR**	EFC211GR
EFCE.2/2+2	**EFC.2/2+2/PT/GR**	EFC221GR
EFC.4/GR	**EFC.4/PT/GR**	EFC401GR
EFC.4/1+2/GR	**EFC.4/1+2/PT/GR**	EFC411GR
EFC.4/2+2/GR	**EFC.4/2+2/PT/GR**	EFC421GR
EFCE.4	**EFC.4/PT/GR**	EFC401GR
EFCE.4/1+2	**EFC.4/1+2/PT/GR**	EFC411GR
EFCE.4/2+2	**EFC.4/2+2/PT/GR**	EFC421GR
EFD.2/GR	**EFD.2/PT/GR**	EFD201GR
EFD.2/CI/GR	**EFD.2/PT/GR**	EFD201GR
EFD.2/E/GR	**EFD.2/PT/GR**	EFD201GR
EFD.4/GR	**EFD.4/PT/GR**	EFD401GR
EFD.4/CI/GR	**EFD.4/PT/GR**	EFD401GR
EFD.4/E/GR	**EFD.4/PT/GR**	EFD401GR
EFDE.2	**EFD.2/PT/GR**	EFD201GR
EFDE.4	**EFD.4/PT/GR**	EFD401GR
EFF.4/GR	**EFC.4/PT/GR**	EFC401GR
EFF.4/C48/GR	**EFC.4/PT/GR**	EFC401GR
EFF.4/C230/GR	**EFC.4/PT/GR**	EFC401GR
EFS.2/GR	**EFC.2/PT/GR**	EFC201GR
EFS.4/GR	**EFC.4/PT/GR**	EFC401GR
EFT.2/GR	**EFT.2/PT/GR**	EFT201GR
EFTE.2	**EFT.2/PT/GR**	EFT201GR
EFT.2/S/GR	**EFT.2/S/PT/GR**	EFT251GR
EFDS.2/GR	**EFDS.2/PT/GR**	EFDS201GR

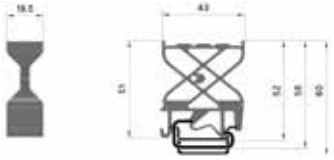
TERMINAL BLOCK	END SECTION	
	TYPE	CODE
EFDS.2/1S/GR	**EFDS.2/PT/GR**	EFDS201GR
EFDS.2/P/GR	**EFDS.2/PT/GR**	EFDS201GR
BLUE POLYAMIDE UL94-V0		
CBC.2(Ex)i	**CBC.2-10/PT(Ex)i**	CBI061
CBC.4(Ex)i	**CBC.2-10/PT(Ex)i**	CBI061
CBC.6(Ex)i	**CBC.2-10/PT(Ex)i**	CBI061
CBC.10(Ex)i	**CBC.2-10/PT(Ex)i**	CBI061
CBC.16(Ex)i	**CBC.16/PT(Ex)i**	CBI161
CBC.35(Ex)i	**CBC.35/PT(Ex)i**	CBI351
CBD.2 (Ex)i	**CB2/PT(Ex)i**	CBX13
CBD.4(Ex)i	**CB4/6/PT (Ex)i**	CBX25
CBD.6(Ex)i	**CB4/6/PT (Ex)i**	CBX25
CBD.10(Ex)i	**CB10/PT (Ex)i**	CBX44
CBD.16(Ex)i	**CB16/PT (Ex)i**	CBX53
CBD.35(Ex)i	**CB35/PT (Ex)i**	CBX63
CBD.50(Ex)i	**CB50/PT (Ex)i**	CBX73
CBD.70(Ex)i	**CB70/PT (Ex)i**	CBX83
CVF.4(Ex)i	**CVF/PT (Ex)i**	CV201
DBC.2(Ex)i	**DBC/PT(Ex)i**	DB201
DAS.4(Ex)i	**DAS/PT (Ex)i**	DS201
DAS.4/CI(Ex)i	**DAS/PT (Ex)i**	DS201
HMD.1(Ex)i	**HMD.1/PT(Ex)i**	HD301
HMD.2N(Ex)i	**HMD.1/PT(Ex)i**	HD301
HMM.1(Ex)i	**HMT.1/PT (Ex)i**	HI401
HMM.1/1+2(Ex)	**HMT.1/1+2/PT(Ex)i**	HI411
HMM.1/2+2(Ex)	**HMT.1/2+2/PT(Ex)i**	HI421
HMM.2(Ex)i	**HMT.2/PT (Ex)i**	HI501
HMM.2/1+2(Ex)	**HMT.2/1+2/PT(Ex)i**	HI511
HMM.2/2+2(Ex)	**HMT.2/2+2/PT(Ex)i**	HI521
HMM.4 (Ex)i	**HMT.4/PT (Ex)i**	HI251
HMM.4 (Ex)i	**HMT.6/PT (Ex)i**	HI321
MPS.4(Ex)i	**MPS.4/PT(EX)i**	MP902
RN.1 (Ex)i	**RFN/PT(Ex)i**	RF201
RN2 (Ex)i	**RFN/PT(Ex)i**	RF201
RP.4(Ex)i/PT	**RP.4/PT(Ex)i**	RP401
SFO.4(Ex)i	**SFO/PT (Ex)i**	SF601
SFR.4(Ex)i	**SFR/PT (Ex)i**	SF801
SFR.6(Ex)i	**SFR.6/PT(Ex)i**	SR401
TC/PO(Ex)i	**CB2/PT (Ex)i**	CBX13
TLD.2(Ex)i	**TLD/PT (Ex)i**	TL301
VPC.2(Ex)i	**VPC/PT (Ex)i**	VP201
VPD.2(Ex)i	**VPD/PT(Ex)i**	VP561
EFC.2/BL	**EFC.2/PT/BL**	EFC201BL
EFC.2/1+2/BL	**EFC.2/1+2/PT/BL**	EFC211BL
EFC.2/2+2/BL	**EFC.2/2+2/PT/BL**	EFC221BL
EFCE.2	**EFC.2/PT/BL**	EFC201BL
EFCE.2/1+2	**EFC.2/1+2/PT/BL**	EFC211BL
EFCE.2/2+2	**EFC.2/2+2/PT/BL**	EFC221BL
EFC.4/BL	**EFC.4/PT/BL**	EFC401BL
EFC.4/1+2/BL	**EFC.4/1+2/PT/BL**	EFC411BL
EFC.4/2+2/BL	**EFC.4/2+2/PT/BL**	EFC421BL
EFCE.4	**EFC.4/PT/BL**	EFC401BL
EFCE.4/1+2	**EFC.4/1+2/PT/BL**	EFC411BL
EFCE.4/2+2	**EFC.4/2+2/PT/BL**	EFC421BL
EFD.2/BL	**EFD.2/PT/BL**	EFD201BL
EFD.2/CI/BL	**EFD.2/PT/BL**	EFD201BL
EFD.2/E/GR	**EFD.2/PT/BL**	EFD201BL
EFD.4/BL	**EFD.4/PT/BL**	EFD401BL
EFD.4/1+2/BL	**EFD.4/PT/BL**	EFD401BL
EFD.4/E/GR	**EFD.4/PT/BL**	EFD401BL
EFDE.2	**EFD.2/PT/BL**	EFD201BL
EFDE.4	**EFD.4/PT/BL**	EFD401BL
EFF.4/BL	**EFC.4/PT/BL**	EFC401BL
EFF.4/C48/GR	**EFC.4/PT/BL**	EFC401BL
EFF.4/C230/GR	**EFC.4/PT/BL**	EFC401BL
EFS.2/BL	**EFC.2/PT/BL**	EFC201BL
EFS.4/BL	**EFC.4/PT/BL**	EFC401BL
EFT.2/BL	**EFT.2/PT/BL**	EFT201BL

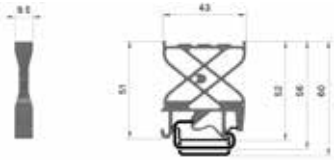
END BRACKETS

TYPE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	THICKNESS	
BTU	**BT005**	Universal end bracket, suitable for rails conforming to both IEC 60715, "G32" type and IEC 60715/TH35 (our types PR/DIN and PR/3); it is mounted directly in the desired position and does not require screw fixing.	in black polyamide	8 mm	
BTO	**BT007**	End bracket suitable for IEC 60715/TH35 rails (our types PR/3); it is mounted directly in the desired position and does not require screw fixing. Particularly suitable if there are rail fixing screws with high heads.	in black polyamide	8 mm	
BT/3	**BT003**	To be mounted on rails in accordance with the IEC 60715/TH35 standard (our type PR/3)	in black polyamide	8 mm	
BT/2	**BT006**	To be mounted on rails in accordance with the IEC 60715/TH15 standard (our type PR/2).	in black polyamide	8 mm	

TAG HOLDER SUPPORTS

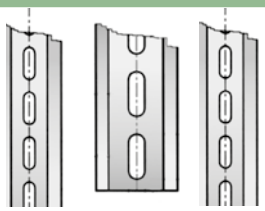
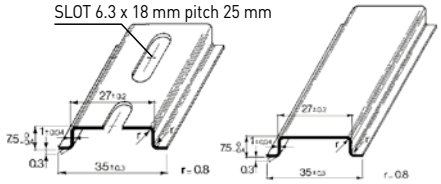
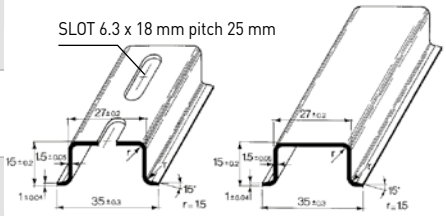
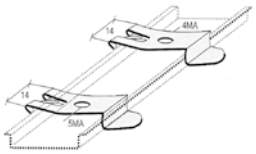
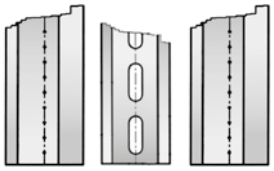
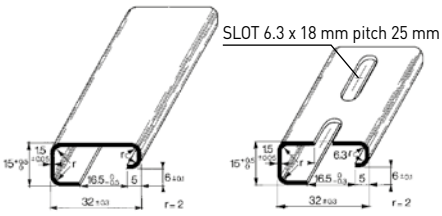
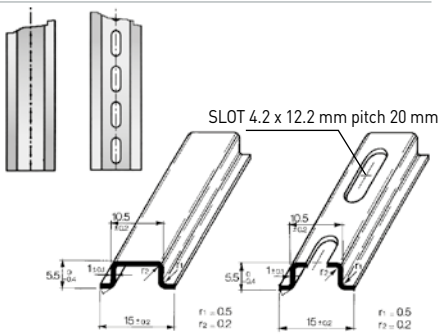
- Universal mounting for both PR/DIN and PR/3 rails which meet IEC 60715 norms, "G32" and TH/35 types
- Made of 6.6 UL94V-0 polyamide - available in grey (RAL 7042)

VERSION	CODE TYPE	PTM PTM
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
Width		43
Thickness		19.5
Height on TH/35 7.5 mm		52
Height on TH/35 15 mm		60
ACCESSORIES		
Adhesive tags		TA1640AW (cod. TA1640AW)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Screw G32	BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)
	Screw TH35	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Snap-fit TH35	BTO (cod. BT007)

VERSION	CODE TYPE	PTMS PTMS
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
Width		43
Thickness		9.5
Height on TH/35 7.5 mm		52
Height on TH/35 15 mm		60
ACCESSORIES		
Adhesive tags		TA407AW (cod. TA407AW)
End bracket	Snap-fit TH35 and G32	BTU (cod. BT005)
	Screw G32	BT/DIN/PO (cod. BT001)
	Screw TH35	BT/3 (cod. BT003)
	Snap-fit TH35	BTO (cod. BT007)

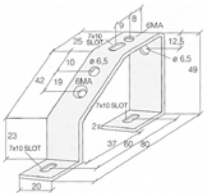
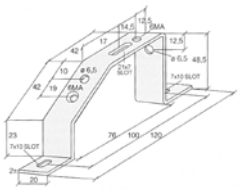
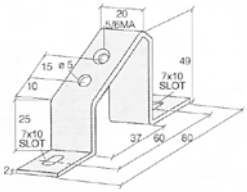
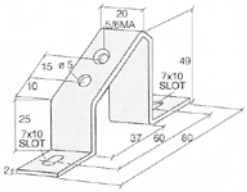
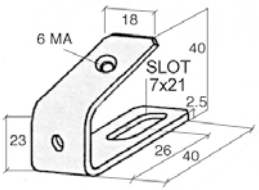
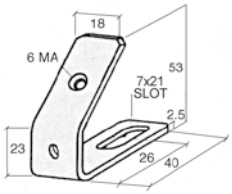
MOUNTING RAILS

- Conforming to IEC60715/TH35 - 7.5
- Conforming to IEC60715/TH35 - 15
- Supports for TH/35 rail
- Rail supplied with 2m bars

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	TYPE	CODE	DIAGRAMS
Rail conforming to IEC 60715/TH35 - 7.5	in passivated steel	PR/3/AC	**PR003**	
Rail conforming to IEC 60715/TH35 - 7.5	in white galvanised steel "SENDZMIR" system	PR/3/AC/ZB	**PR903**	
Rail conforming to IEC 60715/TH35 - 7.5	in passivated steel with slots	PR/3/AS	**PR005**	
Rail conforming to IEC 60715/TH35 - 7.5	in white galvanised steel "SENDZMIR" system with slots	PR/3/AS/ZB	**PR905**	
Rail conforming to IEC 60715/TH35 - 15	in passivated steel	PR/3/PP	**PR007**	
Rail conforming to IEC 60715/TH35 - 15	in white galvanised steel "SENDZMIR" system	PR/3/PP/ZB	**PR907**	
Rail conforming to IEC 60715/TH35 - 15	in passivated steel with slots	PR/3/PA	**PR006**	
Rail conforming to IEC 60715/TH35 - 15	in white galvanised steel "SENDZMIR" system with slots	PR/3/PA/ZB	**PR906**	
Support for IEC 60715/TH35 rails	in nickel-plated steel with rapid-mounting system 4 MA	ACI121017	**Z121017**	
Support for IEC 60715/TH35 rails	in nickel-plated steel with rapid-mounting system 5 MA	ACI121019	**Z121019**	
Rail conforming to IEC 60715, "G32" type	in passivated steel	PR/DIN/AC	**PR001**	
Rail conforming to IEC 60715, "G32" type	in white galvanised steel "SENDZMIR" system	PR/DIN/AC/ZB	**PR901**	
Rail conforming to IEC 60715, "G32" type	in passivated steel with slots	PR/DIN/AS	**PR004**	
Rail conforming to IEC 60715, "G32" type	in white galvanised steel "SENDZMIR" system with slots	PR/DIN/AS/ZB	**PR904**	
Rail conforming to IEC 60715, "G32" type	in aluminium	PR/DIN/AL	**PR002**	
Rail conforming to IEC 60715/TH15 - 5.5	in passivated steel	PR/2/AC	**PR009**	
Rail conforming to IEC 60715/TH15 - 5.5	in white galvanised steel "SENDZMIR" system	PR/2/AC/ZB	**PR909**	
Rail conforming to IEC 60715/TH15 - 5.5	in passivated steel with slots	PR/2/AS	**PR010**	
Rail conforming to IEC 60715/TH15 - 5.5	in white galvanised steel "SENDZMIR" system with slots	PR/2/AS/ZB	**PR910**	

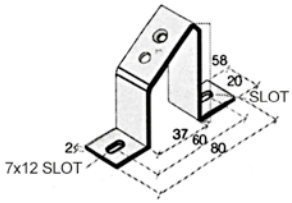
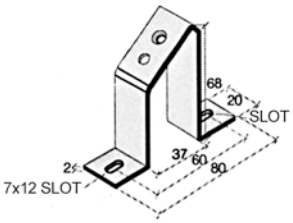
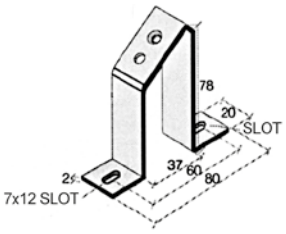
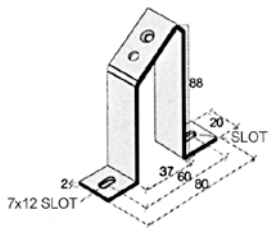
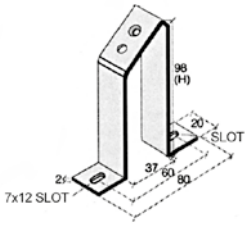
ACCESSORIES FOR MOUNTING RAILS

- Inclined bracket
- galvanised busbar holder inclined brackets suitable for fixing terminal block holder rails - M6 thread
- galvanised standard busbar holder flat brackets suitable for fixing terminal block holder rails - M6 thread

DESCRIPTION	TYPE	CODE	DIAGRAMS
Zinc-plated inclined bracket Copper 6 x 6 mm busbar holder for mounting of terminal block holder rails, with the possibility of mounting a (collecting) busbar along the entire length of the terminal block.	ACI121116	Z121116	
Zinc-plated inclined bracket Copper 6 x 6 mm busbar holder for mounting of terminal block holder rails, with the possibility of mounting a (collecting) busbar along the entire length of the terminal block.	ACI121301	Z121301	
Zinc-plated inclined bracket Standard type 2 M5 busbar holder with 2 screw fixing.	ACI121311	Z121311	
Zinc-plated inclined bracket Copper type 2 M6 busbar holder with 2 screw fixing.	ACI121314	Z121314	
Inclined bracket at 30° Standard type 6 M6 busbar holder with 1 screw fixing.	ACI121415	Z121415	
Inclined bracket at 45° Standard type 1 M6 busbar holder with 1 screw fixing.	ACI121228	Z121228	

ACCESSORIES FOR MOUNTING RAILS

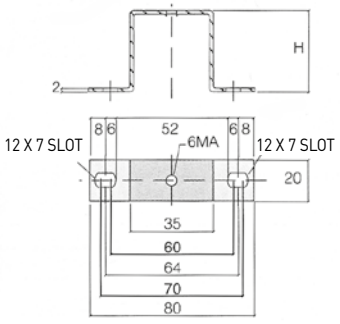
- Inclined bracket
- galvanised busbar holder inclined brackets suitable for fixing terminal block holder rails - M6 thread
- galvanised standard busbar holder flat brackets suitable for fixing terminal block holder rails - M6 thread

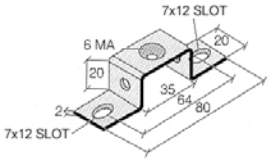
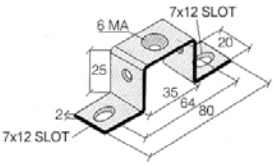
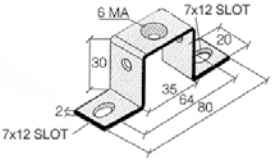
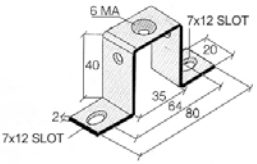
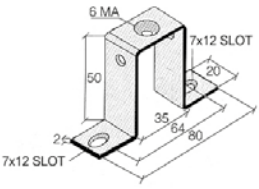
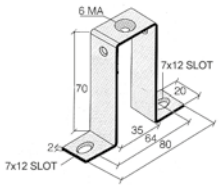
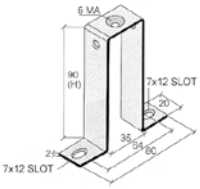
DESCRIPTION	TYPE	CODE	DIAGRAMS
Inclined rail holder, standard H = 58 mm	ACI121316	Z121316	
Inclined rail holder, standard H = 68 mm	ACI121317	Z121317	
Inclined rail holder, standard H = 78 mm	ACI121318	Z121318	
Inclined rail holder, standard H = 88 mm	ACI121319	Z121319	
Inclined rail holder, standard H = 98 mm	ACI121410	Z121410	

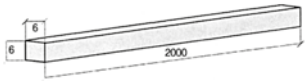
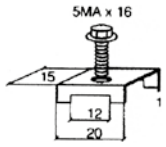
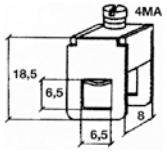
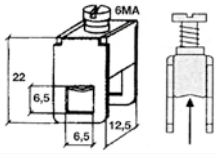
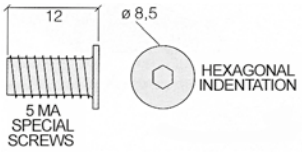
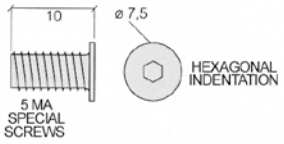
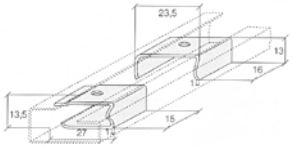
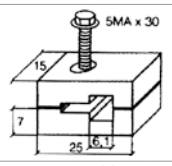
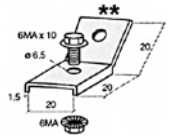
ACCESSORIES FOR MOUNTING RAILS

- Inclined bracket
- galvanised busbar holder inclined brackets suitable for fixing terminal block holder rails - M6 thread
- galvanised standard busbar holder flat brackets suitable for fixing terminal block holder rails - M6 thread

Fixing distance between centers, with 6MA screw, from 60 to 70 mm



DESCRIPTION	TYPE	CODE	DIAGRAMS
Flat rail support, standard H = 20 mm	ACI121213	Z121213	
Flat rail support, standard H = 25 mm	ACI121214	Z121214	
Flat rail support, standard H = 30 mm	ACI121215	Z121215	
Flat rail support, standard H = 40 mm	ACI121216	Z121216	
Flat rail support, standard H = 50 mm	ACI121217	Z121217	
Flat rail support, standard H = 70 mm	ACI121218	Z121218	
Flat rail support, standard H = 90 mm	ACI121219	Z121219	

DESCRIPTION	TYPE	CODE	DIAGRAMS
6 x 6 mm copper busbar L = 2,000 appropriate for assembly with terminal blocks electrical wire grounding	ACI121123	Z121123	
6 x 6 mm copper busbar blocking terminal with 6 MA x 12 mm screws	ACI121118	Z121118	
Terminal with saddle for 6 x 6 mm copper busbar wire section 0.5-16 mm²	ACI121119	Z121119	
Terminal with saddle for 6 x 6 mm copper busbar wire section 4-35 mm²	ACI121121	Z121121	
Special hexagon slot 6 MA x 12 mm screw	ACI121026	Z121026	
Special hexagon slot 5 MA x 10 mm screw	ACI121421	Z121421	
4 MA nut for rapid mounting for 32 x 9 x 15 mm steel bar	ACI121211	Z121211	
5 MA nut for rapid mounting for 32 x 9 x 15 mm steel bar	ACI121212	Z121212	
6 x 6 mm copper busbar blocking terminal with 6 MA x 25 mm screws	ACI121221	Z121221	
Inclined copper busbar support with 6 MA x 10 mm screws and 6 MA nut	ACI121307	Z121307	

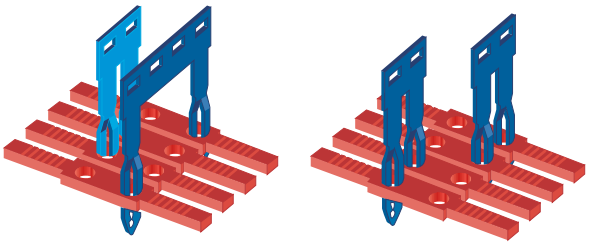
PRE-ASSEMBLED CROSS CONNECTIONS

- These are supplied pre-assembled for 2-3-5-10 poles
- They allow cross connection of two or more contiguous terminal blocks and are placed in an accident prevention position with respect to the outside
- all the components are made of brass with nickedl-plating surface treatment

TERMINAL BLOCK	2-POLE JUMPER		3-POLE JUMPER		5-POLE JUMPER		10-POLE JUMPER	
	TYPE	CODE	TYPE	CODE	TYPE	CODE	TYPE	CODE
CBD.2	PM/20/2	**PM202**	PM/20/3	**PM203**	PM/20/5	**PM205**	PM/20/10	**PM210**
CBD.4	PM/40/2	**PM402**	PM/40/3	**PM403**	PM/40/5	**PM405**	PM/40/10	**PM400**
CBD.6	PM/60/2	**PM602**	PM/60/3	**PM603**	PM/60/5	**PM605**	PM/60/10	**PM610**
CBD.10	PM/10/2	**PM102**	PM/10/3	**PM103**	PM/10/5	**PM105**	PM/10/10	**PM100**
CBR.2	PM/25/2	**PM252**	PM/25/3	**PM253**	PM/25/5	**PM255**	PM/25/10	**PM250**
CVF.4	PM/40/2	**PM402**	PM/51/3	**PM513**	PM/51/5	**PM515**	PM/51/10	**PM510**
DAS.4	PM/41/2	**PM412**	PM/51/3	**PM513**	PM/51/5	**PM515**	PM/51/10	**PM510**
RN.1	PM/11/2	**PM112**	PM/11/3	**PM113**	PM/11/5	**PM115**	PM/11/10	**PM110**
RP.4	PM/41/2	**PM412**	PM/51/3	**PM513**	PM/51/5	**PM515**	PM/51/10	**PM510**
SCB.4	PM/41/2	**PM412**	PM/41/3	**PM413**	PM/41/5	**PM415**	PM/41/10	**PM410**
TDE.2	PM/20/2	**PM202**	PM/30/3	**PM303**	PM/30/5	**PM305**	PM/30/10	**PM310**
TLD.2	PM/20/2	**PM202**	PM/30/3	**PM303**	PM/30/5	**PM305**	PM/30/10	**PM310**
TLE.2	PM/20/2	**PM202**	PM/30/3	**PM303**	PM/30/5	**PM305**	PM/30/10	**PM310**
TLS.2	PM/20/2	**PM202**	PM/30/3	**PM303**	PM/30/5	**PM305**	PM/30/10	**PM310**
RN.2	PM/12/2	**PM122**	PM/12/3	**PM123**	PM/12/5	**PM125**	PM/12/10	**PM120**
MAC.6	PIL/2	**PIL02**	PIL/3	**PIL03**	PIL/4	**PIL04**	PIL/8	**PIL08**

CROSS CONNECTIONS EASY BRIDGE SYSTEM

- Snap coupling, with no screws
- Possibility of cross and offset-pole connection
- when inserted, intrinsically IPXXB protected installation, without the aid of further insulating protections
- System covered by patent



TERMINAL BLOCK	2-POLE JUMPER		3-POLE JUMPER		5-POLE JUMPER		10-POLE JUMPER		JUMPER L = 250 MM		
	TYPE	CODE	TYPE	CODE	TYPE	CODE	TYPE	CODE	TYPE	CODE	POLES
CBC.2	PTC/2/02	PTC0202	PTC/2/03	PTC0203	PTC/2/05	PTC0205	PTC/2/10	PTC0210	PTC/2/00	PTC0200	50
CBC.4	PTC/4/02	PTC0402	PTC/4/03	PTC0403	PTC/4/05	PTC0405	PTC/4/10	PTC0410	PTC/4/00	PTC0400	42
CBC.6	PTC/6/02	PTC0602	PTC/6/03	PTC0603	PTC/6/05	PTC0605	PTC/6/10	PTC0610	PTC/6/00	PTC0600	31
CBC.10	PTC/10/02	PTC1002	PTC/10/03	PTC1003	PTC/10/05	PTC1005	PTC/10/10	PTC1010	PTC/10/00	PTC1000	25
DBC.2	PTC/2/02	PTC0202	PTC/2/03	PTC0203	PTC/2/05	PTC0205	PTC/2/10	PTC0210	PTC/2/00	PTC0200	50
DSFA.4	PTC/4/02	PTC0402	PTC/4/03	PTC0403	PTC/4/05	PTC0405	PTC/4/10	PTC0410	PTC/4/00	PTC0400	42
DSS.4	PTC/4/02	PTC0402	PTC/4/03	PTC0403	PTC/4/05	PTC0405	PTC/4/10	PTC0410	PTC/4/00	PTC0400	42
HMM.1/GR (1)	PTC/1/02	PTC0102	PTC/1/03	PTC0103	PTC/1/05	PTC0105	PTC/1/10	PTC0110	PTC/1/00	PTC0100	50
HMD.1/GR	PTC/1/02	PTC0102	PTC/1/03	PTC0103	PTC/1/05	PTC0105	PTC/1/10	PTC0110	PTC/1/00	PTC0100	50
HCD.1/GR	PTC/2/02	PTC0202	PTC/2/03	PTC0203	PTC/2/05	PTC0205	PTC/2/10	PTC0210	PTC/2/00	PTC0200	50
HDE.2/GR	PTC/3/02	PTC0302	PTC/3/03	PTC0303	PTC/3/05	PTC0305	PTC/3/10	PTC0310	PTC/3/00	PTC0300	47
HLD.2/GR	PTC/3/02	PTC0302	PTC/3/03	PTC0303	PTC/3/05	PTC0305	PTC/3/10	PTC0310	PTC/3/00	PTC0300	47
HFR.4/GR	PTC/5/02	PTC0502	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HFR.4/M/GR	PTC/5/02	PTC0502	PTC/5/03	PTC0503	PTC/5/05	PTC0505	PTC/5/10	PTC0510	PTC/5/00	PTC0500	40
HMM.2/GR (1)	PTC/3/02	PTC0302	PTC/3/03	PTC0303	PTC/3/05	PTC0305	PTC/3/10	PTC0310	PTC/3/00	PTC0300	47
HMS.2/GR	PTC/3/02	PTC0302	PTC/3/03	PTC0303	PTC/3/05	PTC0305	PTC/3/10	PTC0310	PTC/3/00	PTC0300	47
HMFA.2/GR	PTC/3/02	PTC0302	PTC/3/03	PTC0303	PTC/3/05	PTC0305	PTC/3/10	PTC0310	PTC/3/00	PTC0300	47
HMM.4/GR (1)	PTC/5/02	PTC0502	PTC/5/03	PTC0503	PTC/5/05	PTC0505	PTC/5/10	PTC0510	PTC/5/00	PTC0500	40
HMFA.2/GR	PTC/3/02	PTC0302	PTC/3/03	PTC0303	PTC/3/05	PTC0305	PTC/3/10	PTC0310	PTC/3/00	PTC0300	47
HSCB.4/GR	PTC/5/02	PTC0502	PTC/5/03	PTC0503	PTC/5/05	PTC0505	PTC/5/10	PTC0510	PTC/5/00	PTC0500	40
HSCB.6/GR	PTC/8/02	PTC0802	PTC/8/03	PTC0803	PTC/8/05	PTC0805	PTC/8/10	PTC0810	PTC/8/00	PTC0800	30
HMM.6/GR	PTC/8/02	PTC0802	PTC/8/03	PTC0803	PTC/8/05	PTC0805	PTC/8/10	PTC0810	PTC/8/00	PTC0800	30
HMM.10/GR	PTC/11/02	PTC1102	PTC/11/03	PTC1103	PTC/11/05	PTC1105	PTC/11/10	PTC1110	PTC/11/00	PTC1100	25
HMM.16/GR	PTC/16/02	PTC1602	PTC/16/03	PTC1603	PTC/16/05	PTC1605	PTC/16/10	PTC1610	PTC/16/00	PTC1600	20
HVPC.2/GR	PTC/3/02	PTC0302	PTC/3/03	PTC0303	PTC/3/05	PTC0305	PTC/3/10	PTC0310	PTC/3/00	PTC0300	47
CHP.2/GR	PTC/3/02	PTC0302	PTC/3/03	PTC0303	PTC/3/05	PTC0305	PTC/3/10	PTC0310	PTC/3/00	PTC0300	47
CHP.2D/GR	PTC/3/02	PTC0302	PTC/3/03	PTC0303	PTC/3/05	PTC0305	PTC/3/10	PTC0310	PTC/3/00	PTC0300	47
HPP.2/GR	PTC/3/02	PTC0302	PTC/3/03	PTC0303	PTC/3/05	PTC0305	PTC/3/10	PTC0310	PTC/3/00	PTC0300	47
HP.2/GR	PTC/3/02	PTC0302	PTC/3/03	PTC0303	PTC/3/05	PTC0305	PTC/3/10	PTC0310	PTC/3/00	PTC0300	47
HPC.2/GR	PTC/3/02	PTC0302	PTC/3/03	PTC0303	PTC/3/05	PTC0305	PTC/3/10	PTC0310	PTC/3/00	PTC0300	47
MPS.4	PTC/4/02	PTC0402	PTC/4/03	PTC0403	PTC/4/05	PTC0405	PTC/4/10	PTC0410	PTC/4/00	PTC0400	42
MPFA.4	PTC/4/02	PTC0402	PTC/4/03	PTC0403	PTC/4/05	PTC0405	PTC/4/10	PTC0410	PTC/4/00	PTC0400	42
SFR.6	PTC/20/02	PTC2002	PTC/20/03	PTC2003	PTC/20/05	PTC2005	PTC/20/10	PTC2010	PTC/20/00	PTC2000	25
VPC.2	PTC/2/02	PTC0202	PTC/2/03	PTC0203	PTC/2/05	PTC0205	PTC/2/10	PTC0210	PTC/2/00	PTC0200	50
VPD.2	PTC/2/02	PTC0202	PTC/2/03	PTC0203	PTC/2/05	PTC0205	PTC/2/10	PTC0210	PTC/2/00	PTC0200	50
CBS.2	PTC/2/02	PTC0202	PTC/2/03	PTC0203	PTC/2/05	PTC0205	PTC/2/10	PTC0210	PTC/2/00	PTC0200	50
CBS.4 - CBF.4	PTC/4/02	PTC0402	PTC/4/03	PTC0403	PTC/4/05	PTC0405	PTC/4/10	PTC0410	PTC/4/00	PTC0400	42

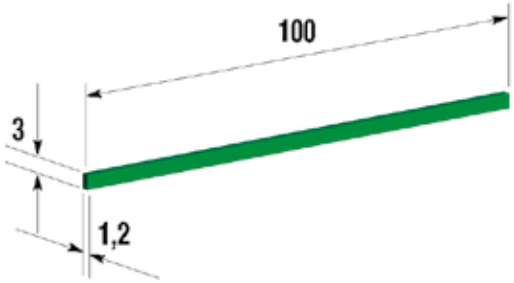
(1) Including the versions /1+2, /2+2 and/or the corresponding earth terminal blocks, if available.

After cutting the bar for the number of poles necessary, insert the cross connection in the special cavity of the terminal block.
At this point working with the tip of a screwdriver, push the cross connection up to the locking point.
The cross connection will be completely isolated and intrinsically IPXXB protected.

After inserting the cross connection, the poles connected can be highlighted with the aid of the green insert, PTC/SP.
This accessory is supplied in the standard length of 100 mm and can easily be sliced with the aid of a simple cutter.

To remove the cross connection it is sufficient to remove the PTC/SP insert, insert the tip of the screwdriver in the slot of the cross connection itself, lever it and pull it out.

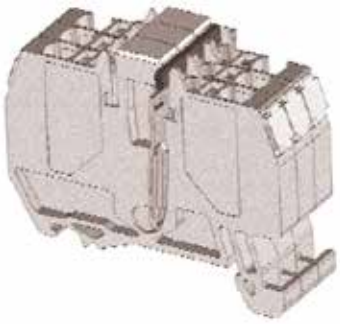
CROSS CONNECTIONS EASY BRIDGE SYSTEM

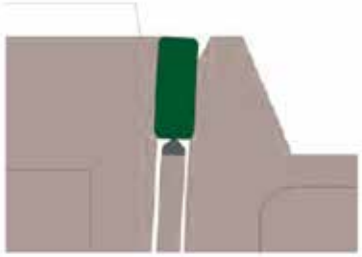


In panels with little light, seeing clearly where the cross connections are inserted is not always immediate and easy if particular attention is not paid; this can cause connection errors.
It is precisely to solve this problem that Cabur has created a marker to be used on its terminal blocks that adopt PTC cross connections, in order to make locating them easier, after insertion.

A **single model was created (PTC/SP - Cat. No. PTC0990)** common to all terminal blocks, irrespective of the pitch or the model of the PTC cross connection used. The marker must be housed in the cross-connection seat; stability on the terminal block is guaranteed by the friction on the walls of the cross-connection insertion grooves.

Note:
application of the PTC/SP marker is possible on all terminal blocks that adopt PTC cross connections (as in the list) with the exception of the HCD.1 and HMD.2N terminal blocks: in these two terminal blocks the shape of the cross-connection seat makes it impossible to obtain the friction necessary to guarantee stably the positioning and permanence. In the same way the cross connections of these two terminal blocks have a less deep introduction compared to all the others and therefore the presence of the cross connection can be seen without the need for the marker.

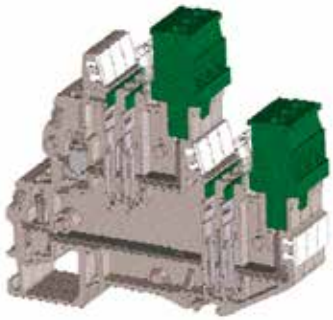


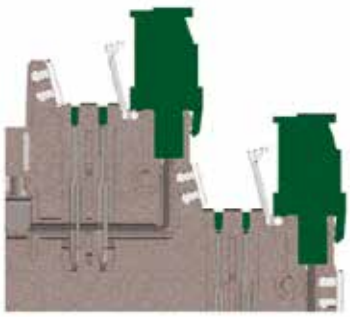


Examples of application on the HMM.2 terminal block.

The dimensions of the marker have been studied so as not to protrude from the profile of any of the terminal blocks on which it can be applied, so as not to interfere with numbering, cables or other accessories.

The marker can be applied also in the case of double cross connections. It is to be noted that the marker can be applied in the presence of other accessories, without having to be extracted in advance.





Examples of application on the VPD.2 terminal block.

The marker is produced in sticks of a length of.100 mm each and is supplied in green. Users can.autonomously reduce its length according to their needs.

The cutting operation is possible with no difficulty using a common pair of pliers, because the thickness of the sticks, made of polyamide, is only 1.20 mm.

CROSS CONNECTIONS EASY BRIDGE SYSTEM

cabur

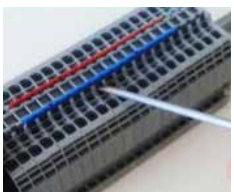
- Snap coupling, with no screws
- Possibility of cross and offset-pole connection
- when inserted, intrinsically IPXXB protected installation, without the aid of further insulating protections
- Colours red or blue for immediate visibility of the cross connection and identification of polarity or phase
- Upper surface markable with indelible marker pen

TERMINAL BLOCK	JUMPER COLOUR	2-POLE JUMPER		3-POLE JUMPER		5-POLE JUMPER		10-POLE JUMPER		30-POLE JUMPER	
		TYPE	CODE	TYPE	CODE	TYPE	CODE	TYPE	CODE	TYPE	CODE
CBC.2/GR	RED	**PTP/2/02/R**	PTP0202R	**PTP/2/03/R**	PTP0203R	**PTP/2/05/R**	PTP0205R	**PTP/2/10/R**	PTP0210R	**PTP/2/30/R**	PTP0230R
	BLUE	**PTP/2/02/B**	PTP0202B	**PTP/2/03/B**	PTP0203B	**PTP/2/05/B**	PTP0205B	**PTP/2/10/B**	PTP0210B	**PTP/2/30/B**	PTP0230B
CBC.4/GR	RED	**PTP/4/02/R**	PTP0402R	**PTP/4/03/R**	PTP0403R	**PTP/4/05/R**	PTP0405R	**PTP/4/10/R**	PTP0410R	**PTP/4/30/R**	PTP0430R
	BLUE	**PTP/4/02/B**	PTP0402B	**PTP/4/03/B**	PTP0403B	**PTP/4/05/B**	PTP0405B	**PTP/4/10/B**	PTP0410B	**PTP/4/30/B**	PTP0430B
CBS.2 and CBS.2/GR	RED	**PTP/2/02/R**	PTP0202R	**PTP/2/03/R**	PTP0203R	**PTP/2/05/R**	PTP0205R	**PTP/2/10/R**	PTP0210R	**PTP/2/30/R**	PTP0230R
	BLUE	**PTP/2/02/B**	PTP0202B	**PTP/2/03/B**	PTP0203B	**PTP/2/05/B**	PTP0205B	**PTP/2/10/B**	PTP0210B	**PTP/2/30/B**	PTP0230B
CBS.4 and CBS.4/GR	RED	**PTP/4/02/R**	PTP0402R	**PTP/4/03/R**	PTP0403R	**PTP/4/05/R**	PTP0405R	**PTP/4/10/R**	PTP0410R	**PTP/4/30/R**	PTP0430R
	BLUE	**PTP/4/02/B**	PTP0402B	**PTP/4/03/B**	PTP0403B	**PTP/4/05/B**	PTP0405B	**PTP/4/10/B**	PTP0410B	**PTP/4/30/B**	PTP0430B
CBF.4/GR	RED	**PTP/4/02/R**	PTP0402R	**PTP/4/03/R**	PTP0403R	**PTP/4/05/R**	PTP0405R	**PTP/4/10/R**	PTP0410R	**PTP/4/30/R**	PTP0430R
	BLUE	**PTP/4/02/B**	PTP0402B	**PTP/4/03/B**	PTP0403B	**PTP/4/05/B**	PTP0405B	**PTP/4/10/B**	PTP0410B	**PTP/4/30/B**	PTP0430B
HMM.2/GR (1)	RED	**PTP/3/02/R**	PTP0302R	**PTP/3/03/R**	PTP0303R	**PTP/3/05/R**	PTP0305R	**PTP/3/10/R**	PTP0310R	**PTP/3/30/R**	PTP0330R
	BLUE	**PTP/3/02/B**	PTP0302B	**PTP/3/03/B**	PTP0303B	**PTP/3/05/B**	PTP0305B	**PTP/3/10/B**	PTP0310B	**PTP/3/30/B**	PTP0330B
HMM.4/GR (1)	RED	**PTP/5/02/R**	PTP0502R	**PTP/5/03/R**	PTP0503R	**PTP/5/05/R**	PTP0505R	**PTP/5/10/R**	PTP0510R	**PTP/5/30/R**	PTP0530R
	BLUE	**PTP/5/02/B**	PTP0502B	**PTP/5/03/B**	PTP0503B	**PTP/5/05/B**	PTP0505B	**PTP/5/10/B**	PTP0510B	**PTP/5/30/B**	PTP0530B
HMD.2N/GR	RED	**PTP/3/02/R**	PTP0302R	**PTP/3/03/R**	PTP0303R	**PTP/3/05/R**	PTP0305R	**PTP/3/10/R**	PTP0310R	**PTP/3/30/R**	PTP0330R
	BLUE	**PTP/3/02/B**	PTP0302B	**PTP/3/03/B**	PTP0303B	**PTP/3/05/B**	PTP0305B	**PTP/3/10/B**	PTP0310B	**PTP/3/30/B**	PTP0330B
HLD.2/GR	RED	**PTP/3/02/R**	PTP0302R	**PTP/3/03/R**	PTP0303R	**PTP/3/05/R**	PTP0305R	**PTP/3/10/R**	PTP0310R	**PTP/3/30/R**	PTP0330R
	BLUE	**PTP/3/02/B**	PTP0302B	**PTP/3/03/B**	PTP0303B	**PTP/3/05/B**	PTP0305B	**PTP/3/10/B**	PTP0310B	**PTP/3/30/B**	PTP0330B
HDE.2/GR	RED	**PTP/3/02/R**	PTP0302R	**PTP/3/03/R**	PTP0303R	**PTP/3/05/R**	PTP0305R	**PTP/3/10/R**	PTP0310R	**PTP/3/30/R**	PTP0330R
	BLUE	**PTP/3/02/B**	PTP0302B	**PTP/3/03/B**	PTP0303B	**PTP/3/05/B**	PTP0305B	**PTP/3/10/B**	PTP0310B	**PTP/3/30/B**	PTP0330B
CHP.2/GR	RED	**PTP/3/02/R**	PTP0302R	**PTP/3/03/R**	PTP0303R	**PTP/3/05/R**	PTP0305R	**PTP/3/10/R**	PTP0310R	**PTP/3/30/R**	PTP0330R
	BLUE	**PTP/3/02/B**	PTP0302B	**PTP/3/03/B**	PTP0303B	**PTP/3/05/B**	PTP0305B	**PTP/3/10/B**	PTP0310B	**PTP/3/30/B**	PTP0330B
CHP.2D/GR	RED	**PTP/3/02/R**	PTP0302R	**PTP/3/03/R**	PTP0303R	**PTP/3/05/R**	PTP0305R	**PTP/3/10/R**	PTP0310R	**PTP/3/30/R**	PTP0330R
	BLUE	**PTP/3/02/B**	PTP0302B	**PTP/3/03/B**	PTP0303B	**PTP/3/05/B**	PTP0305B	**PTP/3/10/B**	PTP0310B	**PTP/3/30/B**	PTP0330B
HVPC.2/GR	RED	**PTP/3/02/R**	PTP0302R	**PTP/3/03/R**	PTP0303R	**PTP/3/05/R**	PTP0305R	**PTP/3/10/R**	PTP0310R	**PTP/3/30/R**	PTP0330R
	BLUE	**PTP/3/02/B**	PTP0302B	**PTP/3/03/B**	PTP0303B	**PTP/3/05/B**	PTP0305B	**PTP/3/10/B**	PTP0310B	**PTP/3/30/B**	PTP0330B
HMS.2/GR	RED	**PTP/3/02/R**	PTP0302R	**PTP/3/03/R**	PTP0303R	**PTP/3/05/R**	PTP0305R	**PTP/3/10/R**	PTP0310R	**PTP/3/30/R**	PTP0330R
	BLUE	**PTP/3/02/B**	PTP0302B	**PTP/3/03/B**	PTP0303B	**PTP/3/05/B**	PTP0305B	**PTP/3/10/B**	PTP0310B	**PTP/3/30/B**	PTP0330B
HMFA.2/GR	RED	**PTP/3/02/R**	PTP0302R	**PTP/3/03/R**	PTP0303R	**PTP/3/05/R**	PTP0305R	**PTP/3/10/R**	PTP0310R	**PTP/3/30/R**	PTP0330R
	BLUE	**PTP/3/02/B**	PTP0302B	**PTP/3/03/B**	PTP0303B	**PTP/3/05/B**	PTP0305B	**PTP/3/10/B**	PTP0310B	**PTP/3/30/B**	PTP0330B
HSCB.4/GR	RED	**PTP/3/02/R**	PTP0302R	**PTP/3/03/R**	PTP0303R	**PTP/3/05/R**	PTP0305R	**PTP/3/10/R**	PTP0310R	**PTP/3/30/R**	PTP0330R
	BLUE	**PTP/3/02/B**	PTP0302B	**PTP/3/03/B**	PTP0303B	**PTP/3/05/B**	PTP0305B	**PTP/3/10/B**	PTP0310B	**PTP/3/30/B**	PTP0330B
HFR.4/M/GR	RED	**PTP/3/02/R**	PTP0302R	**PTP/3/03/R**	PTP0303R	**PTP/3/05/R**	PTP0305R	**PTP/3/10/R**	PTP0310R	**PTP/3/30/R**	PTP0330R
	BLUE	**PTP/3/02/B**	PTP0302B	**PTP/3/03/B**	PTP0303B	**PTP/3/05/B**	PTP0305B	**PTP/3/10/B**	PTP0310B	**PTP/3/30/B**	PTP0330B
DBC.2/GR	RED	**PTP/2D/02/R**	PTP02D02R	**PTP/2D/03/R**	PTP02D03R	**PTP/2D/05/R**	PTP02D05R	**PTP/2D/10/R**	PTP02D10R	**PTP/2D/30/R**	PTP02D30R
	BLUE	**PTP/2D/02/B**	PTP02D02B	**PTP/2D/03/B**	PTP02D03B	**PTP/2D/05/B**	PTP02D05B	**PTP/2D/10/B**	PTP02D10B	**PTP/2D/30/B**	PTP02D30B
DBC.4/GR	RED	**PTP/4D/02/R**	PTP04D02R	**PTP/4D/03/R**	PTP04D03R	**PTP/4D/05/R**	PTP04D05R	**PTP/4D/10/R**	PTP04D10R	**PTP/4D/30/R**	PTP04D30R
	BLUE	**PTP/4D/02/B**	PTP04D02B	**PTP/4D/03/B**	PTP04D03B	**PTP/4D/05/B**	PTP04D05B	**PTP/4D/10/B**	PTP04D10B	**PTP/4D/30/B**	PTP04D30B

(1) Including the versions /1+2, /2+2 and/or the corresponding earth terminal blocks, if available.

After cutting the bar for the number of poles necessary, insert the cross connection in the special seat in the terminal block. With the tip of the screwdriver push the cross-connection until it comes to a stop. The cross connection will be completely insulated, intrinsically IPXXB protected and visible.

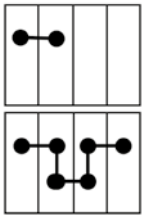
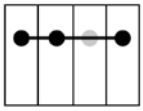
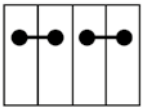
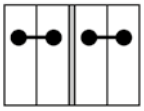
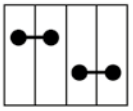
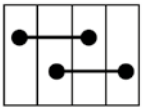
The upper surface can be marked with an indelible marker pen to indicate the presence of the pole and of the electrical connection with the underlying terminal block in cross connections with alternating poles



To remove the cross connection it is sufficient to insert the tip of the screwdriver in the slot of the cross connection itself and lever it to pull it out; with cross connections of more than 5 poles lever gradually at the centre and at the two ends until it is completely extracted

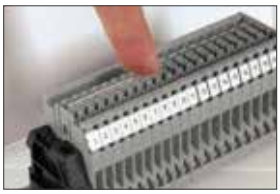
CROSS CONNECTIONS
EASY BRIDGE AND EASY BRIDGE PLUS SYSTEMS

To guarantee the correct safety conditions, after insertion and depending on the multiple connection schemes obtainable using the PTC/PTP cross connections, the table below is provided:

PTC/PTP CROSS CONNECTION SCHEMES					
SINGLE OR PARALLEL EXTENDING	POLE SKIPPING	ADJACENT WITHOUT BARRIER	ADJACENT WITH BARRIER OR END SECTION	OFFSET	CROSSED
					

TERMINAL BLOCK	JUMPER TYPE	ISOLATION VOLTAGE IN THE ABOVE CONFIGURATIONS (V)					
		SINGLE OR PARALLEL EXTENDING	POLE SKIPPING	ADJACENT WITHOUT BARRIER	ADJACENT WITH BARRIER OR END SECTION	OFFSET	CROSSED
CBC.2	**PTC/2 PTP/2**	630	630	-	500	500	500
CBC.4	**PTC/4 PTP/4**	630	500	-	500	500	500
CBC.6	**PTC/6**	630	630	-	630	630	500
CBC.10	**PTC/10**	800	630	-	630	800	500
VPC.2	**PTC/2**	320	320	-	320	320	320
HMFA.2 - HMS.2	**PTC/3**	630	500	-	500 (1)	-	-
HMM.1 Series	**PTC/1**	630	630	-	320	630	630
HMM.2 Series	**PTC/3 PTP/3**	630	500	-	500 (1)	630	630
HMM.4 Series	**PTC/5 PTP/5**	500	500	-	500 (1)	500	500
HMM.10	**PTC/11**	1000	1000	-	800	1000	1000
HMM.16	**PTC/16**	1000	1000	-	800	1000	800
DBC.2	**PTC/2**	630	500	-	250 (2)	500	500
DBC.2	**PTC/2**	630	500	-	630 (3)	500	500
HCD.1	**PTC/2**	320	320	-	320	320	320
HVPC.2/GR	**PTC/3**	500	500	-	500 (1)	500	500
CHP.2/GR - CHP.2D/GR	**PTC/11**	500 (630)	500	-	400 (1)	-	-
HPP.2/GR - HP.2/GR	**PTC/3**	400	400	-	800 (1)	500	400
HPC.2/GR	**PTC/3**	400	400	-	800 (1)	400	400
SFR.6	**PTC/20**	630	630	400	630	630	500
MPS.4-MPFA.4	**PTC/4**	400	400	-	400	-	-
DSS.4-DSFA.4	**PTC/4**	400	400	-	400	-	-
HMD.1	**PTC/1**	500	500	-	320	500	500
VPD.2	**PTC/2**	320	320	-	320	320	320
HSCB.4	**PTC/5**	500	500	-	500 (1)	500	500
HSCB.6	**PTC/8**	500	500	-	400	500	500

(1) with interposition of end platelet
(2) between lower adjacent cross connections (with barrier)
(3) between upper adjacent cross connections (with barrier)


CROSS CONNECTIONS FOR HMD.2 AND FDP.2 TERMINAL BLOCKS

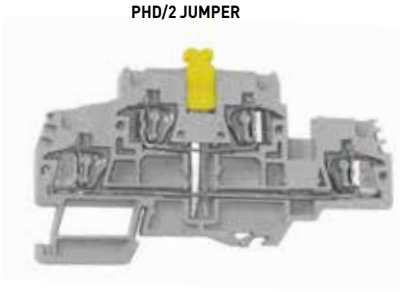
- For HMD.2 and FDP.2 terminal blocks

TERMINAL BLOCK	JUMPER TYPE	CODE
HMD.2	**PH/2.5-4**	PH100
FDP.2	**PH/2.5-4**	PH100

(1) to complete the insertion of the jumpers, the use of screwdriver is necessary

PH JUMPER

PHD/2 JUMPER



HMD.2/GR CAT. NO. HD100GR

FOR MINI SPRING-CLAMP TERMINAL BLOCKS

TERMINAL BLOCK	2-POLE JUMPER		3-POLE JUMPER		5-POLE JUMPER	
	TYPE	CODE	TYPE	CODE	TYPE	CODE
HP.2/P	**PTC/2/02**	PTC0202	**PTC/2/03**	PTC0203	**PTC/2/05**	PTC0205
HPC.2/P	**PTC/2/02**	PTC0202	**PTC/2/03**	PTC0203	**PTC/2/05**	PTC0205
HPP.2/P	**PTC/2/02**	PTC0202	**PTC/2/03**	PTC0203	**PTC/2/05**	PTC0205

FOR EFC TERMINAL BLOCKS

TERMINAL BLOCK	COLOUR	2-POLE JUMPER		3-POLE JUMPER		5-POLE JUMPER		10-POLE JUMPER	
		TYPE	CODE	TYPE	CODE	TYPE	CODE	TYPE	CODE
EFC.2 SERIES	Red	**EFB.2/2/R**	EFB0202R	**EFB.2/3/R**	EFB0203R	**EFB.2/5/R**	EFB0205R	EFB.2/10/R	EFB0210R
	Blue	**EFB.2/2/B**	EFB0202B	**EFB.2/3/B**	EFB0203B	**EFB.2/5/B**	EFB0205B	EFB.2/10/B	EFB0210B
EFCE.2 SERIES	Red	**EFB.2/2/R**	EFB0202R	**EFB.2/3/R**	EFB0203R	**EFB.2/5/R**	EFB0205R	EFB.2/10/R	EFB0210R
	Blue	**EFB.2/2/B**	EFB0202B	**EFB.2/3/B**	EFB0203B	**EFB.2/5/B**	EFB0205B	EFB.2/10/B	EFB0210B
EFC.4 SERIES	Red	**EFB.4/2/R**	EFB0402R	**EFB.4/3/R**	EFB0403R	**EFB.4/5/R**	EFB0405R	EFB.4/10/R	EFB0410R
	Blue	**EFB.4/2/B**	EFB0402B	**EFB.4/3/B**	EFB0403B	**EFB.4/5/B**	EFB0405B	EFB.4/10/B	EFB0410B
EFCE.4 SERIES	Red	**EFB.4/2/R**	EFB0402R	**EFB.4/3/R**	EFB0403R	**EFB.4/5/R**	EFB0405R	EFB.4/10/R	EFB0410R
	Blue	**EFB.4/2/B**	EFB0402B	**EFB.4/3/B**	EFB0403B	**EFB.4/5/B**	EFB0405B	EFB.4/10/B	EFB0410B
EFD.2 SERIES	Red	**EFB.2/2/R**	EFB0202R	**EFB.2/3/R**	EFB0203R	**EFB.2/5/R**	EFB0205R	EFB.2/10/R	EFB0210R
	Blue	**EFB.2/2/B**	EFB0202B	**EFB.2/3/B**	EFB0203B	**EFB.2/5/B**	EFB0205B	EFB.2/10/B	EFB0210B
EFD.4 SERIES	Red	**EFB.4/2/R**	EFB0402R	**EFB.4/3/R**	EFB0403R	**EFB.4/5/R**	EFB0405R	EFB.4/10/R	EFB0410R
	Blue	**EFB.4/2/B**	EFB0402B	**EFB.4/3/B**	EFB0403B	**EFB.4/5/B**	EFB0405B	EFB.4/10/B	EFB0410B
EFDE SERIES	Red	**EFB.2/2/R**	EFB0202R	**EFB.2/3/R**	EFB0203R	**EFB.2/5/R**	EFB0205R	EFB.2/10/R	EFB0210R
	Blue	**EFB.2/2/B**	EFB0202B	**EFB.2/3/B**	EFB0203B	**EFB.2/5/B**	EFB0205B	EFB.2/10/B	EFB0210B
EFDE SERIES	Red	**EFB.4/2/R**	EFB0402R	**EFB.4/3/R**	EFB0403R	**EFB.4/5/R**	EFB0405R	EFB.4/10/R	EFB0410R
	Blue	**EFB.4/2/B**	EFB0402B	**EFB.4/3/B**	EFB0403B	**EFB.4/5/B**	EFB0405B	EFB.4/10/B	EFB0410B
EFF.4 SERIES	Red	**EFB.4/2/R**	EFB0402R	**EFB.4/3/R**	EFB0403R	**EFB.4/5/R**	EFB0405R	EFB.4/10/R	EFB0410R
	Blue	**EFB.4/2/B**	EFB0402B	**EFB.4/3/B**	EFB0403B	**EFB.4/5/B**	EFB0405B	EFB.4/10/B	EFB0410B
EFS SERIES	Red	**EFB.2/2/R**	EFB0202R	**EFB.2/3/R**	EFB0203R	**EFB.2/5/R**	EFB0205R	EFB.2/10/R	EFB0210R
	Blue	**EFB.2/2/B**	EFB0202B	**EFB.2/3/B**	EFB0203B	**EFB.2/5/B**	EFB0205B	EFB.2/10/B	EFB0210B
EFS SERIES	Red	**EFB.4/2/R**	EFB0402R	**EFB.4/3/R**	EFB0403R	**EFB.4/5/R**	EFB0405R	EFB.4/10/R	EFB0410R
	Blue	**EFB.4/2/B**	EFB0402B	**EFB.4/3/B**	EFB0403B	**EFB.4/5/B**	EFB0405B	EFB.4/10/B	EFB0410B
EFT.2 SERIES	Red	**EFB.2/2/R**	EFB0202R	**EFB.2/3/R**	EFB0203R	**EFB.2/5/R**	EFB0205R	EFB.2/10/R	EFB0210R
	Blue	**EFB.2/2/B**	EFB0202B	**EFB.2/3/B**	EFB0203B	**EFB.2/5/B**	EFB0205B	EFB.2/10/B	EFB0210B
EFDS SERIES	Red	**EFB.2/2/R**	EFB0202R	**EFB.2/3/R**	EFB0203R	**EFB.2/5/R**	EFB0205R	EFB.2/10/R	EFB0210R
	Blue	**EFB.2/2/B**	EFB0202B	**EFB.2/3/B**	EFB0203B	**EFB.2/5/B**	EFB0205B	EFB.2/10/B	EFB0210B

POF PERMANENT CROSS CONNECTIONS

They enable cross connection of two adjacent terminal blocks and are placed in an accident prevention position with respect to the outside.

The POF is made up of:
- 2 screws
- 2 sleeves (except POF/95/.., POF/150/.., POF/240/..)
- 1 plate with 2 holes

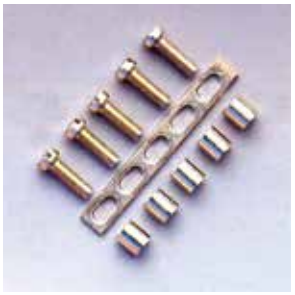
All the components are in brass, with nickel plating.

TERMINAL BLOCK	JUMPER TYPE	CODE	SCREW M X L (MM)	SLEEVE Ø X L (MM)	PLATE L X S (MM)
CBC.16	**POF/53**	POF53	M4 x 21	8 x 15	7 x 1.5
CBC.35	**POF/35**	POF35	M4 x 21	8 x 12	10 x 4
CBD.16	**POF/44**	POF44	M4 x 16	6 x 9.5	7 x 1.5
CBD.35	**POF/06**	POF06	M4 x 21	8 x 12	8 x 2.5
CBD.50	**POF/07**	POF07	M5 x 20	8 x 12	10 x 2,5
CBD.70	**POF/08**	POF08	M5 x 25	8 x 15	10 x 2,5
SCB.6	**POF/57**	POF57	M3.5 x 28	6 x 19	7 x 1
SCB.10	**POF/56**	POF56	M4.5 x 20	7 x 13.5	7 x 1.5
GPM.95 (2 poles)	**POF/95/2**	PO952	M5 x 20	-	10 x 10
GPM.95 (3 poles)	**POF/95/3**	PO953	M5 x 20	-	10 x 10
GPM.150 (2 poles)	**POF/150/2**	PO152	M5 x 20	-	10 x 10
GPM.150 (3 poles)	**POF/150/3**	PO153	M5 x 20	-	10 x 10
GPM.240 (2 poles)	**POF/240/2**	PO242	M5 x 30	-	10 x 15
GPM.240 (3 poles)	**POF/240/3**	PO243	M5 x 30	-	10 x 15
GPA.70 - GPA.70/FIX	**POF/70**	POF70	M5 x 35	8 x 23.5	10 x 3

(1) For terminal blocks that normally require POF connections, where they are to be inserted in "increased safety" installations (Ex e), the use of PFX cross connections is required; they include an anti-loosening washer

PMP COMMONING BARS
CPM SHUNTING SCREWS AND SLEEVES

The **PMP** commoning bar, suitable for multiple connection of several terminal blocks, whether adjacent or not, is supplied in 250 mm sections with holes adequate for the pitch of each terminal block. The bar is supported and fixed, in correspondence with each element, by a special **CPM** sleeve screw.
In use on terminal boards destined for "increased safety" (Ex e) plants the CPM screws/sleeves are fitted with self-locking washers and their part number is changed to **CPX**.



TERMINAL BLOCK	COMMONING BAR		L X S MM	SCREW/SLEEVE		SCREW/SLEEVE (EX E)	
	TYPE	CODE		TYPE	CODE	TYPE	CODE
CBC.16	**PMP/05**	PMP05	7 x 1.5	**CPM/53**	CPM53	**CPX/53**	CPX53
CBC.35	**PMP/35**	PMP35	10 x 4	**CPM/35**	CPM35	**CPX/35**	CPX35
CBD.2	**PMP/01**	PMP01	5.5 x 0.6	**CPM/21**	CPM21	**CPX/21**	CPX21
CBD.4	**PMP/42**	PMP42	5.5 x 0.6	**CPM/12**	CPM12	**CPX/12**	CPX12
CBD.6	**PMP/13**	PMP13	7 x 1	**CPM/83**	CPM83	**CPX/83**	CPX83
CBD.10	**PMP/04**	PMP04	7 x 1.5	**CPM/03**	CPM03	**CPX/03**	CPX03
CBD.16	**PMP/05**	PMP05	7 x 1.5	**CPM/44**	CPM44	**CPX/44**	CPX44
CBD.35	**PMP/06**	PMP06	8 x 2.5	**CPM/06**	CPM06	**CPX/06**	CPX06
CBD.50	**PMP/07**	PMP07	10 x 2.5	**CPM/07**	CPM07	**CPX/07**	CPX07
CBD.70	**PMP/08**	PMP08	10 x 2.5	**CPM/08**	CPM08	**CPX/08**	CPX08
CBR.2	**PMP/25**	PMP25	5.5 x 0.6	**CPM/25**	CPM25	**-**	-
CVF.4	**PMP/58**	PMP58	5.5 x 0.6	**CPM/12**	CPM12	**-**	-
DAS.4	**PMP/58**	PMP58	5.5 x 0.6	**CPM/01**	CPM01	**CPX/01**	CPX01
FFS.4	**PMP/42**	PMP42	5.5 x 0.6	**CPM/01**	CPM01	**CPX/01**	CPX01
FVS.4	**PMP/42**	PMP42	5.5 x 0.6	**CPM/01**	CPM01	**CPX/01**	CPX01
GPA.70 - GPA.70/FIX	**PMP/08**	PMP08	10 x 2.5	**CPM/70**	CPM70	**-**	-
RN.1	**PMP/16**	PMP16	5.5 x 0.6	**CPM/16**	CPM16	**-**	-
RN.2	**PMP/25**	PMP25	5.5 x 0.6	**CPM/16**	CPM16	**CPX/16**	CPX16
RP.4	**PMP/58**	PMP58	5.5 x 0.6	**CPM/01**	CPM01	**CPX/01**	CPX01
SCB.4	**PMP/02**	PMP02	5.5 x 0.6	**CPM/01**	CPM01	**-**	-
SCB.6	**PMP/13**	PMP13	7 x 1	**CPM/57**	CPM57	**-**	-
SCB.10	**PMP/56**	PMP56	7 x 1.5	**CPM/56**	CPM56	**-**	-
TDE.2	**PMP/02**	PMP02	5.5 x 0.6	**CPM/21**	CPM21	**-**	-
TLD.2	**PMP/02**	PMP02	5.5 x 0.6	**CPM/21**	CPM21	**-**	-
TLE.2	**PMP/02**	PMP02	5.5 x 0.6	**CPM/21**	CPM21	**-**	-
TLS.2	**PMP/02**	PMP02	5.5 x 0.6	**CPM/21**	CPM21	**-**	-

POS SWITCHABLE CROSS CONNECTIONS

If the linking of adjacent terminal blocks is occasional, a POS switchable cross connection may be used; it consists of:

- 2 screws
- 2 sleeves
- 1 linking plate with open slot, allowing easy opening and closing of the cross connection

TERMINAL BLOCK	CROSS CONNECTION		SCREW M X L (MM)	SLEEVE Ø X L (MM)
	TYPE	CODE		
CBC.16	**POS/53**	POS53	4 x 35	5.1 x 30
CBD.2	**POS/11**	POS11	2.5 x 22	4 x 18
CBD.4	**POS/42**	POS42	3 x 28	4 x 23
CBD.6	**POS/93**	POS93	3.5 x 27	5.5 x 21.5
CBD.10	**POS/44**	POS44	4 x 30	5.5 x 21.5
CBD.16	**POS/44**	POS44	4 x 30	5.5 x 21.5
CBD.35	**POS/66**	POS66	4 x 30	8 x 23.5
CBD.50	**POS/77**	POS77	5 x 30	8 x 23.5
CBD.70	**POS/08**	POS08	5 x 40	8 x 30
DAS.4	**POS/43**	POS43	3 x 20	4 x 16
FFS.4	**POS/72**	POS72	3 x 20	4 x 14.5
FVS.4	**POS/72**	POS72	3 x 20	4 x 14.5
TLD.2	**POS/41**	POS41	2.5 x 16	4 x 12.7
TLS.2	**POS/41**	POS41	2.5 x 16	4 x 12.7
RP.4	**POS/43**	POS43	3 x 20	4 x 16
SCB.4	**POS/12**	POS12	3x22	4x18

MODULAR TEST PLUGS

The modular test plugs make it possible to carry out the final check on terminal boards already wired or a simple derivation.
The tester is positioned directly in the housing of the terminal block like a normal test plug. The extreme simplicity of the modularity makes it possible to assemble the tester in a number of poles according to the various needs.

MODULAR TEST PLUGS FOR SCREW CLAMP TERMINAL BLOCKS

CODE / TYPE	DD005 SDD/5	DD006 SDD/6	DD501 SD5/PT	DD601 SD6/PT
DESCRIPTION	pitch 5.5 mm. for terminal blocks type CBD.2	pitch 6.5 mm. for terminal blocks type CBD.4	closing element for SDD/5	closing element for SDD/6

CODE / TYPE	DC005 SDC/5	DC006 SDC/6	DC05P SDC/5P	DC06P SDC/6P
DESCRIPTION	pitch 5 mm. for terminal blocks type CBC.2/GR	pitch 6 mm. for terminal blocks type CBC.4/GR	version to be used with PTC jumper	version to be used with PTC jumper

CODE / TYPE	DC05V SDC/5V	DC06V SDC/6V	DCPOL SDC/POL
DESCRIPTION	intermediate distancing element	intermediate distancing element	polarising element

SDD

closing element SD.x/PT

SDC/6 once mounted

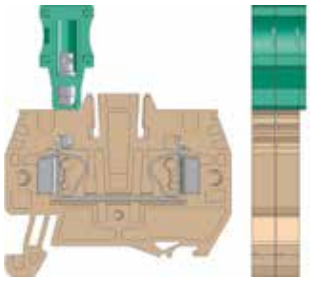
SDC/6-P once mounted

SDC/6 with cable composition

TEST PLUGS FOR SPRING-CLAMP TERMINAL BLOCKS

CODE / TYPE	DH004 SDH/4	DH005 SDH/5	DH006 SDH/6	DH007 SDH/7
DESCRIPTION	pitch 4.2 mm for terminal blocks: HMM.1, HMM.1/1+2, HMM.1/2+2, HMD.1	pitch 5.2 mm for terminal blocks HMM.2 - HMM.2/1+2 - HMM.2/2+2 - HMD.2 - HMS.2 - HP.2 Series - HP.2/P	pitch 6.2 mm for HMM.4 terminal blocks	pitch 5.2 mm for terminal blocks HMD.2N/GR, HMD.2N/X/GR, HMD.2N/X1/GR

CODE / TYPE	DH401 SH4/PT	DH501 SH5/PT	DH601 SH6/PT	DH701 SH7/PT
DESCRIPTION	closing element for SDH/4	closing element for SDH/5	closing element for SDH/6	closing element for SDH/7



SDH

PSD SOCKETS - SDD PLUGS

For measurements and checks on circuits which are related to the terminal boards,
the following special items can be supplied:

- insulated sockets (PSD) screwable onto the conductor body of the terminal blocks.
- plugs (SDD) of the bundle type, made of silver-plated brass.

TERMINAL BLOCK	SOCKET		INTERNAL SOCKET Ø (MM)	PLUG		PLUG Ø (MM)
	TYPE	CODE		TYPE	CODE	
CBC.16	**PSD/B**	PD002	4.05	SDD/2	DD002	4
CBC.35	**PSD/B**	PD002	4.05	SDD/2	DD002	4
CBD.2	**PSD/D**	PD004	2.35	SDD/1	DD001	2.3
CBD.4	**PSD/A**	PD001	2.35	SDD/1	DD001	2.3
CBD.6	**PSD/N**	PD013	2.35	SDD/1	DD001	2.3
CBD.10	**PSD/B**	PD002	4.05	SDD/2	DD002	4
CBD.16	**PSD/B**	PD002	4.05	SDD/2	DD002	4
CBD.35	**PSD/B**	PD002	4.05	SDD/2	DD002	4
CBD.50	**PSD/C**	PD003	4.05	SDD/2	DD002	4
CBD.70	**PSD/C**	PD003	4.05	SDD/2	DD002	4
CBR.2	**PSD/K**	PD011	2.35	SDD/1	DD001	2.3
CVF.4	**PSD/A**	PD001	2.35	SDD/1	DD001	2.3
DAS.4	**PSD/A**	PD001	2.35	SDD/1	DD001	2.3
FDP.2	**-**	-	-	SDD/1	DD001	2.3
FFS.4	**PSD/A**	PD001	2.35	SDD/1	DD001	2.3
FPC.10	**-**	-	-	SDD/2	DD002	4
FVS.4	**PSD/A**	PD001	2.35	SDD/1	DD001	2.3
HMD.2	**-**	-	-	SDD/1	DD001	2.3
HMM.2	**-**	-	-	SDD/1	DD001	2.3
HMM.2/1+2	**-**	-	-	SDD/1	DD001	2.3
HMM.2/2+2	**-**	-	-	SDD/1	DD001	2.3
HMM.2/1+2/S	**-**	-	-	SDD/1	DD001	2.3
HMM.2/2+2/S	**-**	-	-	SDD/1	DD001	2.3
HMM.4	**-**	-	-	SDD/1	DD001	2.3
HMM.4/1+2	**-**	-	-	SDD/1	DD001	2.3
HMM.4/2+2	**-**	-	-	SDD/1	DD001	2.3
HMM.6	**-**	-	-	SDD/1	DD001	2.3
HMM.10	**-**	-	-	SDD/1	DD001	2.3
HMM.16	**-**	-	-	SDD/1	DD001	2.3
HMS.2	**-**	-	-	SDD/1	DD001	2.3
HTE.2	**-**	-	-	SDD/1	DD001	2.3
HSCB.6	**PSD/O**	PD017	2.35	SDD/1	DD001	2.3
HTE.2/1+2	**-**	-	-	SDD/1	DD001	2.3
HTE.2/2+2	**-**	-	-	SDD/1	DD001	2.3
HTE.4	**-**	-	-	SDD/1	DD001	2.3
HTE.6	**-**	-	-	SDD/1	DD001	2.3
HVPC.2	**-**	-	-	SDD/1	DD001	2.3
MAC.6	**-**	-	-	SDD/1	DD001	2.3
RN.1	**PSD/K**	PD011	2.35	SDD/1	DD001	2.3
RN.2	**PSD/A**	PD001	2.35	SDD/1	DD001	2.3
RP.4	**PSD/A**	PD001	2.35	SDD/1	DD001	2.3
SCB.4	**PSD/A**	PD001	2.35	SDD/6-SDD/1	DD006-DD001	2.3
SCB.6	**PSD/P**	PD015	4.05	SDD/2	DD002	4
SCB.10	**PSD/L**	PD009	4.05	SDD/2	DD002	4
SFC.10	**-**	-	-	SDD/2	DD002	4
SFR.4	**PSD/J**	PD014	2.35	SDD/1	DD001	2.3
TDE.2	**PSD/D**	PD004	2.35	SDD/1	DD001	2.3
TLD.2	**PSD/D**	PD004	2.35	SDD/1	DD001	2.3
TLE.2	**PSD/D**	PD004	2.35	SDD/1	DD001	2.3
TLS.2	**PSD/D**	PD004	2.35	SDD/1	DD001	2.3

COMPONENT-HOLDER CARTRIDGE

- CPF05 can be mounted on MPFA.4, DSFA.4 and HMFA.2 terminal blocks
- CPFE02 and CPFE04 can be mounted on EFS and EFDS series
- possible insertion of Ø 5 x 20 mm fuse (our type F5), with or without warning LED, diode (1 or 3 A), and other components (e.g. resistances)

(1) with fuse ø 5 x 20 mm, 250 V, Imax = 6,3 A – with brass pin Imax = 10 A
(2) the heigth depends on the mounting on relative terminal blocks and the din rail (see table)

GREEN VERSION	CODE TYPE	CPF05 CPF/5	CPFE02 CPFE/2	CPFE04 CPFE/4
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Function/type		component holder cartridge	component holder cartridge	component holder cartridge
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1 – Max AC/DC Voltage	(V)	320 (1)	630 (1)	630 (1)
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1 – Max current with rated cross-section	(A)	6,3 (1)	6,3 (1)	6,3 (1)
Electrical characteristics According to European standard IEC EN 60947-7-1 – Section	Caliber	-	-	-
Rated impulse withstand voltage/pollution degree		4 kV / 3	4 kV / 3	4 kV / 3
Width	(mm)	33	30	30
Length	(mm)	6	6	6
Height mounted on TH35/7,5	(mm)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Height mounted on TH35/15	(mm)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Height mounted on G32	(mm)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Insulation material temperature index (EN 60216-1)	(°C)	130	130	130
Plastic material		polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0	polyamide UL94V-0
APPROVALS				
ACCESSORIES				
Marking tag		CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	CNU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
Tinned brass conductor		CO/5 (cod. VL103)	-	-
Cartridge / insert with 1 A diode		SFR/I1A (cod. SF992)	SFR/I1A (cod. SF992)	SFR/I1A (cod. SF992)
Cartridge / insert with 3 A diode		SFR/I3A (cod. SF993)	SFR/I3A (cod. SF993)	SFR/I3A (cod. SF993)
LED circuit non-polarized – for voltage 12V 24V 48V AC/DC		-	CIL/12-24-48 (cod. SF518)	CIL/12-24-48 (cod. SF518)
LED circuit non-polarized – for voltage 115V 230V AC/DC		-	CIL/115-230 (cod. SF510)	CIL/115-230 (cod. SF510)
VERSIONS PROVIDED				
With non-polarized LED microcircuit 12 Vdc / Vac		CPF/5L12 (cod. CPF512)	-	-
With non-polarized LED microcircuit 24 Vdc / Vac		CPF/5L24 (cod. CPF524)	-	-
With non-polarized LED microcircuit 48 Vdc / Vac		CPF/5L48 (cod. CPF548)	-	-
With non-polarized LED microcircuit 115 Vdc / Vac		CPF/5L115 (cod. CPF511)	-	-
With non-polarized LED microcircuit 230 Vdc / Vac		CPF/5L230 (cod. CPF523)	-	-
With 1 A diode (1N4001 ÷ 1N4007 types)		CPF/5D1A (cod. CPF501)	-	-
With 3 A diode (BY255 type)		CPF/5D3A (cod. CPF503)	-	-
With resistor 1200 Ω (1 W ± 5%)		CPF/5R (cod. CPR05)	-	-

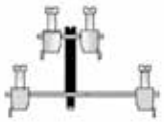
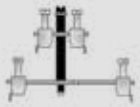
Terminal block	Height on rail TH/35 7.5 (mm)	Height on rail TH/35 15 (mm)	Height on rail G32 (mm)
HMFA.2	57	75	-
MPFA.4	75	83	79
DSFA.4	96	104	100
EFS.2	61.2	68.7	-
EFS.4	61.2	68.7	-
EFDS.2/GR	74	81.5	-
EFDS.2/1S/GR	74	81.5	-

MAX. DISSIPATED POWER - IN CONF. WITH IEC 60947-7-3

Terminal block	Voltage [V] (*)	Current [A]	Protection against overload and short circuit		Only protection against short circuit	
			Single configuration (PV) - [W]	Composite configuration (PV) - [W]	Single configuration (PVK) - [W]	Composite configuration (PVK) - [W]
MPFA.4 + CPF/5	250	6.3	1.6	1.6	4	1.6
DSFA.4 + CPF/5	250	6.3	1.6	1.6	4	1.6
HMFA.2 + CPF/5	250	6.3	1.6	1.6	4	1.6

SPECIFIC ACCESSORIES FOR TERMINAL BLOCKS

TYPE	CODE		
SCB/6/ PO/2	**SB203**	Short circuit plate for two adjacent SCB.6 terminal blocks	
SCB/6/ PO/4	**SB204**	Short circuit plate for four adjacent SCB.6 terminal blocks	
HSCB/6/ PO/2	**HB203**	Short circuit plate for two adjacent HSCB.6 terminal blocks	
HSCB/6/ PO/4	**HB204**	Short circuit plate for four adjacent HSCB.6 terminal blocks	
SCB/4/ PO/2	**SB303**	Short circuit plate for two adjacent SCB.4 terminal blocks	
SCB/4/ PO/4	**SB304**	Short circuit plate for four adjacent SCB.4 terminal blocks	
SCX/PO/2	**SC103**	Short circuit plate for two adjacent SCX.10 terminal blocks	
SCX/PO/4	**SC104**	Short circuit plate for four adjacent SCX.10 terminal blocks	
FVS/VCI	**FV107**	Screw and sleeve to perform the internal link between the front and back conducting bodies of FVS.4 terminal block	
FVS/VCE	**FV108**	Screw and sleeve to perform the internal and external link between the front and back conducting bodies of FVS.4 terminal blocks.	

TYPE	CODE		
DAS/VCI	**DS107**	Screw and sleeve for internal connection between the front conductor body and the rear one of the DAS.4	
DAS/VCE	**DS108**	Screw and sleeve for internal connection between the front and rear conductor bodies and external connection between the conductor bodies of contiguous terminal blocks, for the DAS.4	
CO/5	**VL103**	Ø 5 x 20 mm - in brass for terminal block types: SFO.4 - SFR.4 - SFR.6/M - FLD.10/F5 - HMF.4 - VLM.10	
SFC/CO	**FC102**	Ø 6,3 x 32 mm - in brass for terminal block types: FPC.10 - SFC.10 - SFR.6 - with possible derivation by means of plug SDD/2	
CBD/SH	**CB009**	For the connection of the cable shielding - to be used on terminal blocks type CBD.2, 4, 6, 10.	
SCB/6/ CPM	**SB205**	Sleeve to be used with SCB/6/ PO link	
HSCB.6/ CPM	**HB205**	Sleeve to be used with HSCB/6/ PO link	
SCB/4/ CPM	**SB305**	Sleeve to be used with SCB/4/ PO link	
SCX/CPM	**SC105**	Sleeve to be used with SCX/PO link (*)	

(*) they are supplied mounted as in A. It is necessary to remove, as in pos. B, the one to introduce into the platelet slot, put it back and screw it onto the body of the terminal block.

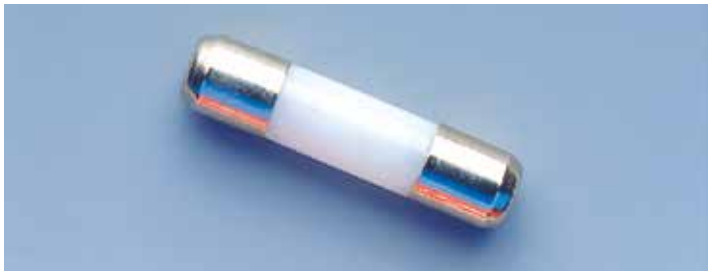
F5 FUSES

According to the IEC 60127-2-1- standard with rapid burn-out for voltage 250 V. In small steatite tube filled with spark-quenching powder (interruption power 1500 A).

RATED CURRENT	Ø 5 X 20 MM FUSE WITHOUT MARKING		APPROVALS
	TYPE	CODE	
100 mA	F5/100 mA	**FN001ST**	-
200 mA	F5/200 mA	**FN002ST**	-
315 mA	F5/315 mA	**FN003ST**	-
500 mA	F5/500 mA	**FN004ST**	RINA 5/18/75 homologation - 220V - 50 Hz - 1500 A
630 mA	F5/630 mA	**FN005ST**	RINA 5/18/75 homologation - 220V - 50 Hz - 1500 A
1A	F5/1 A	**FN006ST**	RINA 5/18/75 homologation - 220V - 50 Hz - 1500 A
1.6 A	F5/1.6 A	**FN007ST**	RINA 5/18/75 homologation - 220V - 50 Hz - 1500 A
2A	F5/2 A	**FN008ST**	RINA 5/18/75 homologation - 220V - 50 Hz - 1500 A
2.5 A	F5/2.5 A	**FN009ST**	RINA 5/18/75 homologation - 220V - 50 Hz - 1500 A
3.15 A	F5/3.15 A	**FN010ST**	RINA 5/18/75 homologation - 220V - 50 Hz - 1500 A
4A	F5/4 A	**FN011ST**	RINA 5/18/75 homologation - 220V - 50 Hz - 1500 A
5A	F5/5 A	**FN012ST**	RINA 5/18/75 homologation - 220V - 50 Hz - 1500 A
6.3 A	F5/6.3 A	**FN013ST**	RINA 5/18/75 homologation - 220V - 50 Hz - 1500 A
8A	F5/8 A	**FN014ST**	RINA 5/18/75 homologation - 220V - 50 Hz - 1500 A
10A	F5/10 A	**FN015ST**	RINA 5/18/75 homologation - 220V - 50 Hz - 1500 A
12A	F5/12 A	**FN016ST**	RINA 5/18/75 homologation - 220V - 50 Hz - 1500 A

LSN TORPEDO PILOT BULBS F5 FUSES

CODE	TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTIC
FL201	Festoon light bulb Ø 6 x 26 mm, with stabiliser resistance incorporated, for voltage between 12 V AC and 48 V AC, for use on FLD.10/F5L, FLD.10/F6, FPL.10 terminal blocks.
FL202	Festoon light bulb Ø 6 x 26 mm, with stabiliser resistance incorporated, for voltage between 70 V AC and 380 V AC, for use on FLD.10/F5L, FLD.10/F6, FPL.10 terminal blocks.
KIT1224	For SFR.6 and SFR.6/M terminal blocks.
KIT70380	For SFR.6 and SFR.6/M terminal blocks.

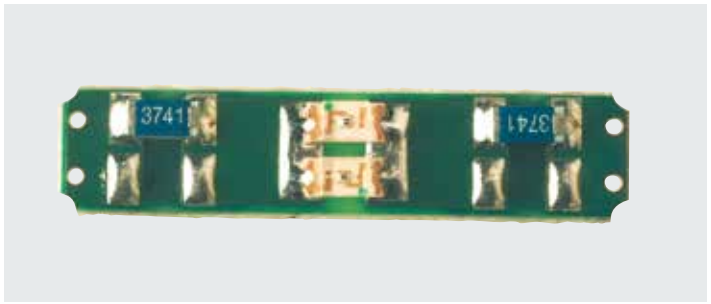


CIL SIGNAL CIRCUIT

For signalling the status of fuse-holder terminal blocks types SFR.4 - DSF.4 - FPL.10/C - HFR.4. Suitable for use in circuits powered both in D.C. and A.C.
Each packet is supplied with:
- two contact blades
- one nonpolarized LED microcircuit
- one transparent protection.

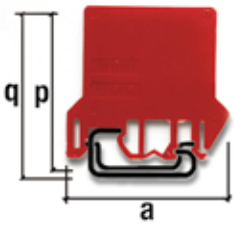
The components are inserted inside the terminal block in this sequence

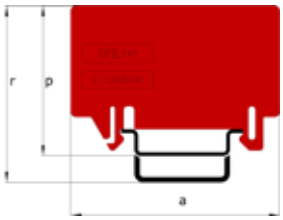
TYPE	CODE	RATED VOLTAGE [V DC - V AC]	CURRENT L R.M.S. [A] (*)
CIL/12-48	**SF518**	12-48	3.0 mA
CIL/115-230	**SF510**	115-230	2.3 mA
CIL/12-48	**HF518**	12-48	3.0 mA
CIL/115-230	**HF510**	115-230	2.3 mA



DFU-DFH-DFP PARTITIONS

Made of red polyamide, thickness 1.5 mm, to be placed to separate the elements on the terminal board to enable easy identification of certain circuits or to increase the insulation distances between the terminal blocks. The partitions can also be used to increase the insulation distances between adjacent cross connections or multiple parallel platelets.





NOTE
(1) q dimension can be obtained by adding 4 mm to dimension p
(2) r dimension can be obtained by adding 7.5 mm to dimension p

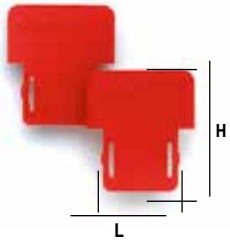
TERMINAL BLOCK	PARTITION TYPE	PARTITION CODE	DIMENSIONS A X P
SCREW-CLAMP TERMINAL BLOCKS			
AFO.2/1+1	DFU/1/R	**DU01R**	52 x 51
AFO.2/2+2	DFU/1/R	**DU01R**	52 x 51
CBC.2	DFU/4/R	**DU04R**	52 x 62
CBC.4	DFU/4/R	**DU04R**	52 x 62
CBC.6	DFU/4/R	**DU04R**	52 x 62
CBC.10	DFU/4/R	**DU04R**	52 x 62
CBC.16	DFU/4/R	**DU04R**	52 x 62
CBC.35	DFU/5/R	**DU05R**	62 x 68
CBD.2	DFU/1/R	**DU01R**	52 x 51
CBD.4	DFU/4/R	**DU04R**	52 x 62
CBD.6	DFU/4/R	**DU04R**	52 x 62
CBD.10	DFU/4/R	**DU04R**	52 x 62
CBD.16	DFU/4/R	**DU04R**	52 x 62
CBD.35	DFU/5/R	**DU05R**	62 x 68
CBD.50	DFU/5/R	**DU05R**	62 x 68
CBD.70	DFU/6/R	**DU06R**	72 x 74
CBE.2	DFU/4/R	**DU04R**	52 x 62
CBR.2	DFU/4/R	**DU04R**	52 x 62
CVF.4	DFU/3/R	**DU03R**	68 x 57
DAS.4	DFU/7/R	**DU07R**	80 x 64
DBC.2	DFU/7/R	**DU07R**	80 x 64
DSF.4	DFU/7/R	**DU07R**	80 x 64
DSFA.4	DFU/7/R	**DU07R**	80 x 64
DSS.4	DFU/7/R	**DU07R**	80 x 64
FDP.2	DFU/5/R	**DU05R**	62 x 68
FLD.10/...	DFU/6/R	**DU06R**	72 x 74
FPC.10	DFU/6/R	**DU06R**	72 x 74
FPL.10	DFU/6/R	**DU06R**	72 x 74
FVS.4	DFU/6/R	**DU06R**	72 x 74
MPFA.4	DFU/3/R	**DU03R**	68 x 57
NCS	DFU/2/R	**DU02R**	52 x 54
NCV	DFU/2/R	**DU02R**	52 x 54
PDF.2	DFU/5/R	**DU05R**	62 x 68
RFI.2	DFP/2/R	**DFP2R**	37 x 38
RN.1	DFP/2/R	**DFP2R**	37 x 38
RN.2	DFP/2/R	**DFP2R**	37 x 38
RP.4	DFP/2/R	**DFP2R**	37 x 38
SCB.4	DFU/3/R	**DU03R**	68 x 57
SCB.6	DFU/6/R	**DU06R**	72 x 74
SCB.6/DD	DFU/6/R	**DU06R**	72 x 74
SCB.10	DFU/7/R	**DU07R**	80 x 64
SCB.10/CD	DFU/7/R	**DU07R**	80 x 64
SCB.10/DD	DFU/7/R	**DU07R**	80 x 64
SCB.6/CD	DFU/6/R	**DU06R**	72 x 74
SFR.4	DFU/3/R	**DU03R**	68 x 57
SFR.6	DFU/7/R	**DU07R**	80 x 64
TC/PO	DFU/1/R	**DU01R**	52 x 51
TDE.2	DFU/3/R	**DU03R**	68 x 57
TLD.2	DFU/3/R	**DU03R**	68 x 57
TLE.2	DFU/3/R	**DU03R**	68 x 57
TLS.2	DFU/3/R	**DU03R**	68 x 57
VPC.2	DFU/5/R	**DU05R**	62 x 68
VPD.2	DFU/7/R	**DU07R**	80 x 64

TERMINAL BLOCK	PARTITION TYPE	PARTITION CODE	DIMENSIONS A X P
SPRING-CLAMP TERMINAL BLOCKS			
HCD.1	DFU/7/R	**DU07R**	80 x 64
HMD.2	DFH/4/R	**DH04R**	97 x 51.5
HFR.4	DFH/4/R	**DH04R**	97 x 51.5
HMFA.2	DFH/2/R	**DH02R**	76 x 42.5
HMM.2	DFH/1/R	**DH01R**	64 x 42.5
HMM.2/1+2	DFH/2/R	**DH02R**	76 x 42.5
HMM.2/2+2	DFH/3/R	**DH03R**	88 x 42.5
HMM.2/2+2/S	DFH/3/R	**DH03R**	88 x 42.5
HMM.4	DFH/1/R	**DH01R**	64 x 42.5
HMM.4/1+2	DFH/4/R	**DH04R**	97 x 51.5
HMM.4/2+2	DFH/4/R	**DH04R**	97 x 51.5
HMM.6	DFH/1/R	**DH01R**	64 x 42.5
HMM.10	DFH/4/R	**DH04R**	97 x 51.5
HMM.16	DFH/4/R	**DH04R**	97 x 51.5
HVPC.2	DFH/1/R	**DH01R**	64 x 42.5
HMS.2	DFH/2/R	**DH02R**	76 x 42.5
HPP.2	DFP/2/R	**DFP2R**	37 x 38
HPP.2/P	DFP/2/R	**DFP2R**	37 x 38
HTE.2	DFH/1/R	**DH01R**	64 x 42.5
HTE.2/1+1	DFH/2/R	**DH02R**	76 x 42.5
HTE.2/2+2	DFH/3/R	**DH03R**	88 x 42.5
HTE.4	DFH/1/R	**DH01R**	64 x 42.5
HTE.6	DFH/1/R	**DH01R**	64 x 42.5
HMM.1	DFH/1/R	**DH01R**	64 x 42.5
HMM.1/1+2	DFH/3/R	**DH03R**	88 x 42.5
HMM.1/2+2	DFH/2/R	**DH02R**	76 x 42.5
HMD.1	DFU/7/R	**DU07R**	80 x 64
HMD.2N	DFU/7/R	**DU07R**	80 x 64
HMM.2/1+2/S	DFH/2/R	**DH02R**	76 x 42.5
HSCB.4	DFH/4/R	**DH04R**	97 x 51.5
HTE.1	DFH/1/R	**DH01R**	64 x 42.5
HTE.1/1+2	DFH/2/R	**DH02R**	76 x 42.5
HTE.1/2+2	DFH/3/R	**DH03R**	88 x 42.5

TERMINAL BLOCK	PARTITION TYPE	PARTITION CODE	DIMENSIONS A X P
EFC TERMINAL BLOCKS			
EFC.2	DFE.1+1/R	**DFE01R**	59.2 x 42.5
EFC.2/1+2	DFE.1+2/R	**DFE02R**	75.8 x 42.5
EFC.2/2+2	DFE.2+2/R	**DFE03R**	92.4 x 42.5
EFCE.2	DFE.1+1/R	**DFE01R**	59.2 x 42.5
EFCE.2/1+2	DFE.1+2/R	**DFE02R**	75.8 x 42.5
EFCE.2/2+2	DFE.2+2/R	**DFE03R**	92.4 x 42.5
EFC.4	DFE.1+1/R	**DFE01R**	59.2 x 42.5
EFC.4/1+2	DFE.1+2/R	**DFE02R**	75.8 x 42.5
EFC.4/2+2	DFE.2+2/R	**DFE03R**	92.4 x 42.5
EFCE.4	DFE.1+1/R	**DFE01R**	59.2 x 42.5
EFCE.4/1+2	DFE.1+2/R	**DFE02R**	75.8 x 42.5
EFCE.4/2+2	DFE.2+2/R	**DFE03R**	92.4 x 42.5
EFD.2	DFE.2P/R	**DFE04R**	84.7 x 59.5
EFD.2/CI	DFE.2P/R	**DFE04R**	84.7 x 59.5
EFD.2/E	DFE.2P/R	**DFE04R**	84.7 x 59.5
EFD.4	DFE.2P/R	**DFE04R**	84.7 x 59.5
EFD.4/CI	DFE.2P/R	**DFE04R**	84.7 x 59.5
EFD.4/E	DFE.2P/R	**DFE04R**	84.7 x 59.5
EFDE.2	DFE.2P/R	**DFE04R**	84.7 x 59.5
EFDE.4	DFE.2P/R	**DFE04R**	84.7 x 59.5
EFF.4	DFE.1+1/R	**DFE01R**	59.2 x 42.5
EFF.4/C48	DFE.1+1/R	**DFE01R**	59.2 x 42.5
EFF.4/C230	DFE.1+1/R	**DFE01R**	59.2 x 42.5
EFS.2	DFE.1+1/R	**DFE01R**	59.2 x 42.5
EFS.4	DFE.1+1/R	**DFE01R**	59.2 x 42.5
EFT.2	-	**-**	-
EFTE.2	-	**-**	-
EFT.2/S	-	**-**	-
EFDS.2	-	**-**	-
EFDS.2/1S	-	**-**	-
EFDS.2/P	-	**-**	-

DFM PARTITIONS

Made of red polyamide, indispensable for **guaranteeing the insulation distance between fixed or switchable cross connections** inserted between adjacent pairs of terminal blocks and, in the same way, between **multiple parallel platelets,** inserted between adjacent groups of terminal blocks.



TERMINAL BLOCK	PARTITION		DIMENSIONS L X H	THICKNESS MM
	TYPE	CODE		
CBC.2	DFM/900	**DF900**	17 x 18	0.5
CBC.2	DFM/800	**DF800**	17 x 18	0.5
CBC.4	DFM/900	**DF900**	17 x 18	0.5
CBC.4	DFM/800	**DF800**	17 x 18	0.5
CBC.6	DFM/900	**DF900**	17 x 18	0.5
CBC.6	DFM/800	**DF800**	17 x 18	0.5
CBC.10	DFM/900	**DF900**	17 x 18	0.5
CBC.10	DFM/800	**DF800**	17 x 18	0.5
CBC.16	DFM/700	**DF700**	28 x 32	0.5
CBC.35	DFM/700	**DF700**	28 x 32	0.5
CBD.2	DFM/600	**DF600**	24 x 31	0.5
CBD.4	DFM/600	**DF600**	24 x 31	0.5
CBD.6	DFM/600	**DF600**	24 x 31	0.5
CBD.10	DFM/700	**DF700**	28 x 32	0.5
CBD.16	DFM/700	**DF700**	28 x 32	0.5
CBD.35	DFM/700	**DF700**	28 x 32	0.5
CBD.50	DFM/700	**DF700**	28 x 32	0.5
CBD.70	DFM/700	**DF700**	28 x 32	0.5
DBC.2	DFM/900	**DF900**	17 x 18	0.5
DBC.2	DFM/800	**DF800**	17 x 18	0.5
DBC.2	DFM/500	**DF500**	4.6 x 13.5	0.5
DSS.4	DFM/500	**DF500**	4.6 x 13.5	0.5
DSFA.4	DFM/500	**DF500**	4.6 x 13.5	0.5
HDE.2	DFM/500	**DF500**	4.6x13.5	0.5
HLD.2	DFM/500	**DF500**	4.6x13.5	0.5
HMM.1	DFM/500	**DF500**	4.6 x 13.5	0.5
HMM.1/1+2	DFM/500	**DF500**	4.6 x 13.5	0.5
HMM.1/2+2	DFM/500	**DF500**	4.6 x 13.5	0.5
HMD.1	DFM/500	**DF500**	4.6 x 13.5	0.5
HMD.2/N	DFM/500	**DF500**	4.6 x 13.5	0.5
MPS.4	DFM/500	**DF500**	4.6 x 13.5	0.5
MPFA.4	DFM/500	**DF500**	4.6 x 13.5	0.5
TLD.2	DFM/400	**DF400**	10 x 18	0.5
TLS.2	DFM/400	**DF400**	10 x 18	0.5
VPC.2	DFM/300	**DF300**	9.4 x 12.9	0.4
VPD.2	DFM/300	**DF300**	9.4 x 12.9	0.4

PRT COVERS / SPS SUPPORTS

For protecting from accidental contacts or tampering CDA and ACB Series terminal blocks.
Made of self-extinguishing and transparent material of thickness 2.3 mm and fixed length 200 mm (corresponding to the total width of the four terminal blocks side-by-side).

The covers are available in three sizes:

- **PRT/P** 22 x 125 mm (Cat.No. PRT01)
  for protecting ACB/BB terminal blocks
- **PRT/M 50** 50 x 125 mm (Cat.No. PRT02)
  for protecting ACB/CC terminal blocks
- **PRT/G 85** 85 x 125 mm (Cat.No. PRT03)
  to be used when the conductors come from the backboard, or in order to protect a connection point not yet connected.

The PRT covers must be inserted on SPS supports, made of self-extinguishing ABS / class UL94V-0, thickness 5 mm, interposed between contiguous terminal blocks. Protection of the four terminal blocks side-by-side is achieved by means of overlapping coupling of two PRTs.

Note:
The ID Cat. No. (i.e. PRT01) is referred to a single item.

(*) height including rail

PZM PROTECTION COVERS AND PZD SUPPORTS

PZM.4 COVER

(a = 64+2 mm / b = 32 mm)

Cat. No. **PZ330**

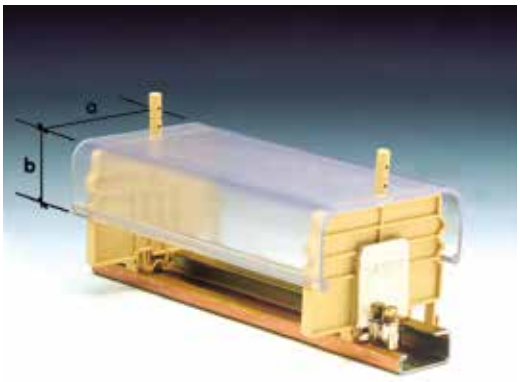
For terminal blocks **of size up to approximately 58 mm** (including rail).

To be mounted with **PZD.4/SO supports** (Cat. No. PZ331)

Maximum size PZM.4 + PZD.4/SO

- on rail IEC 60715/G32 = 70 or 82 mm (*)
- on rail IEC 60715/TH35 = 65 or 77 mm (*)

(*) depending on the notches used, upper or lower.



PZM.4 - PZM.6 channel

PZM.6 COVER

(a = 85+2 mm / b = 36 mm)

Cat. No. **PZ110**

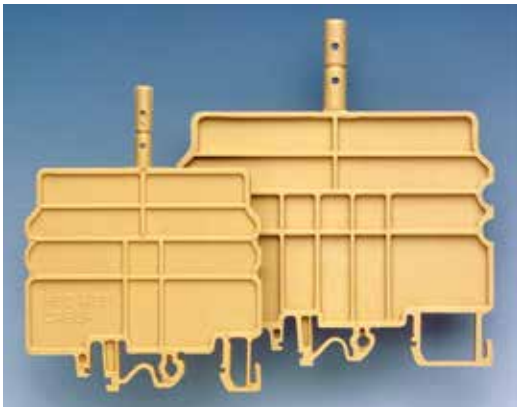
For terminal blocks **of size of more than approximately 58 mm** (including rail).

To be mounted with **PZD.6/SO support**s (Cat. No. PZ112)

Maximum size PZM.6 + PZD.6/SO

- on rail IEC 60715/G32 = 82 or 94 mm (*)
- on rail IEC 60715/TH35 = 78 or 90 mm (*)

(*) depending on the notches used, upper or lower.

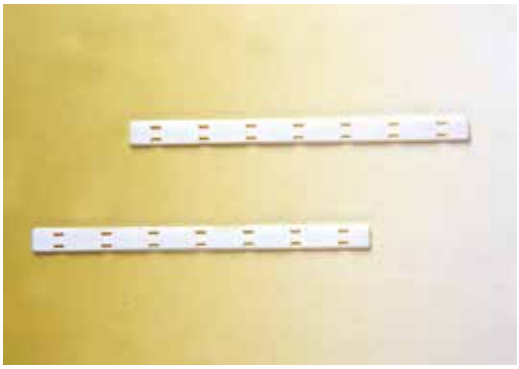


PZD.4/SO - PZD.6/SO supports

Made of **PVC** for protecting from accidental contacts or tampering terminal blocks up to a section of 70 mm^2.
They are supplied in 2 m lengths and are to be mounted on specific polyamide supports, insertable on PR/DIN and PR/3 support rails, types "G32" and TH/35.
They can be made unmovable with sealing of the support appendices.

PRP PROTECTIONS

The cross connection, made up of the PMP multiple commoning bar and CPM screws and sleeves, already located in a position further back with respect to the front of the terminal board, can be further protected against accidental contacts, by means of a U-shaped cover, made of polyamide, with a standard length of 10 cm. The above protection, which is white, can also be used to write words or make reference markings of the terminal board. Special slots are provided on the protection to make it easy to remove using a screwdriver.



PRP Protections

for terminal blocks of cross section 2.5-4 mm^2	**PRP/6**	Cat. No. **PRP06**
for terminal blocks of cross section 4-16 mm^2	**PRP/7**	Cat. No. **PRP07**
for terminal blocks of cross section 25-70 mm^2	**PRP/8**	Cat. No. **PRP08**
for TLD.2-TLS.2-CBR.2-DAS.4-TLE.2-TDE.2 terminal blocks	**PRP/5 (red, blue, white)**	Cat. No. **PRP05**

TQM-TTM-TUM-PRP/7/G WARNING PLATES

Made of self-extinguishing material, capable of guarantee the maximum safety of work on terminal boards connected to circuits that are always live. Bearing warning signals and notices, fixable to the terminal blocks by means of two nylon insulating screws, they are available in models of different sizes, according to the type of terminal block. The cover can be tripolar or quadripolar; in some cases the tripolar is made removing a pre-cut part of the quadripolar cover For CBC. 2-4-6-10 terminal blocks the PRP/7/G is supplied;
this is without screws, to be inserted in the channels of the cross connections.

TERMINAL BLOCK	WARNING PLATE FOR 3 TERMINAL BLOCKS		L X H MM	WARNING PLATE FOR 4 TERMINAL BLOCKS		L X H MM	SCREW M X L (MM)
	TYPE	CODE		TYPE	CODE		
CBC.2	PRP/7/G	**PRP070G**	l = 100	PRP/7/G	**PRP070G**	100	-
CBC.4	PRP/7/G	**PRP070G**	l = 100	PRP/7/G	**PRP070G**	100	-
CBC.6	PRP/7/G	**PRP070G**	l = 100	PRP/7/G	**PRP070G**	100	-
CBC.10	PRP/7/G	**PRP070G**	l = 100	PRP/7/G	**PRP070G**	100	-
CBC.16	TUM/16	**TUM16**	48 x 34	TUM/16	**TUM16**	48 x 34	4 x 30
CBC.35	TUM/06	**TUM06**	63 x 34	TUM/06	**TUM06**	63 x 34	4 x 30
CBD.2	-	**-**	-	TQM/02	**TQM02**	25 x 26	2.5 x 20
CBD.4	TTM/12	**TTM12**	25 x 26	TTM/12	**TTM12**	25 x 26	3 x 25
CBD.6	TTM/15	**TTM15**	25 x 26	TQM/15	**TQM15**	32 x 26	3.5 x 25
CBD.10	TTM/04	**TTM04**	32 x 26	TQM/04	**TQM04**	40 x 26	4 x 25
CBD.16	TUM/05	**TUM05**	48 x 34	TUM/05	**TUM05**	48 x 34	4 x 25
CBD.35	TUM/06	**TUM06**	63 x 34	TUM/06	**TUM06**	63 x 34	4 x 30
CBD.50	TUM/07	**TUM07**	72 x 42	TUM/07	**TUM07**	72 x 42	5 x 30
CBD.70	TUM/08	**TUM08**	82 x 42	TUM/08	**TUM08**	82 x 42	5 x 40

(*) to be cut to size

TAI

Possible danger status may be marked using **special triangular self-adhesive labels**

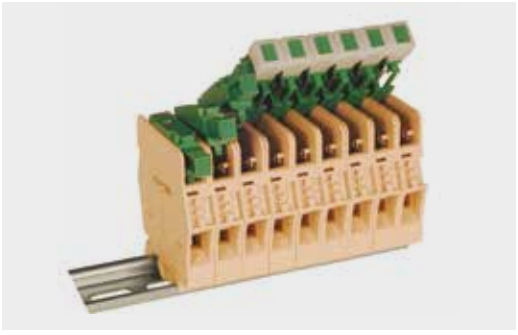
TAI/6 (Cat. No. TA001)
TAI/12 (Cat. No. TA002)

to be applied on the protection covers and channels.

MSM HANDLE

For simultaneous switching of several FPL.10 and SFL.10 terminal blocks side-by-side.
Supplied in strips of 6 elements.

MSM (Cat. No. FC103)



TAG HOLDER

- Possibility of marking 2- and 3-level terminal blocks
- High visibility of the marking
- Available in the 2- and 3-tag version
- Reduced vertical size thanks to high flexibility
- Compatible with all the 2- and 3-level terminal blocks
- Available in grey

VERSION		CODE TYPE	TH02 TH/2	TH03 TH/3
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
function/type			tag holder	tag holder
vertical size		(mm)	19	21
width		(mm)	18	29
thickness		(mm)	4.7	4.7
Usable identification cards	Cabur Jet		C/NU/8/51 (cod. NU0851)	C/NU/8/51 (cod. NU0851)
			C/NU/8/61 (cod. NU0861)	C/NU/8/61 (cod. NU0861)
			C/NU/10/51 (cod. NU1051)	C/NU/10/51 (cod. NU1051)
			C/NU/10/61 (cod. NU1061)	C/NU/10/61 (cod. NU1061)
			C/NU/10/51 (cod. NU1055)	C/NU/10/51 (cod. NU1055)
			C/NU/10/65 (cod. NU1065)	C/NU/10/65 (cod. NU1065)
	Smart Print		C/NU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)	C/NU/8/51 (cod. NU0851S)
			C/NU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)	C/NU/10/51 (cod. NU1051S)
			C/NU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)	C/NU/10/61 (cod. NU1061S)
Quantity per pack		(pieces)	50	50

SCREWDRIVERS

Screwdrivers to activate springs - terminal blocks Series: H
The ergonomic handle guarantees comfort for the entire duration of the work. In addition, each handle has a transparent anti-slip rubber insert, which ensures a good hold over the tool.

CODICE	DESCRIZIONE	LUNGHEZZA
CCH02	0.5 x 3 x 80 mm	160 mm
CCH06	1 x 5.5 x 125 mm	220 mm

CCH/2,5-4

CCH/6

Insulated screwdrivers for voltage up to 1,000 V
The ergonomic handle guarantees comfort for the entire duration of the work. In addition, each handle has a transparent anti-slip rubber insert, which ensures a good hold over the tool.

CODICE	DESCRIZIONE	LUNGHEZZA
CCV03	0.4 x 2.5 x 75 mm	160 mm
CCV04	0.8 x 4 x 100 mm	195 mm
CCV05	1 x 5.5 x 125 mm	220 mm

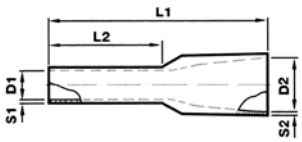
CCV/2,5

CCV/4

CCV/5

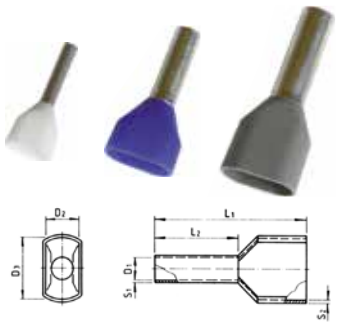
Terminals with sleeves and insulated collars
Series: WP

To connect wires, a complete line of terminals with sleeves, single slot.
Tin-plated electrolytic copper sleeve, insulated with polypropylene.



CODICE	DESCRIZIONE	COLORE	SEZIONE	D1	D2	D3	L1	L2	S1	S2	PZ.CONF.
			mm^2	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
WP30002	terminal blocks 0.5-14 x 8	White	0,5	1	2,6	-	14	8	0,15	0,25	500
WP30003	terminal blocks 0.5-16 x 10	White	0,5	1	2,6	-	16	10	0,15	0,25	500
WP30005	terminal blocks 0.75-14 x 8	Grey	0,75	1,2	2,8	-	14	8	0,15	0,25	500
WP30006	terminal blocks 0.75-16 x 10	Grey	0,75	1,2	2,8	-	16	10	0,15	0,25	500
WP30009	terminal blocks 1-14 x 8	Red	1	1,4	3	-	14	8	0,15	0,25	500
WP30010	terminal blocks 1-18 x 12	Red	1	1,4	3	-	18	12	0,15	0,25	500
WP30013	terminal blocks 1.5-14 x 8	Black	1,5	1,7	3,5	-	14	8	0,15	0,25	500
WP30014	terminal blocks 15-18 x 12	Black	1,5	1,7	3,5	-	18	12	0,15	0,25	500
WP30016	terminal blocks 2.5-14 x 8	Blue	2,5	2,2	4,2	-	15	8	0,15	0,25	500
WP30017	terminal blocks 25-19 x 12	Blue	2,5	2,2	4,2	-	19	12	0,15	0,25	500
WP30019	terminal blocks 4.0-16 x 8	Grey	4	2,8	4,8	-	16	8	0,2	0,3	500
WP30020	terminal blocks 40-20 x 12	Grey	4	2,8	4,8	-	20	12	0,2	0,3	500
WP30022	terminal blocks 6.0-20 x 12	Yellow	6	3,5	6,3	-	20	12	0,2	0,3	100
WP30023	terminal blocks 60-26 x 18	Yellow	6	3,5	6,3	-	26	18	0,2	0,3	100
WP30024	terminal blocks 10-22 x 12	Red	10	4,5	7,6	-	22	12	0,2	0,4	100
WP30025	terminal blocks 100-28 x 18	Red	10	4,5	7,6	-	28	18	0,2	0,4	100
WP30026	terminal blocks 16-22 x 12	Blue	16	5,8	8,8	-	22	12	0,2	0,4	100
WP30027	terminal blocks 160-28 x 18	Blue	16	5,8	8,8	-	28	18	0,2	0,4	100
WP30028	terminal blocks 25-30 x 16	Yellow	25	7,3	11,2	-	30	16	0,2	0,4	50
WP30029	terminal blocks 250-36 x 22	Yellow	25	7,3	11,2	-	36	22	0,2	0,4	50
WP30030	terminal blocks 35-30 x 16	Red	35	8,3	12,7	-	30	16	0,2	0,4	50
WP30031	terminal blocks 350-39 x 25	Red	35	8,3	12,7	-	39	25	0,2	0,4	50
WP30032	terminal blocks 50-36 x 20	Blue	50	10,3	15	-	36	20	0,3	0,5	50
WP30033	terminal blocks 500-41 x 25	Blue	50	10,3	15	-	41	25	0,3	0,5	50

Terminals with sleeves and insulated collars
Series: WP



The double slot series is made of tin-plated electrolytic copper with the insulated part in polypropylene, resistant up to 105°C.
These terminals were designed for use in connections where a quick and safe connection is required. In fact, the current trend towards miniaturisation of electrical equipment makes these terminals particularly useful and economical.
The special large housing slot is easily able to hold the bulk created by two wires.

CODICE	DESCRIZIONE	COLORE	SEZIONE	D1	D2	D3	L1	L2	S1	S2	PZ.CONF.
			mm^2	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
WP90001	-	white	2,0 x 0,5	1,1,5	2,5	4,7	15,7	8,7	0,15	0,3	500
WP90002	-	grey	2,0 x 0,75	1,8	2,8	5,0	15,5	8,9	0,15	0,3	500
WP90003	-	red	2,0 x 1,0	2,3	3,2	5,5	15,8	8,0	0,15	0,3	500
WP90004	-	black	2,0 x 1,5	2,3	3,5	6,5	16,0	8,0	0,15	0,3	500
WP90005	-	blue	2,0 x 2,5	2,9	4,3	7,5	18,3	10,0	0,20	0,4	500
WP90006	-	grey	2,0 x 4,0	3,8	4,9	8,8	23,3	12,5	0,20	0,4	100
WP90007	-	yellow	2,0 x 6,0	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	100
WP90008	-	red	2,0 x 10	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	100

Terminals with uninsulated sleeves

Made of tin-plated electrolytic copper.

CODICE	DESCRIZIONE	SEZIONE	LUNGHEZZA	PZ.CONF.
WPN10508	uninsulated terminal block 0.5-8	0,5	8	1000
WPN10758	uninsulated terminal block 0.75-8	0,75	8	1000
WPN11010	uninsulated terminal block 1-10	1	10	1000
WPN11510	uninsulated terminal block 1.5-10	1,5	10	1000
WPN12510	uninsulated terminal block 2.5-10	2,5	10	1,000*
WPN14012	uninsulated terminal block 4.0-12	4	12	1000**
WPN16012	uninsulated terminal block 6.0-12	6	12	500
WPN11015	uninsulated terminal block 10-15	10	15	500
WPN11615	uninsulated terminal block 16-15	16	15	500
WPN12515	uninsulated terminal block 25-15	25	15	100
Nota1:	* appropriate for use with Cabur CBC.2 terminal blocks	-	-	-
Nota2:	** appropriate for use with Cabur CBC.4 terminal blocks	-	-	-

Industrial Marking System (extract from full catalogue)

SMARTPRINT SYSTEM

The new printer SmartPrint Plus with thermal transfer technology is Cabur's answer to the many different needs in the world of industrial marking. Ideal for identifying terminal blocks, cables and electrical components. It is characterized by an attractive and functional design that makes immediate, simple and intuitive use and it is lighter and more manageable thanks to a new ultra-resistant ABS thermoplastic polymer shell.
Reliable, versatile, precise and fast SmartPint Plus allows to create high resolution prints for excellent quality and long-lasting markings.
With SmartPrint Plus you can print up to 100 tags in 6 seconds, identify terminal blocks made by Cabur and other manufacturers, single cables or bundles, buttons, electrical components and carry out the complete marking of the outside panel. Ribbons are the longest on the market, with a highly competitive price. The installation of the MarKing Pro XT software and the SmartPrint Plus printer on WINDOWS systems starting from WIN7 up to WIN10 is quick and easy and in seconds the printer will be ready for use.
The Multi-Page printing function allows to manage the printer directly by the buttons onboard the machine and allows easier and more practical use without having a PC nearby; the new multi-plate function allows to launch all the prints from pc at once and manage them directly from the printer, making the printing process faster and easier.
Equipped with a display and two control keys, SmartPrint enables the printing of alphanumeric texts, logos and graphic symbols on numerous marking media:

- sleeve tags to identify wires
- adhesive cable marking labels
- tags for terminal blocks
- tags for push-buttons
- tags for contactors/PLCs;
- modular strips for electrical distribution panels
- panel identification tags.

TECHNICAL DATA	
Code	SMARTPRINTPLUS
Dimensions (DxLxH)	250 x 250 x 380 mm
Weight	9,5 kg
Display	LCD
Interface	USB 2.0
Resolution	300x600 dpi
Print Speed	19 mm/seconds
Windows support	Microsoft® Windows™ 7 o later
Power supply voltage	100-240Vac 50-60Hz
Current	1,5 A
Working temperature	+5°C +40°C
Print area	105 mm x 140 mm
Ribbon	high strength resin
Ribbon colours	Black, Blue, Red, Green, White

THE PACKAGE INCLUDES
1 SmartPrint Plus printer
1 USB cable
1 Power cable
1 Power supply
1 Ribbon code RSP300BK
1 MarKing Pro XT Software, complete with user manual in electronic format
1 Plate Kit made up of • • 1 PLT06 support plate for cable tags code NUT12S/NUT18S; • 1 PLT01 support plate for FLAT series tags code NUT FL-TAP-TAV-TAM - TMM - SIM

Code: SMARTROLL - Marking: SMARTROLL

The SmartRoll thermal transfer printer is simple to use and guarantees rapid production of perfectly defined labels.
Resistant, reliable and without the need for particular maintenance, SmartRoll is designed for high print volumes and is suited to any working environment.
Precise in all details, it guarantees the lowest noise levels during use.
Fitted with a display for controls and an acoustic signal, it is the ideal solution for continual and fast printing on:

- sleeve tags to identify wires
- adhesive cable-marking labels
- tags for contactors;
- **MarKing Pro XT** management software

SmartRoll is also equipped with a LAN / WLAN network port to be shared online and used with different computer

TECHNICAL DATA	
Technology for	thermal transfer
Interface	USB 2.0
Resolution	300 dpi
Print Speed	Up to 152 mm/sec
Windows support	Microsoft® Windows™ 7 or later
Dimensions (DxLxH)	505 x 270 x 308 mm
Weight	approx. 15 Kg.
Power supply voltage	100 - 240 VAC
Working temperature	5-40°C
Ribbon	monochromatic resin based
Ribbon colours	Black, Red

THE PACKAGE INCLUDES:
1 SmartRoll printer
1 USB cable
1 Power cable
1 MarKing Pro XT Software, complete with user manual in electronic format
1 Ribbon code RSR300BK

Code: CABURJET - ID code: CABURJET

The CaburJet inkjet printer has a smaller size to reduce bulk and offers an innovative design, aimed at making it fast and easy to use, with no maintenance problems.
It's the ideal solution for continuous, automatic, and fast printing of:

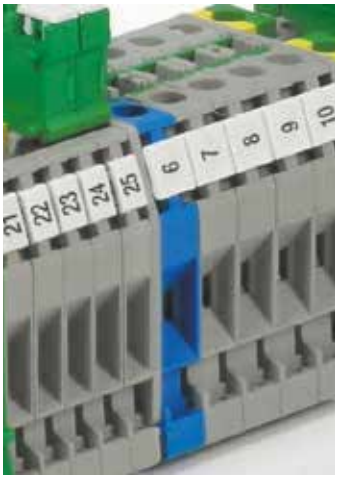
- sleeve tags to identify wires
- tags for terminal blocks;
- tags for push-buttons;
- tags for contactors;
- modular strips for electrical distribution panels
- panel identification tags.
- **MarKing Pro** management software

This is a highly innovative solution, created to meet multiple needs **in the industrial field**, at a competitive price.
The printer has an automatic integrated feeder (SEPARATOR), which accepts all of the above mentioned products - even mixed. It is also possible to print on individual stems by simply placing them at the bottom of the feeder like a normal sheet of paper.
The feeder can hold 50 cards for a total of 3,000 NUT12 series tags (tags for 12 mm long sleeves).
After just an hour of printing, 24,000 tags are ready for use. The material used (self-extinguishing polycarbonate) for production of the cards, together with the ink, means that the card can be used almost immediately after printing, and is indelible in accordance with CEI 16-7.

TECHNICAL DATA	
Print technology	monochromatic inkjet printing
Interface	USB 2.0
Resolution	360 Dpi
Ink	refillable bottles
Print Speed	24,000 tags per hour
Windows support	for PC systems with Windows 98 SP2 and later
Dimensions (LxWxH)	330 x 370 x 220 mm
Weight	approx. 12 Kg.
Electricity consumption	during printing, 24W max. with compressor on, 35W
Power supply voltage	115-230V

THE PACKAGE INCLUDES:
1 CaburJet printer
1 USB cable
1 Power cable
2 80 ml bottle of ink
1 250 ml bottle of cleaner
1 copy of MarKing Pro software; including a licence for 5 installations, and a digital user manual

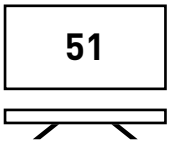
CNU/8/51 for HORIZONTAL and VERTICAL printing



- Marking tags suitable for marking all types of terminal blocks (screw-tightening and spring-clamp) in tables of 100 elements in packs of 500 tags
- In white polycarbonate with black printing, to be applied directly into position either before or after preparing the rail assembly.
- **Tag dimensions: 8 x 5.1 mm. Pitch on CBC.2 and HMM.2/GR.**
- **Mounting of single tag on all Cabur terminal blocks.**

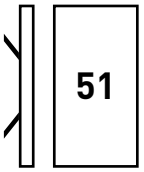
CODE FOR TAGS WITH VERTICAL NUMBERS	CODE FOR TAGS WITH HORIZONTAL NUMBERS	DESCRIPTION	CHARACHTER	QUANTITY PK.
NU0851S	NU0851S	TAGS BLANK	-	1500
NU0851001V	NU0851001	TAG.NO. 1 to 50	1 - 50	500
NU0851010V	NU0851010	TAG.NO. 10	10	500
NU0851011V	NU0851011	TAG. NO. 11	11	500
NU0851012V	NU0851012	TAG. NO. 12	12	500
NU0851013V	NU0851013	TAG. NO. 13	13	500
NU0851014V	NU0851014	TAG. NO. 14	14	500
NU0851015V	NU0851015	TAG. NO. 15	15	500
NU0851016V	NU0851016	TAG. NO. 16	16	500
NU0851017V	NU0851017	TAG. NO. 17	17	500
NU0851018V	NU0851018	TAG. NO. 18	18	500
NU0851019V	NU0851019	TAG. NO. 19	19	500
NU0851020V	NU0851020	TAG. NO. 20	20	500
NU085102AV	NU085102A	TAGS. MARKED 2A	2A	500
NU0851051V	NU0851051	TAGS from 51 to 100	51 - 100	500
NU08510L1V	NU08510L1	TAGS. MARKED L1	L1	500
NU08510L2V	NU08510L2	TAGS. MARKED L2	L2	500
NU08510L3V	NU08510L3	TAGS. MARKED L3	L3	500
NU08510NIV	NU08510NI	TAGS. MARKED NI	NI	500
NU08510PEV	NU08510PE	TAGS. MARKED PE	PE	500
NU08510R1V	NU08510R1	TAGS. MARKED R1	R1	500
NU08510S1V	NU08510S1	TAGS. MARKED S1	S1	500
NU08510S2V	NU08510S2	TAGS. MARKED S2	S2	500
NU08510S3V	NU08510S3	TAGS. MARKED S3	S3	500
NU08510U1V	NU08510U1	TAGS. MARKED U1	U1	500
NU08510U2V	NU08510U2	TAGS. MARKED U2	U2	500
NU08510V	NU08510	TAGS NO. 0	0	500
NU08510V1V	NU08510V1	TAGS. MARKED V1	V1	500
NU08510V2V	NU08510V2	TAGS. MARKED V2	V2	500
NU08510W1V	NU08510W1	TAGS. MARKED W1	W1	500
NU08510W2V	NU08510W2	TAGS. MARKED W2	W2	500
NU0851101V	NU0851101	TAGS. from 101 to 150	101 - 105	500
NU085110V	NU085110	TAGS. MARKED =	=	500
NU085111V	NU085111	TAGS. MARKED +	+	500
NU085112V	NU085112	TAGS. MARKED -	-	500
NU085114V	NU085114	TAGS EARTH	⏚	500
NU0851151V	NU0851151	TAGS from 151 to 200	151 - 200	500
NU085115V	NU085115	TAG EARTH CIRCLE	⏚	500
NU08511V	NU08511	TAGS. NO. 1	1	500
NU0851201V	NU0851201	TAGS from 201 to 250	201 - 250	500
NU0851251V	NU0851251	TAGS from 251 to 300	251 - 300	500
NU08512V	NU08512	TAGS. NO. 2	2	500
NU0851301V	NU0851301	TAGS from 301 to 350	301 - 350	500
NU0851351V	NU0851351	TAGS from 351 to 400	351 - 400	500
NU08513V	NU08513	TAGS. NO. 3	3	500
NU0851401V	NU0851401	TAGS from 401 to 450	401 - 450	500
NU0851451V	NU0851451	TAGS from 451 to 500	451 - 500	500
NU08514V	NU08514	TAGS. NO 4	4	500
NU0851501V	NU0851501	TAGS from 501 to 550	501 - 550	500

Writing type

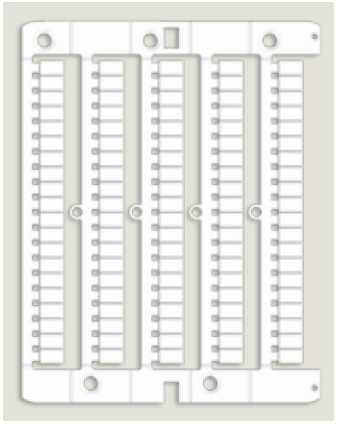


HORIZONTAL

Writing type



VERTICAL



Card CNU/8/51
Code NU0851

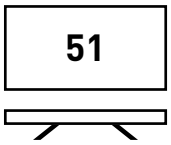
PRE-PRINTED TAGS FOR CABUR TERMINAL BLOCKS

CNU/8/51 for HORIZONTAL and VERTICAL printing

- Marking tags suitable for marking all types of terminal blocks (screw-tightening and spring-clamp) in tables of 100 elements in packs of 500 tags
- In white polycarbonate with black printing, to be applied directly into position either before or after preparing the rail assembly.
- **Tag dimensions: 8 x 5.1 mm. Pitch on CBC.2 and HMM.2/GR.**
- **Mounting of single tag on all Cabur terminal blocks.**

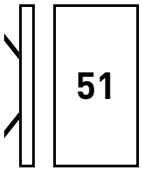
CODE FOR TAGS WITH VERTICAL NUMBERS	CODE FOR TAGS WITH HORIZONTAL NUMBERS	DESCRIPTION	CHARACHTER	QUANTITY PK.
NU0851510V	NU0851510	TAGS from 1 to 10	1 - 10	500
NU0851520V	NU0851520	TAGS from 11 to 20	11 - 20	500
NU0851530V	NU0851530	TAGS from 21 to 30	21 - 30	500
NU0851540V	NU0851540	TAGS from 31 to 40	31 - 40	500
NU0851550V	NU0851550	TAGS from 41 to 50	41 - 50	500
NU0851551V	NU0851551	TAGS from 551 to 600	551 - 600	500
NU0851560V	NU0851560	TAGS from 51 to 60	51 - 60	500
NU0851570V	NU0851570	TAGS from 61 to 70	61 - 70	500
NU0851580V	NU0851580	TAGS from 71 to 80	71 - 80	500
NU0851590V	NU0851590	TAGS from 81 to 90	81 - 90	500
NU08515V	NU08515	TAGS. NO 5	5	500
NU0851600V	NU0851600	TAGS from 91 to 100	91 - 100	500
NU0851601V	NU0851601	TAGS from 601 to 650	601 - 650	500
NU0851651V	NU0851651	TAGS from 651 to 700	651 - 700	500
NU08516V	NU08516	TAGS. NO. 6	6	500
NU0851701V	NU0851701	TAGS from 701 to 750	701 - 750	500
NU0851751V	NU0851751	TAGS from 751 to 800	751 - 800	500
NU08517V	NU08517	TAGS. NO. 7	7	500
NU0851801V	NU0851801	TAGS from 801 to 850	801 - 850	500
NU0851851V	NU0851851	TAGS from 851 to 900	851 - 900	500
NU08518V	NU08518	TAGS. NO. 8	8	500
NU0851901V	NU0851901	TAGS from 901 to 950	901 - 950	500
NU0851951V	NU0851951	TAGS from 951 to 1,000	951 - 000	500
NU08519V	NU08519	TAGS. NO. 9	9	500
NU0851AV	NU0851A	TAGS A	A	500
NU0851BV	NU0851B	TAGS B	B	500
NU0851CV	NU0851C	TAGS C	C	500
NU0851DV	NU0851D	TAGS D	D	500
NU0851EV	NU0851E	TAGS E	E	500
NU0851FV	NU0851F	TAGS F	F	500
NU0851GV	NU0851G	TAGS G	G	500
NU0851HV	NU0851H	TAGS H	H	500
NU0851IV	NU0851I	TAGS I	I	500
NU0851JV	NU0851JV	TAGS J	J	500
NU0851KV	NU0851KV	TAGS K	K	500
NU0851LV	NU0851L	TAGS L	L	500
NU0851MV	NU0851M	TAGS M	M	500
NU0851NV	NU0851N	TAGS N	N	500
NU0851OV	NU0851O	TAGS O	O	500
NU0851PV	NU0851P	TAGS P	P	500
NU0851QV	NU0851Q	TAGS Q	Q	500
NU0851RV	NU0851R	TAGS R	R	500
NU0851SV	NU0851SI	TAGS S	S	500
NU0851TV	NU0851T	TAGS T	T	500
NU0851UV	NU0851UV	TAGS U	U	500
NU0851VV	NU0851V	TAGS V	V	500
NU0851WV	NU0851W	TAGS W	W	500
NU0851XV	NU0851X	TAGS X	X	500
NU0851YV	NU0851Y	TAGS Y	Y	500
NU0851ZV	NU0851Z	TAGS Z	Z	500

Writing type



HORIZONTAL

Writing type



VERTICAL

Mounting on Cabur terminal blocks.

Special numbering for terminal block marking

Cabur can supply, on request, special marking tags with numbers, letters, symbols and customised logos in packs of 500 tags, printed using the CaburJet System.

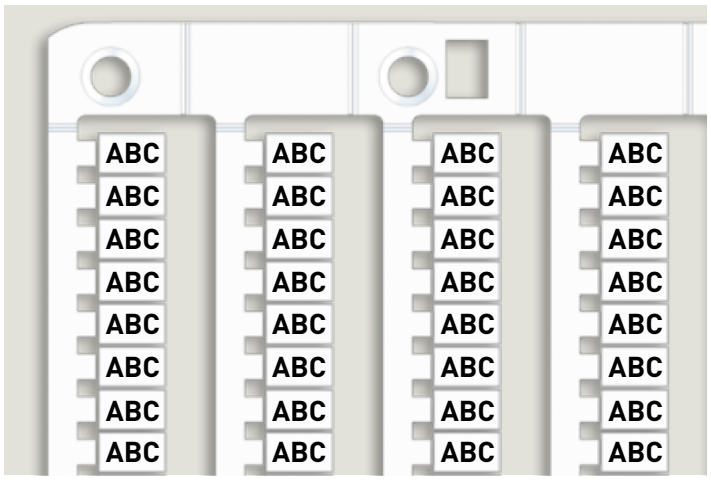
Request special marking by specifying the following on the order:

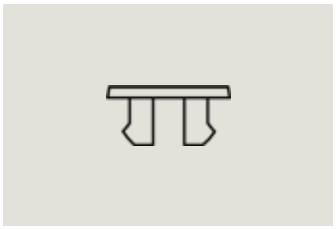
A - Item code, selected from those found in the table (e.g. NU0851SP)
B - Number of tags ordered (min. 500 pcs. / 1 pk.)
C - Writing type (horizontal or vertical)
D - Content (text, numbers, symbols) to be printed on the tags (e.g. A1B)

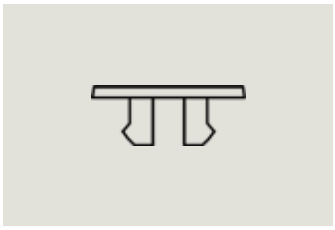
To optimise the service, as an alternative or in addition to that required at points c) and d), we recommend sending Cabur a MarKing Pro file created with the specific requirements of the order.

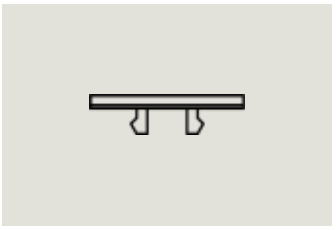
For example, by ordering:
Code: NU0851SP
Quantity: 1000
Writing type: horizontal
Content: ABC

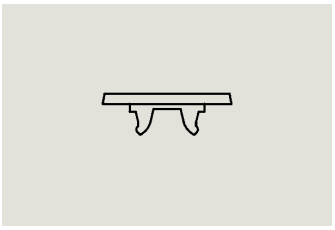
You will receive 2 packs of 500 tags each of CNU/8/51, personalised as requested.

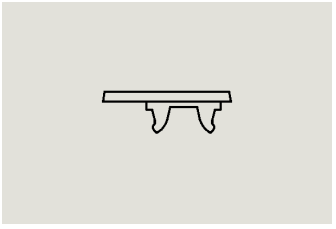



NU0800SP-NU0851SP-NU0861SP

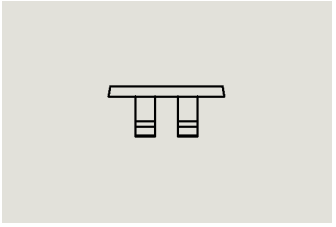

NU1051SP-NU1061SP-NU1055SP-NU1065SP

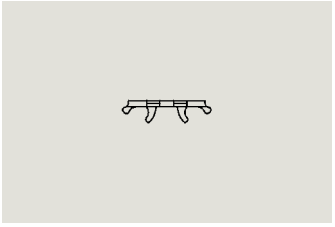

SH004SP


NUWDU50SP


NUWDK50SP


NUPUTUK50S


NUL1061SP


NUWG051SP

SPECIAL NUMBERING

CODE	ID CODE	DESCRIPTION
NU0800SP	NU0800SP	CNU/8/00 – special marking
NU0851SP	NU0851SP	CNU/8/51 – special marking
NU0861SP	NU0861SP	CNU/8/61 – special marking
NU1051SP	NU1051SP	CNU/10/51 – special marking
NU1061SP	NU1061SP	CNU/10/61 – special marking
SH004SP	SH004SP	SHZ.1 – special marking
SH004S	SH2.1	Blank tag spring-clamp terminal blocks sect 1.5 mm
SN008	SNZ/4/00	Blank strips
SN004SP	SNZ/4/SP	SN004SP - special numbering
NUWDU50SP	NUWDU50SP	NUWDU50 - special numbering
NUWDK50SP	NUWDK50SP	NUWDK50 - special numbering
NUPUTUK50SP	NUPUTUK50SP	NUPUTUK50 - special numbering
NUL1061SP	NUL1061	NUL1061 - special numbering
NU1055SP	NU1055SP	CNU/10/55 - special numbering
NU1065SP	NU1065SP	CNU/10/65 - special numbering
NUWG051SP	NUWG051SP	NUWG051SP - special numbering

N.B. please contact our sales office for information about availability

Special numbering for wire marking

Cabur can supply, on request, special marking tags for wires, with numbers, letters, symbols and customised logos in packs of 500 tags, printed using the CaburJet System.

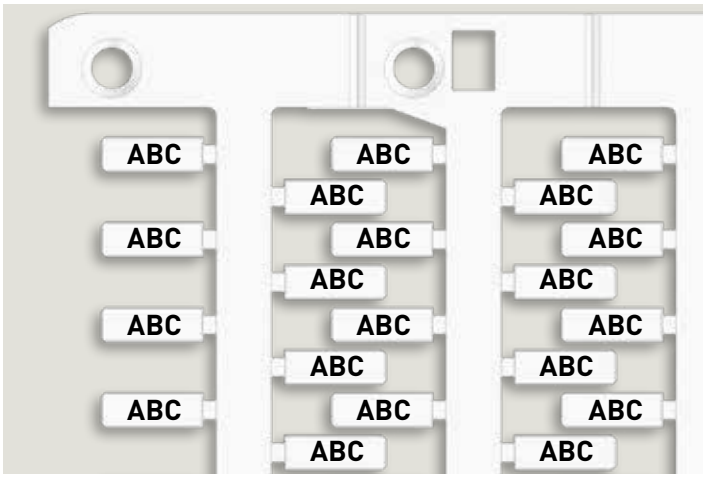
Request special numberings for wire marking, by specifying the following on the order:

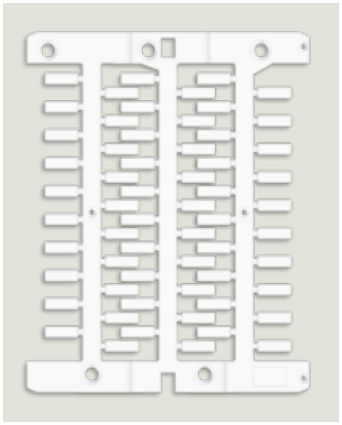
A - Item code, selected from those found in the table (e.g. NUT15SP)
B - Number of tags ordered (min. 500 pcs. / 1 pk.)
C - Content (text, numbers, symbols) to be printed on the tags (e.g. A1B)

To optimise the service, as an alternative to or in addition to that required at point c), we recommend sending Cabur a MarKing Pro file created with the specific requirements of the order.

For example, by ordering:
Code: NUT15SP
Quantity: 1500
Content: ABC

An order will be placed for 3 packs of 500 tabs each of NUT15, customised as requested.





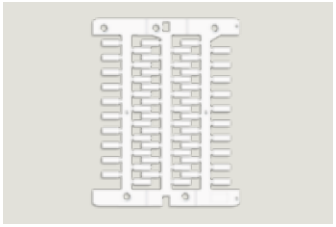
Mounting on Cabur terminal blocks

Writing type

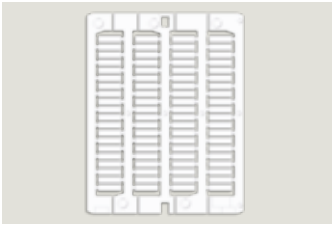
51

HORIZONTAL

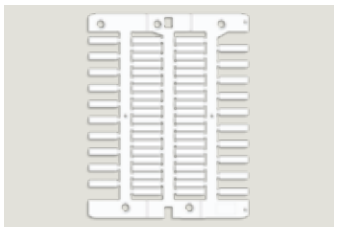
SPECIAL NUMBERING		
CODE	ID CODE	DESCRIPTION
NUT12SP	NUT12SP	NUT12SP - special numbering
NUT12YSP	NUT12YSP	NUT12YSP - special numbering
NUT15SP	NUT15SP	NUT15SP - special numbering
NUT15YSP	NUT15YSP	NUT15YSP - special numbering
NUT18SP	NUT18SP	NUT18SP - special numbering
NUT18YSP	NUT18YSP	NUT18YSP - special numbering
NUT23SP	NUT23SP	NUT23SP - special numbering
NUT23YSP	NUT23YSP	NUT23YSP - special numbering



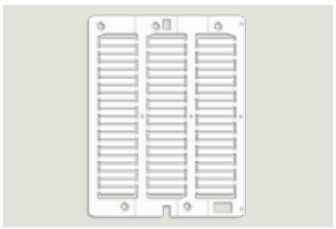
TAG CARD L. 12 mm



TAG CARD L. 15 mm



TAG CARD L. 18 mm



TAG CARD L. 23 mm

INDEX BY CODE

cabur

CODE	TYPE	QTY. per pk.	PAGE
AC100	ACB.70/BB	12	p. 82
AC400	ACB.120/BB	12	p. 82
AC700	ACB.185/BB	12	p. 82
AF201	AFO/PT	50	p. 152
AF400	AFO.2/2+2	100	p. 123
AF500	AFO.2/1+1	100	p. 123
BC100	BCA.70/BB	1	p. 83
BC400	BCA.120/BB	1	p. 83
BP100	BPL.4	60	p. 131
BP200	BPL/R	100	p. 131
BP300	BPL.4/PS	60	p. 132
BT003	BT/3	25	p. 153
BT005	BTU	25	p. 153
BT006	BT/2	25	p. 153
BT007	BTO	25	p. 153
CAMUT010	CAMUT.12/10	10	p. 147
CAMUT02	CAMUT.12/02	10	p. 147
CAMUT04	CAMUT.12/04	10	p. 147
CAMUT06	CAMUT.12/06	10	p. 147
CAMUT16	CAMUT.12/16	10	p. 147
CAMUT25	CAMUT.12/25	10	p. 147
CAMUT35	CAMUT.12/35	10	p. 147
CB009	CBD/SH	10	p. 172
CB061GR	CBC.2-10/PT/GR	50	p. 152
CB110	CBD.2	120	p. 67
CB111	CB2/PT	50	p. 152
CB161GR	CBC.16/PT/GR	25	p. 152
CB240	CBD.4	100	p. 67
CB241	CB4/6/PT	25	p. 152
CB340	CBD.6	100	p. 67
CB351GR	CBC.35/PT/GR	25	p. 152
CB431	CB10/PT	25	p. 152
CB440	CBD.10	100	p. 68
CB510	CBD.16	50	p. 68
CB511	CB16/PT	25	p. 152
CB610	CBD.35	75	p. 68
CB611	CB35/PT	25	p. 152
CB710	CBD.50	50	p. 69
CB710GR	CBD.50/GR	50	p. 69
CB711	CB50/PT	10	p. 152
CB810	CBD.70	40	p. 69
CB810GR	CBD.70/GR	40	p. 69
CB811	CB70/PT	10	p. 152
CBC02GR	CBC.2/GR	120	p. 55
CBC04GR	CBC.4/GR	100	p. 55
CBC06GR	CBC.6/GR	100	p. 55
CBC10GR	CBC.10/GR	100	p. 56
CBC16GR	CBC.16/GR	50	p. 56
CBC35GR	CBC.35/GR	50	p. 56
CBF04	CBF.4	50	p. 97
CBF04GR	CBF.4/GR	50	p. 97
CBF04I	CBF.4 (Ex)i	50	p. 97
CBF423GR	CBF.4/C23/GR	50	p. 103
CBF448GR	CBF.4/C48/GR	50	p. 103
CBI02	CBC.2 (EX)I	120	p. 55
CBI04	CBC.4 (EX)I	100	p. 55
CBI06	CBC.6 (EX)I	100	p. 55
CBI061	CBC.2-10/PT(Ex)i	50	p. 152
CBI10	CBC.10 (EX)I	100	p. 56
CBI16	CBC.16 (EX)I	50	p. 56
CBI161	CBC.16/PT(Ex)i	25	p. 152
CBI35	CBC.35 (EX)I	50	p. 56
CBI351	CBC.35/PT(Ex)i	25	p. 152
CBS02	CBS.2	100	p. 104
CBS02GR	CBS.2/GR	100	p. 104
CBS02I	CBS.2 (Ex) i	100	p. 104
CBS04	CBS.4	80	p. 104
CBS04GR	CBS.4/GR	80	p. 104
CBS04I	CBS.4 (Ex)i	80	p. 104
CBX12	CBD.2 (EX)I	120	p. 67
CBX13	CB2/PT (Ex)i	50	p. 152
CBX24	CBD.4 (EX)I	100	p. 67
CBX25	CB4/6/PT (Ex)i	25	p. 152
CBX34	CBD.6 (EX)I	100	p. 67
CBX44	CB10/PT (Ex)i	25	p. 152
CBX45	CBD.10 (EX)I	100	p. 68
CBX52	CBD.16 (EX)I	50	p. 68
CBX53	CB16/PT (Ex)i	25	p. 152
CBX62	CBD.35 (EX)I	75	p. 68
CBX63	CB35/PT (Ex)i	25	p. 152
CBX72	CBD.50 (EX)I	50	p. 69
CBX73	CB50/PT (Ex)i	10	p. 152
CBX82	CBD.70 (EX)I	40	p. 69
CBX83	CB70/PT (Ex)i	10	p. 152
CCH02	CCH/2.5-4	1	p. 179
CCH06	CCH/6	1	p. 179
CCV03	CCV/2.5	1	p. 179
CCV04	CCV/4	1	p. 179
CCV05	CCV/5	1	p. 179
CE110	CBE.2	70	p. 86
CF100	CF.12/1+1	50	p. 133
CF200	CF.12/2+2	25	p. 133
CF900	CF.12/CPT	40	p. 133
CI110	CBR.2 (EX)I	75	p. 57
CONT206	CONT/2/06	20	p. 145
CONT216	CONT/2/16	20	p. 145
CONT225	CONT/2/25	10	p. 145
CONT235	CONT/2/35	5	p. 145
CONT306	CONT/3/6	10	p. 145
CONT316	CONT/3/16	5	p. 145
CONT606	CONT/6/6	5	p. 145
CONT616	CONT616	5	p. 145
CONTC01	CONT/1,5	10	p. 146
CONTC02	CONT/2,5	10	p. 146
CONTC04	CONT/4	10	p. 146
CONTC06	CONT/6	10	p. 146
CONTC10	CONT/10	5	p. 146
CONTC16	CONT/16	5	p. 146
CONTC25	CONT/25	5	p. 146
CPF05	CPF/5	20	p. 171
CPFE02	CPFE/2	20	p. 171
CPFE04	CPFE/4	20	p. 171
CR110	CBR.2	75	p. 57
CR110GR	CBR.2/GR	75	p. 57
CR111	CBR/PT	25	p. 152
CV100	CVF.4	100	p. 124
CV100GR	CVF.4/GR	100	p. 124
CV101	CVF/PT	25	p. 152
CV101GR	CVF/PT/GR	25	p. 152
CV201	CVF/PT (Ex)i	25	p. 152
DA100	DSFA.4	100	p. 101
DA100GR	DSFA.4/GR	100	p. 101
DA200	DSF.4	80	p. 100
DA200GR	DSF.4/GR	80	p. 100
DB100	DBC.2	120	p. 90
DB100GR	DBC.2/GR	120	p. 90
DB101	DBC/PT	25	p. 152
DB117	DBC.2/CI	120	p. 90
DB117GR	DBC.2/CI/GR	120	p. 90
DB200	DBC.2 (EX)I	120	p. 90
DB201	DBC/PT(Ex)i	25	p. 152
DB400GR	DBC.4/GR	100	p. 91
DB417GR	DBC.4/CI/GR	100	p. 91
DB500	DBC.4 (Ex)i	100	p. 91
DB517	DBC.4/CI (Ex)i	100	p. 91
DC005	SDC/5	25	p. 169
DC006	SDC/6	25	p. 169
DC05P	SDC/5P	25	p. 169
DC06P	SDC/6P	25	p. 169
DD001	SDD/1	50	p. 170
DD002	SDD/2	50	p. 170
DD005	SDD/5	25	p. 169
DD006	SDD/6	25	p. 169
DD501	SD5/PT	25	p. 169
DD601	SD6/PT	25	p. 169
DF300	DFM/300	50	p. 175
DF400	DFM/400	50	p. 175
DF500	DFM/500	50	p. 175
DF600	DFM/600	50	p. 175
DF700	DFM/700	50	p. 175
DF800	DFM/800	50	p. 175
DF900	DFM/900	50	p. 175
DFE01R	DFE.1+1/R	20	p. 174
DFE02R	DFE.1+2/R	20	p. 174
DFE03R	DFE.2+2/R	20	p. 174
DFE04R	DFE.2P/R	20	p. 174

CODE	TYPE	QTY. per pk.	PAGE
DFP2R	DFP/2/R	50	p. 174
DH004	SDH/4	25	p. 169
DH005	SDH/5	25	p. 169
DH006	SDH/6	25	p. 169
DH007	SDH/7	25	p. 169
DH01R	DFH/1/R	25	p. 174
DH02R	DFH/2/R	25	p. 174
DH03R	DFH/3/R	25	p. 174
DH04R	DFH/4/R	25	p. 174
DH401	SH4/PT	25	p. 169
DH501	SH5/PT	25	p. 169
DH601	SH6/PT	25	p. 169
DH701	SH7/PT	25	p. 169
DS100	DAS.4	120	p. 92
DS100GR	DAS.4/GR	120	p. 92
DS101	DAS/PT	25	p. 152
DS107	DAS/VCI	25	p. 172
DS108	DAS/VCE	25	p. 172
DS110	DAS.4/SS	20	p. 93
DS110GR	DAS.4/SS/GR	20	p. 93
DS111	DAS.4/A	20	p. 118
DS111GR	DAS.4/A/GR	20	p. 118
DS112	DAS.4/B	20	p. 118
DS112GR	DAS.4/B/GR	20	p. 118
DS113	DAS.4/C	20	p. 119
DS113GR	DAS.4/C/GR	20	p. 119
DS114	DAS.4/D	20	p. 119
DS114GR	DAS.4/D/GR	20	p. 119
DS115	DAS.4/E	20	p. 120
DS115GR	DAS.4/E/GR	20	p. 120
DS117	DAS.4/CI	120	p. 92
DS117GR	DAS.4/CI/GR	120	p. 92
DS119	DAS.4/I	20	p. 120
DS119GR	DAS.4/I/GR	20	p. 120
DS120	DAS.4/DD	20	p. 121
DS120GR	DAS.4/DD/GR	20	p. 121
DS128	DAS.4/T	20	p. 122
DS128GR	DAS.4/T/GR	20	p. 122
DS129	DAS.4/U	20	p. 122
DS129GR	DAS.4/U/GR	20	p. 122
DS130	DAS.4/L	20	p. 121
DS130GR	DAS.4/L/GR	20	p. 121
DS200	DAS.4 (EX)I	120	p. 92
DS201	DAS/PT (Ex)i	25	p. 152
DS217	DAS.4/CI (EX)I	120	p. 92
DS301	DSS/PT	25	p. 152
DS301GR	DSS/PT/GR	25	p. 152
DS400	DSS.4	100	p. 93
DS400	DSS.4	100	p. 93
DS400GR	DSS.4/GR	100	p. 93
DS400GR	DSS.4/GR	100	p. 93
DS401GR	DFS.4/PT/GR	25	p. 152

CODE	TYPE	QTY. per pk.	PAGE
DSD005	DAS.4/D5	20	p. 114
DSD005GR	DAS.4/D5/GR	20	p. 114
DSD012	DAS.4/D12	20	p. 114
DSD012GR	DAS.4/D12/GR	20	p. 114
DSD024	DAS.4/D24	20	p. 115
DSD024GR	DAS.4/D24/GR	20	p. 115
DSD060	DAS.4/D60	20	p. 115
DSD060GR	DAS.4/D60/GR	20	p. 115
DSV024	DAS.4/V24	20	p. 116
DSV024GR	DAS.4/V24/GR	20	p. 116
DSV048	DAS.4/V48	20	p. 116
DSV048GR	DAS.4/V48/GR	20	p. 116
DSV120	DAS.4/V120	20	p. 117
DSV120GR	DAS.4/V120/GR	20	p. 117
DSV230	DAS.4/V230	20	p. 117
DSV230GR	DAS.4/V230/GR	20	p. 117
DU01R	DFU/1/R	50	p. 174
DU02R	DFU/2/R	50	p. 174
DU03R	DFU/3/R	50	p. 174
DU04R	DFU/4/R	50	p. 174
DU05R	DFU/5/R	50	p. 174
DU06R	DFU/6/R	50	p. 174
DU07R	DFU/7/R	50	p. 174
E			
EFB0202B	EFB.2/2/B	20	p. 165
EFB0202R	EFB.2/2/R	20	p. 165
EFB0203B	EFB.2/3/B	20	p. 165
EFB0203R	EFB.2/3/R	20	p. 165
EFB0205B	EFB.2/5/B	10	p. 165
EFB0205R	EFB.2/5/R	10	p. 165
EFB0210B	EFB.2/10/B	5	p. 165
EFB0210R	EFB.2/10/R	5	p. 165
EFB0402B	EFB.4/2/B	20	p. 165
EFB0402R	EFB.4/2/R	20	p. 165
EFB0403B	EFB.4/3/B	20	p. 165
EFB0403R	EFB.4/3/R	20	p. 165
EFB0405B	EFB.4/5/B	10	p. 165
EFB0405R	EFB.4/5/R	10	p. 165
EFB0410B	EFB.4/10/B	5	p. 165
EFB0410R	EFB.4/10/R	5	p. 165
EFC100BL	EFC.1/BL		p. 13
EFC100GR	EFC.1/GR		p. 13
EFC110BL	EFC.1/1+2/BL		p. 13
EFC110GR	EFC.1/1+2/GR		p. 13
EFC120BL	EFC.1/2+2/BL		p. 13
EFC120GR	EFC.1/2+2/GR		p. 13
EFC200BL	EFC.2/BL	160	p. 15
EFC200GR	EFC.2/GR	160	p. 15
EFC201BL	EFC.2/PT/BL	25	p. 152
EFC201GR	EFC.2/PT/GR	25	p. 152
EFC210BL	EFC.2/1+2/BL	120	p. 15
EFC210GR	EFC.2/1+2/GR	120	p. 15
EFC211BL	EFC.2/1+2/PT/BL	25	p. 152

CODE	TYPE	QTY. per pk.	PAGE
EFC211GR	EFC.2/1+2/PT/GR	25	p. 152
EFC220BL	EFC.2/2+2/BL	90	p. 15
EFC220GR	EFC.2/2+2/GR	90	p. 15
EFC221BL	EFC.2/2+2/PT/BL	25	p. 152
EFC221GR	EFC.2/2+2/PT/GR	25	p. 152
EFC400BL	EFC.4/BL	120	p. 17
EFC400GR	EFC.4/GR	120	p. 17
EFC401BL	EFC.4/PT/BL	25	p. 152
EFC401GR	EFC.4/PT/GR	25	p. 152
EFC410BL	EFC.4/1+2/BL	110	p. 17
EFC410GR	EFC.4/1+2/GR	110	p. 17
EFC411BL	EFC.4/1+2/PT/BL	25	p. 152
EFC411GR	EFC.4/1+2/PT/GR	25	p. 152
EFC420BL	EFC.4/2+2/BL	90	p. 17
EFC420GR	EFC.4/2+2/GR	90	p. 17
EFC421BL	EFC.4/2+2/PT/BL	25	p. 152
EFC421GR	EFC.4/2+2/PT/GR	25	p. 152
EFC600BL	EFC.6/BL		p. 19
EFC600GR	EFC.6/GR		p. 19
EFC610BL	EFC.6/1+2/BL		p. 19
EFC610GR	EFC.6/1+2/GR		p. 19
EFCE100	EFCE.1		p. 14
EFCE110	EFCE.1/1+2		p. 14
EFCE120	EFCE.1/2+2		p. 14
EFCE200	EFCE.2	80	p. 16
EFCE210	EFCE.2/1+2	50	p. 16
EFCE220	EFCE.2/2+2	60	p. 16
EFCE400	EFCE.4	70	p. 18
EFCE410	EFCE.4/1+2	60	p. 18
EFCE420	EFCE.4/2+2	90	p. 18
EFCE600	EFCE.6		p. 20
EFCE610	EFCE.6/1+2		p. 20
EFD100BL	EFD.1/BL		p. 21
EFD100GR	EFD.1/GR		p. 21
EFD110BL	EFD.1/CI/BL		p. 21
EFD110GR	EFD.1/CI/GR		p. 21
EFD120GR	EFD.1/E/GR		p. 21
EFD200BL	EFD.2/BL	130	p. 22
EFD200GR	EFD.2/GR	130	p. 22
EFD201BL	EFD.2/PT/BL	25	p. 152
EFD201GR	EFD.2/PT/GR	25	p. 152
EFD210BL	EFD.2/CI/BL	30	p. 22
EFD210GR	EFD.2/CI/GR	30	p. 22
EFD220GR	EFD.2/E/GR	30	p. 22
EFD400BL	EFD.4/BL	100	p. 23
EFD400GR	EFD.4/GR	100	p. 23
EFD401BL	EFD.4/PT/BL	25	p. 152
EFD401GR	EFD.4/PT/GR	25	p. 152
EFD410BL	EFD.4/CI/BL	40	p. 23
EFD410GR	EFD.4/CI/GR	40	p. 23
EFD420GR	EFD.4/E/GR	40	p. 23
EFDE100	EFDE.1		p. 24

INDEX BY CODE

CODE	TYPE	QTY. per pk.	PAGE
EFDE200	EFDE.2	30	p. 24
EFDE400	EFDE.4	40	p. 24
EFDS200GR	EFDS.2/GR	45	p. 27
EFDS201GR	EFDS.2/PT/GR	25	p. 152
EFDS202GR	CPFE.2 + EFDS.2/GR	30	p. 29
EFDS210GR	EFDS.2/1S/GR	45	p. 27
EFDS212GR	CPFE.2 + EFDS.2/1S/GR	30	p. 29
EFDS220GR	EFDS.2/P/GR	45	p. 27
EFF400BL	EFF.4/BL	35	p. 28
EFF400GR	EFF.4/GR	35	p. 28
EFF423GR	EFF.4/C230/GR	35	p. 28
EFF448GR	EFF.4/C48/GR	35	p. 28
EFS200BL	EFS.2/BL	75	p. 25
EFS200GR	EFS.2/GR	75	p. 25
EFS202GR	CPFE.2 + EFS.2/GR	35	p. 29
EFS400BL	EFS.4/BL	70	p. 25
EFS400GR	EFS.4/GR	70	p. 25
EFS402GR	CPFE.4 + EFS.4/GR	35	p. 29
EFT200BL	EFT.2/BL	100	p. 26
EFT200GR	EFT.2/GR	100	p. 26
EFT201BL	EFT.2/PT/BL	25	p. 152
EFT201GR	EFT.2/PT/GR	25	p. 152
EFT250GR	EFT.2/S/GR	100	p. 26
EFT251GR	EFT.2/S/PT/GR	25	p. 152
EFTE200	EFTE.2	35	p. 26
F			
FC102	SFC/CO	70	p. 172
FD100	FDP.2	70	p. 124
FD100GR	FDP.2/GR	70	p. 124
FD101	FDP/PT	25	p. 152
FD101GR	FDP/PT/GR	25	p. 152
FF100	FFS.4	120	p. 94
FF100GR	FFS.4/GR	120	p. 94
FF101	FFS/PT	25	p. 152
FF101GR	FFS/PT/GR	25	p. 152
FJ402	FJ402	80	p. 148
FJ403	FJ403	60	p. 148
FL201	FL201	100	p. 173
FL202	FL202	100	p. 173
FN001ST	F5/100 mA	100	p. 173
FN002ST	F5/200 mA	100	p. 173
FN003ST	F5/315 mA	100	p. 173
FN004ST	F5/500 mA	100	p. 173
FN005ST	F5/630 mA	100	p. 173
FN006ST	F5/1 A	100	p. 173
FN007ST	F5/1.6 A	100	p. 173
FN008ST	F5/2 A	100	p. 173
FN009ST	F5/2.5 A	100	p. 173
FN010ST	F5/3.15 A	100	p. 173
FN011ST	F5/4 A	100	p. 173
FN012ST	F5/5 A	100	p. 173
FN013ST	F5/6.3 A	100	p. 173
FN014ST	F5/8 A	100	p. 173

CODE	TYPE	QTY. per pk.	PAGE
FN015ST	F5/10 A	100	p. 173
FN016ST	F5/12 A	100	p. 173
FP100	FPC.10	70	p. 102
FP100	FPC.10	70	p. 102
FP200	FPL.10/L	70	p. 102
FP300	FPL.10/C	70	p. 102
FP923	FPL.10/C230	70	p. 103
FP948	FPL.10/C48	70	p. 103
FV100	FVS.4	120	p. 94
FV100GR	FVS.4/GR	120	p. 94
FV101	FVS/PT	25	p. 152
FV101GR	FVS/PT/GR	25	p. 152
FV107	FVS/VCI	25	p. 172
FV108	FVS/VCE	25	p. 172
G			
GA100	GPA.95	10	p. 59
GA100GR	GPA.95/GR	10	p. 59
GA110	GPA.95 (EX)I	10	p. 59
GA200	GPA.150	8	p. 60
GA200GR	GPA.150/GR	8	p. 60
GA300	GPA.240	4	p. 61
GA300GR	GPA.240/GR	4	p. 61
GA400	GPA.70	25	p. 58
GA400GR	GPA.70/GR	25	p. 58
GA410	GPA.70 (EX)I	25	p. 58
GF100	GPA.95/FIX	10	p. 59
GF100GR	GPA.95/FIX/GR	10	p. 59
GF200	GPA.150/FIX	8	p. 60
GF200GR	GPA.150/FX/GR	8	p. 60
GF300	GPA.240/FIX	4	p. 61
GF300GR	GPA.240/FIX/GR	4	p. 61
GF400	GPA.70/FIX	25	p. 58
GF400GR	GPA.70/FIX/GR	25	p. 58
GP100	GPM.95/BB	10	p. 71
GP100GR	GPM.95/BB/GR	10	p. 71
GP110	GPM.95/BB/FIX	10	p. 71
GP110GR	GPM.95/BB/FIX/GR	10	p. 71
GP120	GPM.95/O/BB	10	p. 80
GP125	GPM.95/C/BB	10	p. 80
GP130	GPM.95/O/BB/FIX	10	p. 80
GP135	GPM.95/C/BB/FIX	10	p. 80
GP200	GPM.95/BC	10	p. 74
GP200GR	GPM.95/BC/GR	10	p. 74
GP210	GPM.95/BC/FIX	10	p. 74
GP210GR	GPM.95/BC/FIX/GR	10	p. 74
GP300	GPM.95/CC	10	p. 77
GP300GR	GPM.95/CC/GR	10	p. 77
GP310	GPM.95/CC/FIX	10	p. 77
GP310GR	GPM.95/CC/FIX/GR	10	p. 77
GP400	GPM.150/BB	6	p. 72
GP400GR	GPM.150/BB/GR	6	p. 72
GP410	GPM.150/BB/FIX	6	p. 72
GP410GR	GPM.150/BB/FIX/GR	6	p. 72

CODE	TYPE	QTY. per pk.	PAGE
GP420	GPM.150/O/BB	6	p. 80
GP425	GPM.150/C/BB	6	p. 80
GP430	GPM.150/O/BB/FIX	6	p. 81
GP435	GPM.150/C/BB/FIX	6	p. 81
GP500	GPM.150/BC	6	p. 75
GP500GR	GPM.150/BC/GR	5	p. 75
GP510	GPM.150/BC/FIX	4	p. 75
GP510GR	GPM.150/BC/FIX/GR	4	p. 75
GP600	GPM.150/CC	6	p. 78
GP600GR	GPM.150/CC/GR	6	p. 78
GP610	GPM.150/CC/FIX	6	p. 78
GP610GR	GPM.150/CC/FIX/GR	6	p. 78
GP700	GPM.240/BB	4	p. 73
GP700GR	GPM.240/BB/GR	4	p. 73
GP710	GPM.240/BB/FIX	4	p. 73
GP710GR	GPM.240/BB/FIX/GR	4	p. 73
GP720	GPM.240/O/BB	4	p. 81
GP725	GPM.240/C/BB	4	p. 81
GP730	GPM.240/O/BB/FIX	4	p. 81
GP735	GPM.240/C/BB/FIX	4	p. 81
GP800	GPM.240/BC	4	p. 76
GP800GR	GPM.240/BC/GR	4	p. 76
GP810	GPM.240/BC/FIX	4	p. 76
GP810GR	GPM.240/BC/FIX/GR	4	p. 76
GP900	GPM.240/CC	4	p. 79
GP900GR	GPM.240/CC/GR	4	p. 79
GP910	GPM.240/CC/FIX	4	p. 79
GP910GR	GPM.240/CC/FIX/GR	4	p. 79
H			
HB100GR	HSCB.4/GR	90	p. 50
HB101GR	HSCB.4/PT/GR	25	p. 152
HB200GR	HSCB.6/GR	60	p. 50
HB201GR	HSCB.6/PT/GR	25	p. 152
HB203	HSCB/6/PO/2	40	p. 172
HB204	HSCB/6/PO/4	20	p. 172
HB205	HSCB.6/CPM	40	p. 172
HC200GR	HCD.1/GR	40	p. 53
HC201GR	HCD.1/PT/GR	25	p. 152
HC210	HCD.1 (EX)I	40	p. 53
HD100GR	HMD.2/GR	60	p. 45
HD101GR	HMD/PT/GR	25	p. 152
HD120GR	HMD.1/CI/GR	50	p. 43
HD130GR	HMD.1/X/GR	50	p. 46
HD200GR	HMD.1/GR	50	p. 43
HD201GR	HMD.1/PT/GR	25	p. 152
HD300	HMD.1 (EX)I	50	p. 43
HD301	HMD.1/PT(Ex)i	25	p. 152
HD400GR	HMD.2N/GR	40	p. 44
HD410	HMD.2N (EX)I	40	p. 44
HD420GR	HMD.2N/DD/GR	40	p. 47
HD430GR	HMD.2/3DC/GR	40	p. 47
HD440GR	HMD.2N/X/GR	40	p. 46
HD441GR	HMD.2N/X1/GR	40	p. 46

INDEX BY CODE

CODE	TYPE	QTY. per pk.	PAGE
HD450GR	HMD.2N/CI/GR	40	p. 44
HD510	HLD.2 (EX)I	50	p. 48
HF111GR	HMF/PT/GR	25	p. 152
HF210GR	HFR.4/GR	70	p. 52
HF211GR	HFR.4/PT/GR	25	p. 152
HF300GR	HMFA.2/GR	80	p. 51
HF310GR	HFR.4/M/GR	100	p. 52
HI130	HP.2 (EX)I	100	p. 56
HI131	HPC.2 (EX)I	100	p. 57
HI132	HP.2 (Ex)i	100	p. 56
HI210	HMM.4/1+2 (EX)I	40	p. 36
HI220	HMM.4/2+2 (EX)I	20	p. 36
HI250	HMM.4 (EX)I	60	p. 36
HI251	HMT.4/PT (Ex)i	25	p. 152
HI320	HMM.6 (EX)I	30	p. 36
HI321	HMT.6/PT (Ex)i	25	p. 152
HI330	HMM.10 (EX)I	30	p. 37
HI340	HMM.16 (EX)I	30	p. 37
HI400	HMM.1 (EX)I	100	p. 33
HI401	HMT.1/PT (Ex)i	25	p. 152
HI410	HMM.1/1+2 (EX)I	80	p. 33
HI411	HMT.1/1+2/PT(Ex)i	25	p. 152
HI420	HMM.1/2+2 (EX)I	60	p. 33
HI421	HMT.1/2+2/PT(Ex)i	25	p. 152
HI500	HMM.2 (EX)I	80	p. 34
HI501	HMT.2/PT (Ex)i	25	p. 152
HI510	HMM.2/1+2 (EX)I	80	p. 34
HI511	HMT.2/1+2/PT(Ex)i	25	p. 152
HI520	HMM.2/2+2 (EX)I	60	p. 34
HI521	HMT.2/2+2/PT(Ex)i	25	p. 152
HL200GR	HLD.2/GR	50	p. 48
HL201GR	HLD.2/PT/GR	25	p. 152
HL210GR	HLD.2/CI/GR	50	p. 48
HL500GR	HDE.2/GR	50	p. 48
HLT500	HTTE.2	50	p. 49
HM170GR	HMM.2/2+2/A/GR	60	p. 35
HM210GR	HMM.4/1+2/GR	40	p. 36
HM220GR	HMM.4/2+2/GR	40	p. 36
HM250GR	HMM.4/GR	60	p. 36
HM251GR	HMT.4/PT/GR	25	p. 152
HM320GR	HMM.6/GR	30	p. 37
HM321GR	HMT.6/PT/GR	25	p. 152
HM330GR	HMM.10/GR	30	p. 37
HM340GR	HMM.16/GR	30	p. 37
HM350GR	HMR.16/GR	15	p. 38
HM360GR	HMR.16/D/GR	30	p. 38
HM400GR	HMM.1/GR	100	p. 33
HM401GR	HMT.1/PT/GR	25	p. 152
HM410GR	HMM.1/1+2/GR	80	p. 33
HM411GR	HMT.1/1+2/PT	25	p. 152
HM420GR	HMM.1/2+2/GR	60	p. 33
HM421GR	HMT.1/2+2/PT	25	p. 152

CODE	TYPE	QTY. per pk.	PAGE
HM500GR	HMM.2/GR	80	p. 34
HM501GR	HMT.2/PT/GR	25	p. 152
HM510GR	HMM.2/1+2/GR	80	p. 34
HM511GR	HMT.2/1+2/PT/GR	25	p. 152
HM520GR	HMM.2/2+2/GR	60	p. 34
HM521GR	HMT.2/2+2/PT/GR	25	p. 152
HMS10GR	HMM.2/2+2/S/GR	60	p. 35
HMS20GR	HMM.2/1+2/S/GR	80	p. 35
HP101GR	HP/PT/GR	25	p. 152
HP150GR	HP.2/GR	100	p. 56
HP160GR	HPC.2/GR	100	p. 57
HP170GR	HPP.2/GR	100	p. 56
HS200GR	HMS.2/GR	80	p. 50
HT250	HTE.4	60	p. 41
HT260	HTE.4/1+2	40	p. 41
HT270	HTE.4/2+2	20	p. 41
HT320	HTE.6	30	p. 42
HT330	HTE.10	30	p. 42
HT340	HTE.16	30	p. 42
HT400	HTE.1	80	p. 39
HT410	HTE.1/1+2	80	p. 39
HT420	HTE.1/2+2	60	p. 39
HT500	HTE.2	80	p. 40
HT510	HTE.2/1+2	80	p. 40
HT520	HTE.2/2+2	60	p. 40
HV111GR	HPV/PT/GR	25	p. 152
HVP300GR	HVPC.2/GR	120	p. 54
HVP305	HVPC.2 (EX)I	120	p. 54
HVP900GR	CHP.2/GR	20	p. 54
HVP905	CHP.2 (EX)I	20	p. 54
HVP910GR	CHP.2D/GR	20	p. 54
HVP915	CHP.2D (EX)I	20	p. 54
HVT500	HVTE.2	80	p. 55
HVT900	CHTE.2	20	p. 55
HVT910	CHTE.2D	20	p. 55
K			
KIT1224	KITLSN/12-24	1	p. 173
KIT70380	KITLSN/70-380	50	p. 173
M			
MA100	MAC.6	80	p. 128
MA110	CAM	100	p. 128
MB100	MBL.50/6	10	p. 84
MB200	MBL.95/8	10	p. 84
MB300	MBL.120/10	10	p. 85
MB400	MBL.150/12	10	p. 85
MF100	MPFA.4	100	p. 101
MF100GR	MPFA.4/GR	100	p. 101
MP901	MPS.4/PT	25	p. 152
MP901GR	MPS.4/PT/GR	25	p. 152
MP902	MPS.4/PT(EX)i	25	p. 152
MP950	MPS.4	100	p. 105
MP950GR	MPS.4/GR	100	p. 105
MP960	MPS.4/SW (EX)I	100	p. 105
MZ300N	MS/8X10/N	1	p. 136

CODE	TYPE	QTY. per pk.	PAGE
MZ300T	MS/8X10/T	1	p. 136
N			
NU0800SP	NU0800SP	500	p. 189
NU08510	NU08510	500	p. 187
NU0851001	NU0851001	500	p. 187
NU0851001V	NU0851001V	500	p. 187
NU0851010	NU0851010	500	p. 187
NU0851010V	NU0851010V	500	p. 187
NU0851011	NU0851011	500	p. 187
NU0851011V	NU0851011V	500	p. 187
NU0851012	NU0851012	500	p. 187
NU0851012V	NU0851012V	500	p. 187
NU0851013	NU0851013	500	p. 187
NU0851013V	NU0851013V	500	p. 187
NU0851014	NU0851014	500	p. 187
NU0851014V	NU0851014V	500	p. 187
NU0851015	NU0851015	500	p. 187
NU0851015V	NU0851015V	500	p. 187
NU0851016	NU0851016	500	p. 187
NU0851016V	NU0851016V	500	p. 187
NU0851017	NU0851017	500	p. 187
NU0851017V	NU0851017V	500	p. 187
NU0851018	NU0851018	500	p. 187
NU0851018V	NU0851018V	500	p. 187
NU0851019	NU0851019	500	p. 187
NU0851019V	NU0851019V	500	p. 187
NU0851020	NU0851020	500	p. 187
NU0851020V	NU0851020V	500	p. 187
NU085102A	NU085102A	500	p. 187
NU085102AV	NU085102AV	500	p. 187
NU0851051	NU0851051	500	p. 187
NU0851051V	NU0851051V	500	p. 187
NU08510L1	NU08510L1	500	p. 187
NU08510L1V	NU08510L1V	500	p. 187
NU08510L2	NU08510L2	500	p. 187
NU08510L2V	NU08510L2V	500	p. 187
NU08510L3	NU08510L3	500	p. 187
NU08510L3V	NU08510L3V	500	p. 187
NU08510NI	NU08510NI	500	p. 187
NU08510NIV	NU08510NIV	500	p. 187
NU08510PE	NU08510PE	500	p. 187
NU08510PEV	NU08510PEV	500	p. 187
NU08510R1	NU08510R1	500	p. 187
NU08510R1V	NU08510R1V	500	p. 187
NU08510S1	NU08510S1	500	p. 187
NU08510S1V	NU08510S1V	500	p. 187
NU08510S2	NU08510S2	500	p. 187
NU08510S2V	NU08510S2V	500	p. 187
NU08510S3	NU08510S3	500	p. 187
NU08510S3V	NU08510S3V	500	p. 187
NU08510U1	NU08510U1	500	p. 187
NU08510U1V	NU08510U1V	500	p. 187
NU08510U2	NU08510U2	500	p. 187

INDEX BY CODE

CODE	TYPE	QTY. per pk.	PAGE
NU08510U2V	NU08510U2V	500	p. 187
NU08510V	NU08510V	500	p. 187
NU08510V1	NU08510V1	500	p. 187
NU08510V1V	NU08510V1V	500	p. 187
NU08510V2	NU08510V2	500	p. 187
NU08510V2V	NU08510V2V	500	p. 187
NU08510W1	NU08510W1	500	p. 187
NU08510W1V	NU08510W1V	500	p. 187
NU08510W2	NU08510W2	500	p. 187
NU08510W2V	NU08510W2V	500	p. 187
NU08511	NU08511	500	p. 187
NU085110	NU085110	500	p. 187
NU0851101	NU0851101	500	p. 187
NU0851101V	NU0851101V	500	p. 187
NU085110V	NU085110V	500	p. 187
NU085111	NU085111	500	p. 187
NU085111V	NU085111V	500	p. 187
NU085112	NU085112	500	p. 187
NU085112V	NU085112V	500	p. 187
NU085114	NU085114	500	p. 187
NU085114V	NU085114V	500	p. 187
NU085115	NU085115	500	p. 187
NU0851151	NU0851151	500	p. 187
NU0851151V	NU0851151V	500	p. 187
NU085115V	NU085115V	500	p. 187
NU08511V	NU08511V	500	p. 187
NU08512	NU08512	500	p. 187
NU0851201	NU0851201	500	p. 187
NU0851201V	NU0851201V	500	p. 187
NU0851251	NU0851251	500	p. 187
NU0851251V	NU0851251V	500	p. 187
NU08512V	NU08512V	500	p. 187
NU08513	NU08513	500	p. 187
NU0851301	NU0851301	500	p. 187
NU0851301V	NU0851301V	500	p. 187
NU0851351	NU0851351	500	p. 187
NU0851351V	NU0851351V	500	p. 187
NU08513V	NU08513V	500	p. 187
NU08514	NU08514	500	p. 187
NU0851401	NU0851401	500	p. 187
NU0851401V	NU0851401V	500	p. 187
NU0851451	NU0851451	500	p. 187
NU0851451V	NU0851451V	500	p. 187
NU08514V	NU08514V	500	p. 187
NU08515	NU08515	500	p. 188
NU0851501	NU0851501	500	p. 187
NU0851501V	NU0851501V	500	p. 187
NU0851510	NU0851510	500	p. 188
NU0851510V	NU0851510V	500	p. 188
NU0851520	NU0851520	500	p. 188
NU0851520V	NU0851520V	500	p. 188
NU0851530	NU0851530	500	p. 188

CODE	TYPE	QTY. per pk.	PAGE
NU0851530V	NU0851530V	500	p. 188
NU0851540	NU0851540	500	p. 188
NU0851540V	NU0851540V	500	p. 188
NU0851550	NU0851550	500	p. 188
NU0851550V	NU0851550V	500	p. 188
NU0851551	NU0851551	500	p. 188
NU0851551V	NU0851551V	500	p. 188
NU0851560	NU0851560	500	p. 188
NU0851560V	NU0851560V	500	p. 188
NU0851570	NU0851570	500	p. 188
NU0851570V	NU0851570V	500	p. 188
NU0851580	NU0851580	500	p. 188
NU0851580V	NU0851580V	500	p. 188
NU0851590	NU0851590	500	p. 188
NU0851590V	NU0851590V	500	p. 188
NU08515V	NU08515V	500	p. 188
NU08516	NU08516	500	p. 188
NU0851600	NU0851600	500	p. 188
NU0851600V	NU0851600V	500	p. 188
NU0851601	NU0851601	500	p. 188
NU0851601V	NU0851601V	500	p. 188
NU0851651	NU0851651	500	p. 188
NU0851651V	NU0851651V	500	p. 188
NU08516V	NU08516V	500	p. 188
NU08517	NU08517	500	p. 188
NU0851701	NU0851701	500	p. 188
NU0851701V	NU0851701V	500	p. 188
NU0851751	NU0851751	500	p. 188
NU0851751V	NU0851751V	500	p. 188
NU08517V	NU08517V	500	p. 188
NU08518	NU08518	500	p. 188
NU0851801	NU0851801	500	p. 188
NU0851801V	NU0851801V	500	p. 188
NU0851851	NU0851851	500	p. 188
NU0851851V	NU0851851V	500	p. 188
NU08518V	NU08518V	500	p. 188
NU08519	NU08519	500	p. 188
NU0851901	NU0851901	500	p. 188
NU0851901V	NU0851901V	500	p. 188
NU0851951	NU0851951	500	p. 188
NU0851951V	NU0851951V	500	p. 188
NU08519V	NU08519V	500	p. 188
NU0851A	NU0851A	500	p. 188
NU0851AV	NU0851AV	500	p. 188
NU0851B	NU0851B	500	p. 188
NU0851BV	NU0851BV	500	p. 188
NU0851C	NU0851C	500	p. 188
NU0851CV	NU0851CV	500	p. 188
NU0851D	NU0851D	500	p. 188
NU0851DV	NU0851DV	500	p. 188
NU0851E	NU0851E	500	p. 188
NU0851EV	NU0851EV	500	p. 188

CODE	TYPE	QTY. per pk.	PAGE
NU0851F	NU0851F	500	p. 188
NU0851FV	NU0851FV	500	p. 188
NU0851G	NU0851G	500	p. 188
NU0851GV	NU0851GV	500	p. 188
NU0851H	NU0851H	500	p. 188
NU0851HV	NU0851HV	500	p. 188
NU0851I	NU0851I	500	p. 188
NU0851IV	NU0851IV	500	p. 188
NU0851J	NU0851J	500	p. 188
NU0851JV	NU0851JV	500	p. 188
NU0851K	NU0851K	500	p. 188
NU0851KV	NU0851KV	500	p. 188
NU0851L	NU0851L	500	p. 188
NU0851LV	NU0851LV	500	p. 188
NU0851M	NU0851M	500	p. 188
NU0851MV	NU0851MV	500	p. 188
NU0851N	NU0851N	500	p. 188
NU0851NV	NU0851NV	500	p. 188
NU0851O	NU0851O	500	p. 188
NU0851OV	NU0851OV	500	p. 188
NU0851P	NU0851P	500	p. 188
NU0851PV	NU0851PV	500	p. 188
NU0851Q	NU0851Q	500	p. 188
NU0851QV	NU0851QV	500	p. 188
NU0851R	NU0851R	500	p. 188
NU0851RV	NU0851RV	500	p. 188
NU0851S	NU0851S	500	p. 187
NU0851S	NU0851S	500	p. 187
NU0851S	NU0851S	500	p. 187
NU0851SP	NU0851SP	500	p. 189
NU0851SV	NU0851SV	500	p. 188
NU0851T	NU0851T	500	p. 188
NU0851TV	NU0851TV	500	p. 188
NU0851U	NU0851U	500	p. 188
NU0851UV	NU0851UV	500	p. 188
NU0851V	NU0851V	500	p. 188
NU0851VV	NU0851VV	500	p. 188
NU0851W	NU0851W	500	p. 188
NU0851WV	NU0851WV	500	p. 188
NU0851X	NU0851X	500	p. 188
NU0851XV	NU0851XV	500	p. 188
NU0851Y	NU0851Y	500	p. 188
NU0851YV	NU0851YV	500	p. 188
NU0851Z	NU0851Z	500	p. 188
NU0851ZV	NU0851ZV	500	p. 188
NU0861SP	NU0861SP	400	p. 189
NU1051SP	NU1051SP	500	p. 189
NU1055SP	NU1055SP	450	p. 189
NU1061SP	NU1061SP	400	p. 189
NU1065SP	NU1065SP	400	p. 189
NUL1061SP	NUL1061		p. 189
NUPUTUK50SP	NUPUTUK50SP		p. 189

INDEX BY CODE

CODE	TYPE	QTY. per pk.	PAGE
NUT12SP	NUT12SP	300	p. 190
NUT12YSP	NUT12YSP		p. 190
NUT15SP	NUT15SP	400	p. 190
NUT15YSP	NUT15YSP		p. 190
NUT18SP	NUT18SP		p. 190
NUT18YSP	NUT18YSP		p. 190
NUT23SP	NUT23SP		p. 190
NUT23YSP	NUT23YSP		p. 190
NUWDK50SP	NUWDK50SP		p. 189
NUWDU50SP	NUWDU50SP	500	p. 189
NUWG051SP	NUWG051SP		p. 189
PD001	PSD/A	50	p. 170
PD002	PSD/B	50	p. 170
PD003	PSD/C	50	p. 170
PD004	PSD/D	50	p. 170
PD009	PSD/L	50	p. 170
PD011	PSD/K	50	p. 170
PD013	PSD/N	50	p. 170
PD014	PSD/J	50	p. 170
PD015	PSD/P	50	p. 170
PD017	PSD/O	50	p. 170
PF100	PDF.2	75	p. 124
PF100GR	PDF.2/GR	75	p. 124
PF101	PDF/PT	25	p. 152
PIL02	PIL/2	15	p. 160
PIL03	PIL/3	15	p. 160
PIL04	PIL/4	15	p. 160
PIL08	PIL/8	10	p. 160
PM100	PM/10/10	10	p. 160
PM102	PM/10/2	25	p. 160
PM103	PM/10/3	25	p. 160
PM105	PM/10/5	25	p. 160
PM110	PM/11/10	10	p. 160
PM112	PM/11/2	25	p. 160
PM113	PM/11/3	25	p. 160
PM115	PM/11/5	25	p. 160
PM120	PM/12/10	10	p. 160
PM122	PM/12/2	25	p. 160
PM123	PM/12/3	25	p. 160
PM125	PM/12/5	25	p. 160
PM202	PM/20/2	25	p. 160
PM203	PM/20/3	25	p. 160
PM205	PM/20/5	25	p. 160
PM210	PM/20/10	10	p. 160
PM250	PM/25/10	10	p. 160
PM252	PM/25/2	25	p. 160
PM253	PM/25/3	25	p. 160
PM255	PM/25/5	25	p. 160
PM303	PM/30/3	25	p. 160
PM305	PM/30/5	25	p. 160
PM310	PM/30/10	10	p. 160
PM400	PM/40/10	10	p. 160

CODE	TYPE	QTY. per pk.	PAGE
PM402	PM/40/2	25	p. 160
PM403	PM/40/3	25	p. 160
PM405	PM/40/5	25	p. 160
PM412	PM/41/2	25	p. 160
PM510	PM/51/10	10	p. 160
PM513	PM/51/3	25	p. 160
PM515	PM/51/5	25	p. 160
PM602	PM/60/2	25	p. 160
PM603	PM/60/3	25	p. 160
PM605	PM/60/5	25	p. 160
PM610	PM/60/10	10	p. 160
PMP01	PMP/01	8	p. 167
PMP02	PMP/02	8	p. 167
PMP04	PMP/04	8	p. 167
PMP05	PMP/05	8	p. 167
PMP06	PMP/06	8	p. 167
PMP07	PMP/07	8	p. 167
PMP08	PMP/08	8	p. 167
PMP13	PMP/13	8	p. 167
PMP16	PMP/16	8	p. 167
PMP25	PMP/25	8	p. 167
PMP35	PMP/35	8	p. 167
PMP42	PMP/42	8	p. 167
PMP56	PMP/56	8	p. 167
PMP58	PMP/58	8	p. 167
PO162	POF/150/2	10	p. 166
PO163	POF/150/3	10	p. 166
PO242	POF/240/2	10	p. 166
PO243	POF/240/3	10	p. 166
PO952	POF/95/2	10	p. 166
PO953	POF/95/3	10	p. 166
POF06	POF/06	15	p. 166
POF07	POF/07	15	p. 166
POF08	POF/08	15	p. 166
POF35	POF/35	15	p. 166
POF44	POF/44	25	p. 166
POF53	POF/53	25	p. 166
POF56	POF/56	25	p. 166
POF57	POF/57	25	p. 166
POF70	POF/70	25	p. 166
POS08	POS/08	15	p. 168
POS11	POS/11	25	p. 168
POS41	POS/41	25	p. 168
POS42	POS/42	25	p. 168
POS43	POS/43	25	p. 168
POS44	POS/44	25	p. 168
POS53	POS/53	15	p. 168
POS66	POS/66	25	p. 168
POS72	POS/72	25	p. 168
POS77	POS/77	25	p. 168
POS93	POS/93	25	p. 168
PR001	PR/DIN/AC	20	p. 155

CODE	TYPE	QTY. per pk.	PAGE
PR002	PR/DIN/AL	20	p. 155
PR003	PR/3/AC	40	p. 155
PR004	PR/DIN/AS	20	p. 155
PR005	PR/3/AS	40	p. 155
PR006	PR/3/PA	20	p. 155
PR007	PR/3/PP	20	p. 155
PR009	PR/2/AC	100	p. 155
PR010	PR/2/AS	100	p. 155
PR901	PR/DIN/AC/ZB	20	p. 155
PR903	PR/3/AC/ZB	40	p. 155
PR904	PR/DIN/AS/ZB	20	p. 155
PR905	PR/3/AS/ZB	40	p. 155
PR906	PR/3/PA/ZB	20	p. 155
PR907	PR/3/PP/ZB	20	p. 155
PR909	PR/2/AC/ZB	100	p. 155
PR910	PR/2/AS/ZB	100	p. 155
PRP070G	PRP/7/G	10	p. 177
PTC0100	PTC/1/00	8	p. 161
PTC0102	PTC/1/02	25	p. 161
PTC0103	PTC/1/03	25	p. 161
PTC0105	PTC/1/05	25	p. 161
PTC0110	PTC/1/10	10	p. 161
PTC0200	PTC/2/00	8	p. 161
PTC0202	PTC/2/02	25	p. 161
PTC0203	PTC/2/03	25	p. 161
PTC0205	PTC/2/05	25	p. 161
PTC0210	PTC/2/10	10	p. 161
PTC0300	PTC/3/00	8	p. 161
PTC0302	PTC/3/02	25	p. 161
PTC0303	PTC/3/03	25	p. 161
PTC0305	PTC/3/05	25	p. 161
PTC0310	PTC/3/10	10	p. 161
PTC0400	PTC/4/00	8	p. 161
PTC0402	PTC/4/02	25	p. 161
PTC0403	PTC/4/03	25	p. 161
PTC0405	PTC/4/05	25	p. 161
PTC0410	PTC/4/10	10	p. 161
PTC0500	PTC/5/00	8	p. 161
PTC0502	PTC/5/02	25	p. 161
PTC0503	PTC/5/03	25	p. 161
PTC0505	PTC/5/05	25	p. 161
PTC0510	PTC/5/10	10	p. 161
PTC0600	PTC/6/00	8	p. 161
PTC0602	PTC/6/02	25	p. 161
PTC0603	PTC/6/03	25	p. 161
PTC0605	PTC/6/05	25	p. 161
PTC0610	PTC/6/10	10	p. 161
PTC0800	PTC/8/00	8	p. 161
PTC0802	PTC/8/02	25	p. 161
PTC0803	PTC/8/03	25	p. 161
PTC0805	PTC/8/05	25	p. 161
PTC0810	PTC/8/10	10	p. 161

INDEX BY CODE

CODE	TYPE	QTY. per pk.	PAGE
PTC1000	PTC/10/00	8	p. 161
PTC1002	PTC/10/02	25	p. 161
PTC1003	PTC/10/03	25	p. 161
PTC1005	PTC/10/05	25	p. 161
PTC1010	PTC/10/10	10	p. 161
PTC1100	PTC/11/00	8	p. 161
PTC1102	PTC/11/02	25	p. 161
PTC1103	PTC/11/03	25	p. 161
PTC1105	PTC/11/05	25	p. 161
PTC1110	PTC/11/10	10	p. 161
PTC1600	PTC/16/00	8	p. 161
PTC1602	PTC/16/02	25	p. 161
PTC1603	PTC/16/03	25	p. 161
PTC1605	PTC/16/05	25	p. 161
PTC1610	PTC/16/10	10	p. 161
PTC2000	PTC/20/00	8	p. 161
PTC2002	PTC/20/02	25	p. 161
PTC2003	PTC/20/03	25	p. 161
PTC2005	PTC/20/05	25	p. 161
PTC2010	PTC/20/10	10	p. 161
PTM	PTM	15	p. 154
PTMS	PTMS	36	p. 154
PTP0202B	PTP/2/02/B	25	p. 163
PTP0202R	PTP/2/02/R	25	p. 163
PTP0203B	PTP/2/03/B	25	p. 163
PTP0203R	PTP/2/03/R	25	p. 163
PTP0205B	PTP/2/05/B	25	p. 163
PTP0205R	PTP/2/05/R	25	p. 163
PTP0210B	PTP/2/10/B	25	p. 163
PTP0210R	PTP/2/10/R	25	p. 163
PTP0230B	PTP/2/30/B	25	p. 163
PTP0230R	PTP/2/30/R	25	p. 163
PTP0302B	PTP/3/02/B	25	p. 163
PTP0302R	PTP/3/02/R	25	p. 163
PTP0303B	PTP/3/03/B	25	p. 163
PTP0303R	PTP/3/03/R	25	p. 163
PTP0305B	PTP/3/05/B	25	p. 163
PTP0305R	PTP/3/05/R	25	p. 163
PTP0310B	PTP/3/10/B	25	p. 163
PTP0310R	PTP/3/10/R	25	p. 163
PTP0330B	PTP/3/30/B	25	p. 163
PTP0330R	PTP/3/30/R	25	p. 163
PTP0402B	PTP/4/02/B	25	p. 163
PTP0402R	PTP/4/02/R	25	p. 163
PTP0403B	PTP/4/03/B	25	p. 163
PTP0403R	PTP/4/03/R	25	p. 163
PTP0405B	PTP/4/05/B	25	p. 163
PTP0405R	PTP/4/05/R	25	p. 163
PTP0410B	PTP/4/10/B	25	p. 163
PTP0410R	PTP/4/10/R	25	p. 163
PTP0430B	PTP/4/30/B	25	p. 163
PTP0430R	PTP/4/30/R	25	p. 163

CODE	TYPE	QTY. per pk.	PAGE
PTP0502B	PTP/5/02/B	25	p. 163
PTP0502R	PTP/5/02/R	25	p. 163
PTP0503B	PTP/5/03/B	25	p. 163
PTP0503R	PTP/5/03/R	25	p. 163
PTP0505B	PTP/5/05/B	25	p. 163
PTP0505R	PTP/5/05/R	25	p. 163
PTP0510B	PTP/5/10/B	25	p. 163
PTP0510R	PTP/5/10/R	25	p. 163
PTP0530B	PTP/5/30/B	25	p. 163
PTP0530R	PTP/5/30/R	25	p. 163
Q			
QBLOK1201	QBLOK.12/BLU	10	p. 137
QBLOK1202	QBLOK.12/TE	10	p. 137
QBLOK1203	QBLOK.12/GR	10	p. 137
QBLOK1P080E	QBLOK1P080A07E		p. 145
QBLOK1P125E	QBLOK1P125A08E		p. 145
QBLOK1P160	QBLOK1P160A6	1	p. 138
QBLOK1P160E	QBLOK1P160A08E		p. 145
QBLOK1P250	QBLOK1P250A10	1	p. 138
QBLOK1P250E	QBLOK1P250A12E		p. 146
QBLOK1P400	QBLOK1P400A10	1	p. 138
QBLOK1P400E	QBLOK1P400A12E		p. 146
QBLOK1P500E	QBLOK1P500A12E		p. 146
QBLOK2100	QBLOK2P100A7	4	p. 141
QBLOK2125	QBLOK2P125A11	2	p. 141
QBLOK2126	QBLOK2P125A15	2	p. 141
QBLOK4100	QBLOK4P100A7	2	p. 142
QBLOK4125	QBLOK4P125A11	1	p. 142
QBLOK4126	QBLOK4P125A15	1	p. 142
QBLOK4160S	QBLOK4P160A9	1	p. 143
QBLOK4161N	QBLOK4P160A14	1	p. 143
QBLOK7001	QBLOK.7/BLU	10	p. 137
QBLOK7002	QBLOK.7/TE	10	p. 137
QBLOK7003	QBLOK.7/GR	10	p. 137
QPOL1203	POLM.1215	10	p. 144
QPOL1204	POLM.1215/TE	10	p. 144
QPOL1205	POLM.1215/BLU	10	p. 144
R			
RF101GR	RFN/PT/GR	25	p. 152
RF201	RFN/PT(Ex)i	25	p. 152
RN300GR	RN.1/GR	125	p. 129
RN400	RN.1 (EX)I	125	p. 129
RN500GR	RN.2/GR	110	p. 129
RN510	RN.2 (EX)I	110	p. 129
RP300GR	RP.4/GR	200	p. 129
RP301GR	RP.4/PT/GR	25	p. 152
RP400	RP.4 (EX)I	200	p. 129
RP401	RP.4/PT(Ex)i	25	p. 152
S			
SB200	SCB.6	100	p. 110
SB200GR	SCB.6/GR	100	p. 110
SB201	SCB/6/PT	25	p. 152
SB201GR	SCB/6/PT/GR	25	p. 152
SB203	SCB/6/PO/2	40	p. 172
SB204	SCB/6/PO/4	20	p. 172

CODE	TYPE	QTY. per pk.	PAGE
SB205	SCB/6/CPM	25	p. 172
SB210	SCB.6/DD	80	p. 110
SB210GR	SCB.6/DD/GR	80	p. 110
SB220	SCB.6/CD	80	p. 110
SB220GR	SCB.6/CD/GR	80	p. 110
SB300	SCB.4	75	p. 108
SB300GR	SCB.4/GR	75	p. 108
SB301	SCB/4/PT	25	p. 152
SB301GR	SCB/4/PT/GR	25	p. 152
SB303	SCB/4/PO/2	40	p. 172
SB304	SCB/4/PO/4	20	p. 172
SB305	SCB/4/CPM	25	p. 172
SB400	SCB.10	80	p. 111
SB400GR	SCB.10/GR	80	p. 111
SB401	SCB/10/PT	25	p. 152
SB401GR	SCB/10/P/GR	25	p. 152
SB410	SCB.10/DD	80	p. 111
SB410GR	SCB.10/DD/GR	80	p. 111
SB420	SCB.10/CD	80	p. 111
SB420GR	SCB.10/CD/GR	80	p. 111
SC103	SCX/PO/2	40	p. 172
SC104	SCX/PO/4	20	p. 172
SC105	SCX/CPM	40	p. 172
SF401	SFO/PT	25	p. 152
SF401GR	SFO/PT/GR	25	p. 152
SF510	CIL/115-230	10	p. 173
SF518	CIL/12-48	10	p. 173
SF601	SFO/PT (Ex)i	25	p. 152
SF701	SFR/PT	25	p. 152
SF801	SFR/PT (Ex)i	25	p. 152
SF850	SFR.4 (EX)I	70	p. 97
SF850	SFR.4 (EX)I	70	p. 97
SF900	SFR.4	70	p. 97
SF900	SFR.4	70	p. 97
SF900	SFR.4	70	p. 97
SF900GR	SFR.4/GR	70	p. 97
SF900GR	SFR.4/GR	70	p. 97
SF900GR	SFR.4/GR	70	p. 97
SF901GR	SFR.4/D1/GR	70	p. 112
SF903GR	SFR.4/D3/GR	70	p. 112
SF910	SFR.4/VS	50	p. 99
SF910	SFR.4/VS	50	p. 99
SF910GR	SFR.4/VS/GR	50	p. 99
SF910GR	SFR.4/VS/GR	50	p. 99
SF923	SFR.4/C230	70	p. 103
SF923GR	SFR.4/C230/GR	70	p. 103
SF948	SFR.4/C48	70	p. 103
SF948GR	SFR.4/C48/GR	70	p. 103
SFR901	SFR.4/D1	70	p. 112
SFR903	SFR.4/D3	70	p. 112
SH004S	SH2.1	1500	p. 189
SH004SP	SH004SP	500	p. 189

INDEX BY CODE

CODE	TYPE	QTY. per pk.	PAGE
SN004SP	SNZ/4/SP	60	p. 189
SN008	SNZ/4/00	60	p. 189
SR300	SFR.6	50	p. 98
SR300	SFR.6	50	p. 98
SR300GR	SFR.6/GR	50	p. 98
SR300GR	SFR.6/GR	50	p. 98
SR301	SFR.6/PT	25	p. 152
SR400	SFR.6 (EX)I	50	p. 98
SR400	SFR.6 (EX)I	50	p. 98
SR401	SFR.6/PT(Ex)i	25	p. 152
SR500	SFR.6/M	50	p. 98
SR500	SFR.6/M	50	p. 98
SR500GR	SFR.6/M/GR	50	p. 98
SR500GR	SFR.6/M/GR	50	p. 98
SR600	SFR.6/M (EX)I	50	p. 98
SR600	SFR.6/M (EX)I	50	p. 98
TC500	TC/PO	125	p. 127
TC500GR	TC/PO/GR	125	p. 127
TC510	TC/PO (EX)I	125	p. 127
TE110	TE.6/D	50	p. 88
TE210	TE.16/D	30	p. 89
TE310	TE.50/D	15	p. 89
TE400	TED.4	65	p. 87
TE500	TE.10/D	35	p. 89
TH02	TH/2	50	p. 178
TH03	TH/3	50	p. 178
TL100	TLS.2	200	p. 95
TL100GR	TLS.2/GR	200	p. 95
TL101	TLS/PT	25	p. 152
TL200	TLD.2	125	p. 96
TL200GR	TLD.2/GR	125	p. 96
TL201	TLD/PT	25	p. 152
TL201GR	TLS/PT/GR	25	p. 152
TL300	TLD.2 (EX)I	125	p. 96
TL301	TLD/PT (Ex)i	25	p. 152
TL400	TLE.2	200	p. 96
TL400GR	TLE.2/GR	200	p. 96
TL500	TDE.2	125	p. 96
TL500GR	TDE.2/GR	125	p. 96
TO110	TE.6/O	45	p. 87
TO120	TEC.6/O	45	p. 62
TO210	TE.16/O	30	p. 88
TO220	TEC.16/O	30	p. 62
TO310	TE.50/O	15	p. 88
TO320	TEC.35/O	15	p. 63
TO430	TEO.4	50	p. 86
TO431	TEO.4/PT	25	p. 152
TO500	TE.10/O	35	p. 87
TO510	TEC.10/O	35	p. 62
TO810	TEC.70/O	25	p. 63
TO901	TEO.2/PT	50	p. 152
TO910	TEO.2	75	p. 86

CODE	TYPE	QTY. per pk.	PAGE
TP100	TPL.4	40	p. 131
TP200	TPL.4/PS	40	p. 132
TR110	TR.2	100	p. 130
TR111	TR.2/PT	25	p. 152
TR200	TR.4	50	p. 130
TTM04	TTM/04	10	p. 177
TTM12	TTM/12	10	p. 177
TTM15	TTM/15	10	p. 177
TUM05	TUM/05	10	p. 177
TUM06	TUM/06	10	p. 177
TUM07	TUM/07	10	p. 177
TUM08	TUM/08	10	p. 177
TUM16	TUM/16	10	p. 177
VL103	CO/5	50	p. 172
VP101	VPC/PT	25	p. 152
VP101GR	VPC/PT/GR	25	p. 152
VP201	VPC/PT (Ex)i	25	p. 152
VP300GR	VPC.2/GR	120	p. 125
VP310	VPC.2 (EX)I	120	p. 125
VP500GR	VPD.2/GR	40	p. 126
VP501GR	VPD/PT/GR	25	p. 152
VP560	VPD.2 (EX)I	40	p. 126
VP561	VPD/PT(Ex)i	25	p. 152
WP30002	WP5-14	500	p. 180
WP30003	WP5-16	500	p. 180
WP30005	WP75-14	500	p. 180
WP30006	WP75-16	500	p. 180
WP30009	WP1-14	500	p. 180
WP30010	WP1-18	500	p. 180
WP30013	WP15-14	500	p. 180
WP30014	WP15-18	500	p. 180
WP30016	WP25-14	500	p. 180
WP30017	WP25-19	500	p. 180
WP30019	WP40-16	500	p. 180
WP30020	WP40-20	500	p. 180
WP30022	WP60-20	100	p. 180
WP30023	WP60-26	500	p. 180
WP30024	WP100-21	100	p. 180
WP30025	WP100-28	500	p. 180
WP30026	WP160-22	100	p. 180
WP30027	WP160-28	500	p. 180
WP30028	WP250-29	50	p. 180
WP30029	WP250-32	500	p. 180
WP30030	WP350-30	50	p. 180
WP30031	WP350-41	500	p. 180
WP30032	WP500-40	50	p. 180
WP30033	WP500-41	500	p. 180
WP90001	WPD05/15	500	p. 181
WP90002	WPD75/15	500	p. 181
WP90003	WPD01/15	500	p. 181
WP90004	WPD15/16	500	p. 181
WP90005	WPD25/18	500	p. 181

CODE	TYPE	QTY. per pk.	PAGE
WP90006	WPD04/23	500	p. 181
WPN10508	WPN0508	1000	p. 181
WPN10758	WPN0758	1000	p. 181
WPN11010	WPN1010	1000	p. 181
WPN11015	WPN1015	500	p. 181
WPN11510	WPN1510	1000	p. 181
WPN11615	WPN1615	1000	p. 181
WPN12510	WPN2510	1000	p. 181
WPN12515	WPN2515	250	p. 181
WPN14012	WPN4012	1000	p. 181
WPN16012	WPN6012	500	p. 181
Z121017	ACI121017	25	p. 155
Z121019	ACI121019	25	p. 155
Z121026	ACI121026	100	p. 159
Z121116	ACI121116	10	p. 156
Z121118	ACI121118	50	p. 159
Z121119	ACI121119	100	p. 159
Z121121	ACI121121	100	p. 159
Z121123	ACI121123	1	p. 159
Z121211	ACI121211	25	p. 159
Z121212	ACI121212	25	p. 159
Z121213	ACI121213	20	p. 158
Z121214	ACI121214	20	p. 158
Z121215	ACI121215	20	p. 158
Z121216	ACI121216	10	p. 158
Z121217	ACI121217	10	p. 158
Z121218	ACI121218	10	p. 158
Z121219	ACI121219	10	p. 158
Z121221	ACI121221	50	p. 159
Z121228	ACI121228	20	p. 156
Z121301	ACI121301	10	p. 156
Z121307	ACI121307	50	p. 159
Z121311	ACI121311	20	p. 156
Z121314	ACI121314	20	p. 156
Z121316	ACI121316	20	p. 157
Z121317	ACI121317	10	p. 157
Z121318	ACI121318	10	p. 157
Z121319	ACI121319	10	p. 157
Z121410	ACI121410	10	p. 157
Z121415	ACI121415	20	p. 156
Z121421	ACI121421	100	p. 159

INDEX BY TYPE

TYPE	CODE	QTY. per pk.	PAGE
A			
ACB.120/BB	AC400	12	p. 82
ACB.185/BB	AC700	12	p. 82
ACB.70/BB	AC100	12	p. 82
ACI121017	Z121017	25	p. 155
ACI121019	Z121019	25	p. 155
ACI121026	Z121026	100	p. 159
ACI121116	Z121116	10	p. 156
ACI121118	Z121118	50	p. 159
ACI121119	Z121119	100	p. 159
ACI121121	Z121121	100	p. 159
ACI121123	Z121123	1	p. 159
ACI121211	Z121211	25	p. 159
ACI121212	Z121212	25	p. 159
ACI121213	Z121213	20	p. 158
ACI121214	Z121214	20	p. 158
ACI121215	Z121215	20	p. 158
ACI121216	Z121216	10	p. 158
ACI121217	Z121217	10	p. 158
ACI121218	Z121218	10	p. 158
ACI121219	Z121219	10	p. 158
ACI121221	Z121221	50	p. 159
ACI121228	Z121228	20	p. 156
ACI121301	Z121301	10	p. 156
ACI121307	Z121307	50	p. 159
ACI121311	Z121311	20	p. 156
ACI121314	Z121314	20	p. 156
ACI121316	Z121316	20	p. 157
ACI121317	Z121317	10	p. 157
ACI121318	Z121318	10	p. 157
ACI121319	Z121319	10	p. 157
ACI121410	Z121410	10	p. 157
ACI121415	Z121415	20	p. 156
ACI121421	Z121421	100	p. 159
AFO.2/1+1	AF500	100	p. 123
AFO.2/2+2	AF400	100	p. 123
AFO/PT	AF201	50	p. 152
B			
BCA.120/BB	BC400	1	p. 83
BCA.70/BB	BC100	1	p. 83
BPL.4	BP100	60	p. 131
BPL.4/PS	BP300	60	p. 132
BPL/R	BP200	100	p. 131
BT/2	BT006	25	p. 153
BT/3	BT003	25	p. 153
BTO	BT007	25	p. 153
BTU	BT005	25	p. 153
C			
CAM	MA110	100	p. 128
CAMUT.12/02	CAMUT02	10	p. 147
CAMUT.12/04	CAMUT04	10	p. 147
CAMUT.12/06	CAMUT06	10	p. 147
CAMUT.12/10	CAMUT010	10	p. 147
CAMUT.12/16	CAMUT16	10	p. 147
CAMUT.12/25	CAMUT25	10	p. 147
CAMUT.12/35	CAMUT35	10	p. 147
CB10/PT	CB431	25	p. 152
CB10/PT (Ex)i	CBX44	25	p. 152
CB16/PT	CB511	25	p. 152
CB16/PT (Ex)i	CBX53	25	p. 152
CB2/PT	CB111	50	p. 152
CB2/PT (Ex)i	CBX13	50	p. 152
CB35/PT	CB611	25	p. 152
CB35/PT (Ex)i	CBX63	25	p. 152
CB4/6/PT	CB241	25	p. 152
CB4/6/PT (Ex)i	CBX25	25	p. 152
CB50/PT	CB711	10	p. 152
CB50/PT (Ex)i	CBX73	10	p. 152
CB70/PT	CB811	10	p. 152
CB70/PT (Ex)i	CBX83	10	p. 152
CBC.10 (EX)I	CBI10	100	p. 56
CBC.10/GR	CBC10GR	100	p. 56
CBC.16 (EX)I	CBI16	50	p. 56
CBC.16/GR	CBC16GR	50	p. 56
CBC.16/PT(Ex)i	CBI161	25	p. 152
CBC.16/PT/GR	CB161GR	25	p. 152
CBC.2 (EX)I	CBI02	120	p. 55
CBC.2-10/PT(Ex)i	CBI061	50	p. 152
CBC.2-10/PT/GR	CB061GR	50	p. 152
CBC.2/GR	CBC02GR	120	p. 55
CBC.35 (EX)I	CBI35	50	p. 56
CBC.35/GR	CBC35GR	50	p. 56
CBC.35/PT(Ex)i	CBI351	25	p. 152
CBC.35/PT/GR	CB351GR	25	p. 152
CBC.4 (EX)I	CBI04	100	p. 55
CBC.4/GR	CBC04GR	100	p. 55
CBC.6 (EX)I	CBI06	100	p. 55
CBC.6/GR	CBC06GR	100	p. 55
CBD.10	CB440	100	p. 68
CBD.10 (EX)I	CBX45	100	p. 68
CBD.16	CB510	50	p. 68
CBD.16 (EX)I	CBX52	50	p. 68
CBD.2	CB110	120	p. 67
CBD.2 (EX)I	CBX12	120	p. 67
CBD.35	CB610	75	p. 68
CBD.35 (EX)I	CBX62	75	p. 68
CBD.4	CB240	100	p. 67
CBD.4 (EX)I	CBX24	100	p. 67
CBD.50	CB710	50	p. 69
CBD.50 (EX)I	CBX72	50	p. 69
CBD.50/GR	CB710GR	50	p. 69
CBD.6	CB340	100	p. 67
CBD.6 (EX)I	CBX34	100	p. 67
CBD.70	CB810	40	p. 69
CBD.70 (EX)I	CBX82	40	p. 69
CBD.70/GR	CB810GR	40	p. 69
CBD/SH	CB009	10	p. 172
CBE.2	CE110	70	p. 86
CBF.4	CBF04	50	p. 97
CBF.4 (Ex)i	CBF04I	50	p. 97
CBF.4/C23/GR	CBF423GR	50	p. 103
CBF.4/C48/GR	CBF448GR	50	p. 103
CBF.4/GR	CBF04GR	50	p. 97
CBR.2	CR110	75	p. 57
CBR.2 (EX)I	CI110	75	p. 57
CBR.2/GR	CR110GR	75	p. 57
CBR/PT	CR111	25	p. 152
CBS.2	CBS02	100	p. 104
CBS.2 (Ex) i	CBS02I	100	p. 104
CBS.2/GR	CBS02GR	100	p. 104
CBS.4	CBS04	80	p. 104
CBS.4 (Ex)i	CBS04I	80	p. 104
CBS.4/GR	CBS04GR	80	p. 104
CCH/2.5-4	CCH02	1	p. 179
CCH/6	CCH06	1	p. 179
CCV/2.5	CCV03	1	p. 179
CCV/4	CCV04	1	p. 179
CCV/5	CCV05	1	p. 179
CF.12/1+1	CF100	50	p. 133
CF.12/2+2	CF200	25	p. 133
CF.12/CPT	CF900	40	p. 133
CHP.2 (EX)I	HVP905	20	p. 54
CHP.2/GR	HVP900GR	20	p. 54
CHP.2D (EX)I	HVP915	20	p. 54
CHP.2D/GR	HVP910GR	20	p. 54
CHTE.2	HVT900	20	p. 55
CHTE.2D	HVT910	20	p. 55
CIL/115-230	SF510	10	p. 173
CIL/12-48	SF518	10	p. 173
CO/5	VL103	50	p. 172
CONT/1,5	CONTC01	10	p. 146
CONT/10	CONTC10	5	p. 146
CONT/16	CONTC16	5	p. 146
CONT/2,5	CONTC02	10	p. 146
CONT/2/06	CONT206	20	p. 145
CONT/2/16	CONT216	20	p. 145
CONT/2/25	CONT225	10	p. 145

INDEX BY TYPE

TYPE	CODE	QTY. per pk.	PAGE
CONT/2/35	CONT235	5	p. 145
CONT/25	CONTC25	5	p. 146
CONT/3/16	CONT316	5	p. 145
CONT/3/6	CONT306	10	p. 145
CONT/4	CONTC04	10	p. 146
CONT/6	CONTC06	10	p. 146
CONT/6/6	CONT606	5	p. 145
CONT616	CONT616	5	p. 145
CPF/5	CPF05	20	p. 171
CPFE.2 + EFDS.2/1S/GR	EFDS212GR	30	p. 29
CPFE.2 + EFDS.2/GR	EFDS202GR	30	p. 29
CPFE.2 + EFS.2/GR	EFS202GR	35	p. 29
CPFE.4 + EFS.4/GR	EFS402GR	35	p. 29
CPFE/2	CPFE02	20	p. 171
CPFE/4	CPFE04	20	p. 171
CVF.4	CV100	100	p. 124
CVF.4/GR	CV100GR	100	p. 124
CVF/PT	CV101	25	p. 152
CVF/PT (Ex)i	CV201	25	p. 152
CVF/PT/GR	CV101GR	25	p. 152
DAS.4	DS100	120	p. 92
DAS.4 (EX)I	DS200	120	p. 92
DAS.4/A	DS111	20	p. 118
DAS.4/A/GR	DS111GR	20	p. 118
DAS.4/B	DS112	20	p. 118
DAS.4/B/GR	DS112GR	20	p. 118
DAS.4/C	DS113	20	p. 119
DAS.4/C/GR	DS113GR	20	p. 119
DAS.4/CI	DS117	120	p. 92
DAS.4/CI (EX)I	DS217	120	p. 92
DAS.4/CI/GR	DS117GR	120	p. 92
DAS.4/D	DS114	20	p. 119
DAS.4/D/GR	DS114GR	20	p. 119
DAS.4/D12	DSD012	20	p. 114
DAS.4/D12/GR	DSD012GR	20	p. 114
DAS.4/D24	DSD024	20	p. 115
DAS.4/D24/GR	DSD024GR	20	p. 115
DAS.4/D5	DSD005	20	p. 114
DAS.4/D5/GR	DSD005GR	20	p. 114
DAS.4/D60	DSD060	20	p. 115
DAS.4/D60/GR	DSD060GR	20	p. 115
DAS.4/DD	DS120	20	p. 121
DAS.4/DD/GR	DS120GR	20	p. 121
DAS.4/E	DS115	20	p. 120
DAS.4/E/GR	DS115GR	20	p. 120
DAS.4/GR	DS100GR	120	p. 92
DAS.4/I	DS119	20	p. 120
DAS.4/I/GR	DS119GR	20	p. 120

TYPE	CODE	QTY. per pk.	PAGE
DAS.4/L	DS130	20	p. 121
DAS.4/L/GR	DS130GR	20	p. 121
DAS.4/SS	DS110	20	p. 93
DAS.4/SS/GR	DS110GR	20	p. 93
DAS.4/T	DS128	20	p. 122
DAS.4/T/GR	DS128GR	20	p. 122
DAS.4/U	DS129	20	p. 122
DAS.4/U/GR	DS129GR	20	p. 122
DAS.4/V120	DSV120	20	p. 117
DAS.4/V120/GR	DSV120GR	20	p. 117
DAS.4/V230	DSV230	20	p. 117
DAS.4/V230/GR	DSV230GR	20	p. 117
DAS.4/V24	DSV024	20	p. 116
DAS.4/V24/GR	DSV024GR	20	p. 116
DAS.4/V48	DSV048	20	p. 116
DAS.4/V48/GR	DSV048GR	20	p. 116
DAS/PT	DS101	25	p. 152
DAS/PT (Ex)i	DS201	25	p. 152
DAS/VCE	DS108	25	p. 172
DAS/VCI	DS107	25	p. 172
DBC.2	DB100	120	p. 90
DBC.2 (EX)I	DB200	120	p. 90
DBC.2/CI	DB117	120	p. 90
DBC.2/CI/GR	DB117GR	120	p. 90
DBC.2/GR	DB100GR	120	p. 90
DBC.4 (Ex)i	DB500	100	p. 91
DBC.4/CI (Ex)i	DB517	100	p. 91
DBC.4/CI/GR	DB417GR	100	p. 91
DBC.4/GR	DB400GR	100	p. 91
DBC/PT	DB101	25	p. 152
DBC/PT(Ex)i	DB201	25	p. 152
DFE.1+1/R	DFE01R	20	p. 174
DFE.1+2/R	DFE02R	20	p. 174
DFE.2+2/R	DFE03R	20	p. 174
DFE.2P/R	DFE04R	20	p. 174
DFH/1/R	DH01R	25	p. 174
DFH/2/R	DH02R	25	p. 174
DFH/3/R	DH03R	25	p. 174
DFH/4/R	DH04R	25	p. 174
DFM/300	DF300	50	p. 175
DFM/400	DF400	50	p. 175
DFM/500	DF500	50	p. 175
DFM/600	DF600	50	p. 175
DFM/700	DF700	50	p. 175
DFM/800	DF800	50	p. 175
DFM/900	DF900	50	p. 175
DFP/2/R	DFP2R	50	p. 174
DFS.4/PT/GR	DS401GR	25	p. 152

TYPE	CODE	QTY. per pk.	PAGE
DFU/1/R	DU01R	50	p. 174
DFU/2/R	DU02R	50	p. 174
DFU/3/R	DU03R	50	p. 174
DFU/4/R	DU04R	50	p. 174
DFU/5/R	DU05R	50	p. 174
DFU/6/R	DU06R	50	p. 174
DFU/7/R	DU07R	50	p. 174
DSF.4	DA200	80	p. 100
DSF.4/GR	DA200GR	80	p. 100
DSFA.4	DA100	100	p. 101
DSFA.4/GR	DA100GR	100	p. 101
DSS.4	DS400	100	p. 93
DSS.4	DS400	100	p. 93
DSS.4/GR	DS400GR	100	p. 93
DSS.4/GR	DS400GR	100	p. 93
DSS/PT	DS301	25	p. 152
DSS/PT/GR	DS301GR	25	p. 152
EFB.2/10/B	EFB0210B	5	p. 165
EFB.2/10/R	EFB0210R	5	p. 165
EFB.2/2/B	EFB0202B	20	p. 165
EFB.2/2/R	EFB0202R	20	p. 165
EFB.2/3/B	EFB0203B	20	p. 165
EFB.2/3/R	EFB0203R	20	p. 165
EFB.2/5/B	EFB0205B	10	p. 165
EFB.2/5/R	EFB0205R	10	p. 165
EFB.4/10/B	EFB0410B	5	p. 165
EFB.4/10/R	EFB0410R	5	p. 165
EFB.4/2/B	EFB0402B	20	p. 165
EFB.4/2/R	EFB0402R	20	p. 165
EFB.4/3/B	EFB0403B	20	p. 165
EFB.4/3/R	EFB0403R	20	p. 165
EFB.4/5/B	EFB0405B	10	p. 165
EFB.4/5/R	EFB0405R	10	p. 165
EFC.1/1+2/BL	EFC110BL		p. 13
EFC.1/1+2/GR	EFC110GR		p. 13
EFC.1/2+2/BL	EFC120BL		p. 13
EFC.1/2+2/GR	EFC120GR		p. 13
EFC.1/BL	EFC100BL		p. 13
EFC.1/GR	EFC100GR		p. 13
EFC.2/1+2/BL	EFC210BL	120	p. 15
EFC.2/1+2/GR	EFC210GR	120	p. 15
EFC.2/1+2/PT/BL	EFC211BL	25	p. 152
EFC.2/1+2/PT/GR	EFC211GR	25	p. 152
EFC.2/2+2/BL	EFC220BL	90	p. 15
EFC.2/2+2/GR	EFC220GR	90	p. 15
EFC.2/2+2/PT/BL	EFC221BL	25	p. 152
EFC.2/2+2/PT/GR	EFC221GR	25	p. 152
EFC.2/BL	EFC200BL	160	p. 15

INDEX BY TYPE

TYPE	CODE	QTY. per pk.	PAGE
EFC.2/GR	EFC200GR	160	p. 15
EFC.2/PT/BL	EFC201BL	25	p. 152
EFC.2/PT/GR	EFC201GR	25	p. 152
EFC.4/1+2/BL	EFC410BL	110	p. 17
EFC.4/1+2/GR	EFC410GR	110	p. 17
EFC.4/1+2/PT/BL	EFC411BL	25	p. 152
EFC.4/1+2/PT/GR	EFC411GR	25	p. 152
EFC.4/2+2/BL	EFC420BL	90	p. 17
EFC.4/2+2/GR	EFC420GR	90	p. 17
EFC.4/2+2/PT/BL	EFC421BL	25	p. 152
EFC.4/2+2/PT/GR	EFC421GR	25	p. 152
EFC.4/BL	EFC400BL	120	p. 17
EFC.4/GR	EFC400GR	120	p. 17
EFC.4/PT/BL	EFC401BL	25	p. 152
EFC.4/PT/GR	EFC401GR	25	p. 152
EFC.6/1+2/BL	EFC610BL		p. 19
EFC.6/1+2/GR	EFC610GR		p. 19
EFC.6/BL	EFC600BL		p. 19
EFC.6/GR	EFC600GR		p. 19
EFCE.1	EFCE100		p. 14
EFCE.1/1+2	EFCE110		p. 14
EFCE.1/2+2	EFCE120		p. 14
EFCE.2	EFCE200	80	p. 16
EFCE.2/1+2	EFCE210	50	p. 16
EFCE.2/2+2	EFCE220	60	p. 16
EFCE.4	EFCE400	70	p. 18
EFCE.4/1+2	EFCE410	60	p. 18
EFCE.4/2+2	EFCE420	90	p. 18
EFCE.6	EFCE600		p. 20
EFCE.6/1+2	EFCE610		p. 20
EFD.1/BL	EFD100BL		p. 21
EFD.1/CI/BL	EFD110BL		p. 21
EFD.1/CI/GR	EFD110GR		p. 21
EFD.1/E/GR	EFD120GR		p. 21
EFD.1/GR	EFD100GR		p. 21
EFD.2/BL	EFD200BL	130	p. 22
EFD.2/CI/BL	EFD210BL	30	p. 22
EFD.2/CI/GR	EFD210GR	30	p. 22
EFD.2/E/GR	EFD220GR	30	p. 22
EFD.2/GR	EFD200GR	130	p. 22
EFD.2/PT/BL	EFD201BL	25	p. 152
EFD.2/PT/GR	EFD201GR	25	p. 152
EFD.4/BL	EFD400BL	100	p. 23
EFD.4/CI/BL	EFD410BL	40	p. 23
EFD.4/CI/GR	EFD410GR	40	p. 23
EFD.4/E/GR	EFD420GR	40	p. 23
EFD.4/GR	EFD400GR	100	p. 23
EFD.4/PT/BL	EFD401BL	25	p. 152

TYPE	CODE	QTY. per pk.	PAGE
EFD.4/PT/GR	EFD401GR	25	p. 152
EFDE.1	EFDE100		p. 24
EFDE.2	EFDE200	30	p. 24
EFDE.4	EFDE400	40	p. 24
EFDS.2/1S/GR	EFDS210GR	45	p. 27
EFDS.2/GR	EFDS200GR	45	p. 27
EFDS.2/P/GR	EFDS220GR	45	p. 27
EFDS.2/PT/GR	EFDS201GR	25	p. 152
EFF.4/BL	EFF400BL	35	p. 28
EFF.4/C230/GR	EFF423GR	35	p. 28
EFF.4/C48/GR	EFF448GR	35	p. 28
EFF.4/GR	EFF400GR	35	p. 28
EFS.2/BL	EFS200BL	75	p. 25
EFS.2/GR	EFS200GR	75	p. 25
EFS.4/BL	EFS400BL	70	p. 25
EFS.4/GR	EFS400GR	70	p. 25
EFT.2/BL	EFT200BL	100	p. 26
EFT.2/GR	EFT200GR	100	p. 26
EFT.2/PT/BL	EFT201BL	25	p. 152
EFT.2/PT/GR	EFT201GR	25	p. 152
EFT.2/S/GR	EFT250GR	100	p. 26
EFT.2/S/PT/GR	EFT251GR	25	p. 152
EFTE.2	EFTE200	35	p. 26
F			
F5/1 A	FN006ST	100	p. 173
F5/1.6 A	FN007ST	100	p. 173
F5/10 A	FN015ST	100	p. 173
F5/100 mA	FN001ST	100	p. 173
F5/12 A	FN016ST	100	p. 173
F5/2 A	FN008ST	100	p. 173
F5/2.5 A	FN009ST	100	p. 173
F5/200 mA	FN002ST	100	p. 173
F5/3.15 A	FN010ST	100	p. 173
F5/315 mA	FN003ST	100	p. 173
F5/4 A	FN011ST	100	p. 173
F5/5 A	FN012ST	100	p. 173
F5/500 mA	FN004ST	100	p. 173
F5/6.3 A	FN013ST	100	p. 173
F5/630 mA	FN005ST	100	p. 173
F5/8 A	FN014ST	100	p. 173
FDP.2	FD100	70	p. 124
FDP.2/GR	FD100GR	70	p. 124
FDP/PT	FD101	25	p. 152
FDP/PT/GR	FD101GR	25	p. 152
FFS.4	FF100	120	p. 94
FFS.4/GR	FF100GR	120	p. 94
FFS/PT	FF101	25	p. 152
FFS/PT/GR	FF101GR	25	p. 152
FJ402	FJ402	80	p. 148

TYPE	CODE	QTY. per pk.	PAGE
FJ403	FJ403	60	p. 148
FL201	FL201	100	p. 173
FL202	FL202	100	p. 173
FPC.10	FP100	70	p. 102
FPC.10	FP100	70	p. 102
FPL.10/C	FP300	70	p. 102
FPL.10/C230	FP923	70	p. 103
FPL.10/C48	FP948	70	p. 103
FPL.10/L	FP200	70	p. 102
FVS.4	FV100	120	p. 94
FVS.4/GR	FV100GR	120	p. 94
FVS/PT	FV101	25	p. 152
FVS/PT/GR	FV101GR	25	p. 152
FVS/VCE	FV108	25	p. 172
FVS/VCI	FV107	25	p. 172
G			
GPA.150	GA200	8	p. 60
GPA.150/FIX	GF200	8	p. 60
GPA.150/FX/GR	GF200GR	8	p. 60
GPA.150/GR	GA200GR	8	p. 60
GPA.240	GA300	4	p. 61
GPA.240/FIX	GF300	4	p. 61
GPA.240/FIX/GR	GF300GR	4	p. 61
GPA.240/GR	GA300GR	4	p. 61
GPA.70	GA400	25	p. 58
GPA.70 (EX)I	GA410	25	p. 58
GPA.70/FIX	GF400	25	p. 58
GPA.70/FIX/GR	GF400GR	25	p. 58
GPA.70/GR	GA400GR	25	p. 58
GPA.95	GA100	10	p. 59
GPA.95 (EX)I	GA110	10	p. 59
GPA.95/FIX	GF100	10	p. 59
GPA.95/FIX/GR	GF100GR	10	p. 59
GPA.95/GR	GA100GR	10	p. 59
GPM.150/BB	GP400	6	p. 72
GPM.150/BB/FIX	GP410	6	p. 72
GPM.150/BB/FIX/GR	GP410GR	6	p. 72
GPM.150/BB/GR	GP400GR	6	p. 72
GPM.150/BC	GP500	6	p. 75
GPM.150/BC/FIX	GP510	4	p. 75
GPM.150/BC/FIX/GR	GP510GR	4	p. 75
GPM.150/BC/GR	GP500GR	5	p. 75
GPM.150/C/BB	GP425	6	p. 80
GPM.150/C/BB/FIX	GP435	6	p. 81
GPM.150/CC	GP600	6	p. 78
GPM.150/CC/FIX	GP610	6	p. 78
GPM.150/CC/FIX/GR	GP610GR	6	p. 78
GPM.150/CC/GR	GP600GR	6	p. 78
GPM.150/O/BB	GP420	6	p. 80

INDEX BY TYPE

TYPE	CODE	QTY. per pk.	PAGE
GPM.150/O/BB/FIX	GP430	6	p. 81
GPM.240/BB	GP700	4	p. 73
GPM.240/BB/FIX	GP710	4	p. 73
GPM.240/BB/FIX/GR	GP710GR	4	p. 73
GPM.240/BB/GR	GP700GR	4	p. 73
GPM.240/BC	GP800	4	p. 76
GPM.240/BC/FIX	GP810	4	p. 76
GPM.240/BC/FIX/GR	GP810GR	4	p. 76
GPM.240/BC/GR	GP800GR	4	p. 76
GPM.240/C/BB	GP725	4	p. 81
GPM.240/C/BB/FIX	GP735	4	p. 81
GPM.240/CC	GP900	4	p. 79
GPM.240/CC/FIX	GP910	4	p. 79
GPM.240/CC/FIX/GR	GP910GR	4	p. 79
GPM.240/CC/GR	GP900GR	4	p. 79
GPM.240/O/BB	GP720	4	p. 81
GPM.240/O/BB/FIX	GP730	4	p. 81
GPM.95/BB	GP100	10	p. 71
GPM.95/BB/FIX	GP110	10	p. 71
GPM.95/BB/FIX/GR	GP110GR	10	p. 71
GPM.95/BB/GR	GP100GR	10	p. 71
GPM.95/BC	GP200	10	p. 74
GPM.95/BC/FIX	GP210	10	p. 74
GPM.95/BC/FIX/GR	GP210GR	10	p. 74
GPM.95/BC/GR	GP200GR	10	p. 74
GPM.95/C/BB	GP125	10	p. 80
GPM.95/C/BB/FIX	GP135	10	p. 80
GPM.95/CC	GP300	10	p. 77
GPM.95/CC/FIX	GP310	10	p. 77
GPM.95/CC/FIX/GR	GP310GR	10	p. 77
GPM.95/CC/GR	GP300GR	10	p. 77
GPM.95/O/BB	GP120	10	p. 80
GPM.95/O/BB/FIX	GP130	10	p. 80
HCD.1 (EX)I	HC210	40	p. 53
HCD.1/GR	HC200GR	40	p. 53
HCD.1/PT/GR	HC201GR	25	p. 152
HDE.2/GR	HL500GR	50	p. 48
HFR.4/GR	HF210GR	70	p. 52
HFR.4/M/GR	HF310GR	100	p. 52
HFR.4/PT/GR	HF211GR	25	p. 152
HLD.2 (EX)I	HD510	50	p. 48
HLD.2/CI/GR	HL210GR	50	p. 48
HLD.2/GR	HL200GR	50	p. 48
HLD.2/PT/GR	HL201GR	25	p. 152
HMD.1 (EX)I	HD300	50	p. 43
HMD.1/CI/GR	HD120GR	50	p. 43
HMD.1/GR	HD200GR	50	p. 43
HMD.1/PT(Ex)i	HD301	25	p. 152

TYPE	CODE	QTY. per pk.	PAGE
HMD.1/PT/GR	HD201GR	25	p. 152
HMD.1/X/GR	HD130GR	50	p. 46
HMD.2/3DC/GR	HD430GR	40	p. 47
HMD.2/GR	HD100GR	60	p. 45
HMD.2N (EX)I	HD410	40	p. 44
HMD.2N/CI/GR	HD450GR	40	p. 44
HMD.2N/DD/GR	HD420GR	40	p. 47
HMD.2N/GR	HD400GR	40	p. 44
HMD.2N/X/GR	HD440GR	40	p. 46
HMD.2N/X1/GR	HD441GR	40	p. 46
HMD/PT/GR	HD101GR	25	p. 152
HMF/PT/GR	HF111GR	25	p. 152
HMFA.2/GR	HF300GR	80	p. 51
HMM.1 (EX)I	HI400	100	p. 33
HMM.1/1+2 (EX)I	HI410	80	p. 33
HMM.1/1+2/GR	HM410GR	80	p. 33
HMM.1/2+2 (EX)I	HI420	60	p. 33
HMM.1/2+2/GR	HM420GR	60	p. 33
HMM.1/GR	HM400GR	100	p. 33
HMM.10 (EX)I	HI330	30	p. 37
HMM.10/GR	HM330GR	30	p. 37
HMM.16 (EX)I	HI340	30	p. 37
HMM.16/GR	HM340GR	30	p. 37
HMM.2 (EX)I	HI500	80	p. 34
HMM.2/1+2 (EX)I	HI510	80	p. 34
HMM.2/1+2/GR	HM510GR	80	p. 34
HMM.2/1+2/S/GR	HMS20GR	80	p. 35
HMM.2/2+2 (EX)I	HI520	60	p. 34
HMM.2/2+2/A/GR	HM170GR	60	p. 35
HMM.2/2+2/GR	HM520GR	60	p. 34
HMM.2/2+2/S/GR	HMS10GR	60	p. 35
HMM.2/GR	HM500GR	80	p. 34
HMM.4 (EX)I	HI250	60	p. 36
HMM.4/1+2 (EX)I	HI210	40	p. 36
HMM.4/1+2/GR	HM210GR	40	p. 36
HMM.4/2+2 (EX)I	HI220	20	p. 36
HMM.4/2+2/GR	HM220GR	40	p. 36
HMM.4/GR	HM250GR	60	p. 36
HMM.6 (EX)I	HI320	30	p. 36
HMM.6/GR	HM320GR	30	p. 37
HMR.16/D/GR	HM360GR	30	p. 38
HMR.16/GR	HM350GR	15	p. 38
HMS.2/GR	HS200GR	80	p. 50
HMT.1/1+2/PT	HM411GR	25	p. 152
HMT.1/1+2/PT(Ex)i	HI411	25	p. 152
HMT.1/2+2/PT	HM421GR	25	p. 152
HMT.1/2+2/PT(Ex)i	HI421	25	p. 152
HMT.1/PT (Ex)i	HI401	25	p. 152

TYPE	CODE	QTY. per pk.	PAGE
HMT.1/PT/GR	HM401GR	25	p. 152
HMT.2/1+2/PT(Ex)i	HI511	25	p. 152
HMT.2/1+2/PT/GR	HM511GR	25	p. 152
HMT.2/2+2/PT(Ex)i	HI521	25	p. 152
HMT.2/2+2/PT/GR	HM521GR	25	p. 152
HMT.2/PT (Ex)i	HI501	25	p. 152
HMT.2/PT/GR	HM501GR	25	p. 152
HMT.4/PT (Ex)i	HI251	25	p. 152
HMT.4/PT/GR	HM251GR	25	p. 152
HMT.6/PT (Ex)i	HI321	25	p. 152
HMT.6/PT/GR	HM321GR	25	p. 152
HP.2 (EX)I	HI130	100	p. 56
HP.2 (Ex)i	HI132	100	p. 56
HP.2/GR	HP150GR	100	p. 56
HP/PT/GR	HP101GR	25	p. 152
HPC.2 (EX)I	HI131	100	p. 57
HPC.2/GR	HP160GR	100	p. 57
HPP.2/GR	HP170GR	100	p. 56
HPV/PT/GR	HV111GR	25	p. 152
HSCB.4/GR	HB100GR	90	p. 50
HSCB.4/PT/GR	HB101GR	25	p. 152
HSCB.6/CPM	HB205	40	p. 172
HSCB.6/GR	HB200GR	60	p. 50
HSCB.6/PT/GR	HB201GR	25	p. 152
HSCB/6/PO/2	HB203	40	p. 172
HSCB/6/PO/4	HB204	20	p. 172
HTE.1	HT400	80	p. 39
HTE.1/1+2	HT410	80	p. 39
HTE.1/2+2	HT420	60	p. 39
HTE.10	HT330	30	p. 42
HTE.16	HT340	30	p. 42
HTE.2	HT500	80	p. 40
HTE.2/1+2	HT510	80	p. 40
HTE.2/2+2	HT520	60	p. 40
HTE.4	HT250	60	p. 41
HTE.4/1+2	HT260	40	p. 41
HTE.4/2+2	HT270	20	p. 41
HTE.6	HT320	30	p. 42
HTTE.2	HLT500	50	p. 49
HVPC.2 (EX)I	HVP305	120	p. 54
HVPC.2/GR	HVP300GR	120	p. 54
HVTE.2	HVT500	80	p. 55
KITLSN/12-24	KIT1224	1	p. 173
KITLSN/70-380	KIT70380	50	p. 173
MAC.6	MA100	80	p. 128
MBL.120/10	MB300	10	p. 85
MBL.150/12	MB400	10	p. 85
MBL.50/6	MB100	10	p. 84

INDEX BY TYPE

TYPE	CODE	QTY. per pk.	PAGE
MBL.95/8	MB200	10	p. 84
MPFA.4	MF100	100	p. 101
MPFA.4/GR	MF100GR	100	p. 101
MPS.4	MP950	100	p. 105
MPS.4/GR	MP950GR	100	p. 105
MPS.4/PT	MP901	25	p. 152
MPS.4/PT(EX)i	MP902	25	p. 152
MPS.4/PT/GR	MP901GR	25	p. 152
MPS.4/SW (EX)I	MP960	100	p. 105
MS/8X10/N	MZ300N	1	p. 136
MS/8X10/T	MZ300T	1	p. 136
NU0800SP	NU0800SP	500	p. 189
NU08510	NU08510	500	p. 187
NU0851001	NU0851001	500	p. 187
NU0851001V	NU0851001V	500	p. 187
NU0851010	NU0851010	500	p. 187
NU0851010V	NU0851010V	500	p. 187
NU0851011	NU0851011	500	p. 187
NU0851011V	NU0851011V	500	p. 187
NU0851012	NU0851012	500	p. 187
NU0851012V	NU0851012V	500	p. 187
NU0851013	NU0851013	500	p. 187
NU0851013V	NU0851013V	500	p. 187
NU0851014	NU0851014	500	p. 187
NU0851014V	NU0851014V	500	p. 187
NU0851015	NU0851015	500	p. 187
NU0851015V	NU0851015V	500	p. 187
NU0851016	NU0851016	500	p. 187
NU0851016V	NU0851016V	500	p. 187
NU0851017	NU0851017	500	p. 187
NU0851017V	NU0851017V	500	p. 187
NU0851018	NU0851018	500	p. 187
NU0851018V	NU0851018V	500	p. 187
NU0851019	NU0851019	500	p. 187
NU0851019V	NU0851019V	500	p. 187
NU0851020	NU0851020	500	p. 187
NU0851020V	NU0851020V	500	p. 187
NU085102A	NU085102A	500	p. 187
NU085102AV	NU085102AV	500	p. 187
NU0851051	NU0851051	500	p. 187
NU0851051V	NU0851051V	500	p. 187
NU08510L1	NU08510L1	500	p. 187
NU08510L1V	NU08510L1V	500	p. 187
NU08510L2	NU08510L2	500	p. 187
NU08510L2V	NU08510L2V	500	p. 187
NU08510L3	NU08510L3	500	p. 187
NU08510L3V	NU08510L3V	500	p. 187
NU08510NI	NU08510NI	500	p. 187
NU08510NIV	NU08510NIV	500	p. 187
NU08510PE	NU08510PE	500	p. 187
NU08510PEV	NU08510PEV	500	p. 187
NU08510R1	NU08510R1	500	p. 187
NU08510R1V	NU08510R1V	500	p. 187
NU08510S1	NU08510S1	500	p. 187
NU08510S1V	NU08510S1V	500	p. 187
NU08510S2	NU08510S2	500	p. 187
NU08510S2V	NU08510S2V	500	p. 187
NU08510S3	NU08510S3	500	p. 187
NU08510S3V	NU08510S3V	500	p. 187
NU08510U1	NU08510U1	500	p. 187
NU08510U1V	NU08510U1V	500	p. 187
NU08510U2	NU08510U2	500	p. 187
NU08510U2V	NU08510U2V	500	p. 187
NU08510V	NU08510V	500	p. 187
NU08510V1	NU08510V1	500	p. 187
NU08510V1V	NU08510V1V	500	p. 187
NU08510V2	NU08510V2	500	p. 187
NU08510V2V	NU08510V2V	500	p. 187
NU08510W1	NU08510W1	500	p. 187
NU08510W1V	NU08510W1V	500	p. 187
NU08510W2	NU08510W2	500	p. 187
NU08510W2V	NU08510W2V	500	p. 187
NU08511	NU08511	500	p. 187
NU085110	NU085110	500	p. 187
NU0851101	NU0851101	500	p. 187
NU0851101V	NU0851101V	500	p. 187
NU085110V	NU085110V	500	p. 187
NU085111	NU085111	500	p. 187
NU085111V	NU085111V	500	p. 187
NU085112	NU085112	500	p. 187
NU085112V	NU085112V	500	p. 187
NU085114	NU085114	500	p. 187
NU085114V	NU085114V	500	p. 187
NU085115	NU085115	500	p. 187
NU0851151	NU0851151	500	p. 187
NU0851151V	NU0851151V	500	p. 187
NU085115V	NU085115V	500	p. 187
NU08511V	NU08511V	500	p. 187
NU08512	NU08512	500	p. 187
NU0851201	NU0851201	500	p. 187
NU0851201V	NU0851201V	500	p. 187
NU0851251	NU0851251	500	p. 187
NU0851251V	NU0851251V	500	p. 187
NU08512V	NU08512V	500	p. 187
NU08513	NU08513	500	p. 187
NU0851301	NU0851301	500	p. 187
NU0851301V	NU0851301V	500	p. 187
NU0851351	NU0851351	500	p. 187
NU0851351V	NU0851351V	500	p. 187
NU08513V	NU08513V	500	p. 187
NU08514	NU08514	500	p. 187
NU0851401	NU0851401	500	p. 187
NU0851401V	NU0851401V	500	p. 187
NU0851451	NU0851451	500	p. 187
NU0851451V	NU0851451V	500	p. 187
NU08514V	NU08514V	500	p. 187
NU08515	NU08515	500	p. 188
NU0851501	NU0851501	500	p. 187
NU0851501V	NU0851501V	500	p. 187
NU0851510	NU0851510	500	p. 188
NU0851510V	NU0851510V	500	p. 188
NU0851520	NU0851520	500	p. 188
NU0851520V	NU0851520V	500	p. 188
NU0851530	NU0851530	500	p. 188
NU0851530V	NU0851530V	500	p. 188
NU0851540	NU0851540	500	p. 188
NU0851540V	NU0851540V	500	p. 188
NU0851550	NU0851550	500	p. 188
NU0851550V	NU0851550V	500	p. 188
NU0851551	NU0851551	500	p. 188
NU0851551V	NU0851551V	500	p. 188
NU0851560	NU0851560	500	p. 188
NU0851560V	NU0851560V	500	p. 188
NU0851570	NU0851570	500	p. 188
NU0851570V	NU0851570V	500	p. 188
NU0851580	NU0851580	500	p. 188
NU0851580V	NU0851580V	500	p. 188
NU0851590	NU0851590	500	p. 188
NU0851590V	NU0851590V	500	p. 188
NU08515V	NU08515V	500	p. 188
NU08516	NU08516	500	p. 188
NU0851600	NU0851600	500	p. 188
NU0851600V	NU0851600V	500	p. 188
NU0851601	NU0851601	500	p. 188
NU0851601V	NU0851601V	500	p. 188
NU0851651	NU0851651	500	p. 188
NU0851651V	NU0851651V	500	p. 188
NU08516V	NU08516V	500	p. 188
NU08517	NU08517	500	p. 188
NU0851701	NU0851701	500	p. 188
NU0851701V	NU0851701V	500	p. 188
NU0851751	NU0851751	500	p. 188
NU0851751V	NU0851751V	500	p. 188
NU08517V	NU08517V	500	p. 188

INDEX BY TYPE

TYPE	CODE	QTY. per pk.	PAGE
NU08518	NU08518	500	p. 188
NU0851801	NU0851801	500	p. 188
NU0851801V	NU0851801V	500	p. 188
NU0851851	NU0851851	500	p. 188
NU0851851V	NU0851851V	500	p. 188
NU08518V	NU08518V	500	p. 188
NU08519	NU08519	500	p. 188
NU0851901	NU0851901	500	p. 188
NU0851901V	NU0851901V	500	p. 188
NU0851951	NU0851951	500	p. 188
NU0851951V	NU0851951V	500	p. 188
NU08519V	NU08519V	500	p. 188
NU0851A	NU0851A	500	p. 188
NU0851AV	NU0851AV	500	p. 188
NU0851B	NU0851B	500	p. 188
NU0851BV	NU0851BV	500	p. 188
NU0851C	NU0851C	500	p. 188
NU0851CV	NU0851CV	500	p. 188
NU0851D	NU0851D	500	p. 188
NU0851DV	NU0851DV	500	p. 188
NU0851E	NU0851E	500	p. 188
NU0851EV	NU0851EV	500	p. 188
NU0851F	NU0851F	500	p. 188
NU0851FV	NU0851FV	500	p. 188
NU0851G	NU0851G	500	p. 188
NU0851GV	NU0851GV	500	p. 188
NU0851H	NU0851H	500	p. 188
NU0851HV	NU0851HV	500	p. 188
NU0851I	NU0851I	500	p. 188
NU0851IV	NU0851IV	500	p. 188
NU0851J	NU0851J	500	p. 188
NU0851JV	NU0851JV	500	p. 188
NU0851K	NU0851K	500	p. 188
NU0851KV	NU0851KV	500	p. 188
NU0851L	NU0851L	500	p. 188
NU0851LV	NU0851LV	500	p. 188
NU0851M	NU0851M	500	p. 188
NU0851MV	NU0851MV	500	p. 188
NU0851N	NU0851N	500	p. 188
NU0851NV	NU0851NV	500	p. 188
NU0851O	NU0851O	500	p. 188
NU0851OV	NU0851OV	500	p. 188
NU0851P	NU0851P	500	p. 188
NU0851PV	NU0851PV	500	p. 188
NU0851Q	NU0851Q	500	p. 188
NU0851QV	NU0851QV	500	p. 188
NU0851R	NU0851R	500	p. 188
NU0851RV	NU0851RV	500	p. 188

TYPE	CODE	QTY. per pk.	PAGE
NU0851S	NU0851S	500	p. 187
NU0851S	NU0851S	500	p. 187
NU0851S	NU0851S	500	p. 187
NU0851SP	NU0851SP	500	p. 189
NU0851SV	NU0851SV	500	p. 188
NU0851T	NU0851T	500	p. 188
NU0851TV	NU0851TV	500	p. 188
NU0851U	NU0851U	500	p. 188
NU0851UV	NU0851UV	500	p. 188
NU0851V	NU0851V	500	p. 188
NU0851VV	NU0851VV	500	p. 188
NU0851W	NU0851W	500	p. 188
NU0851WV	NU0851WV	500	p. 188
NU0851X	NU0851X	500	p. 188
NU0851XV	NU0851XV	500	p. 188
NU0851Y	NU0851Y	500	p. 188
NU0851YV	NU0851YV	500	p. 188
NU0851Z	NU0851Z	500	p. 188
NU0851ZV	NU0851ZV	500	p. 188
NU0861SP	NU0861SP	400	p. 189
NU1051SP	NU1051SP	500	p. 189
NU1055SP	NU1055SP	450	p. 189
NU1061SP	NU1061SP	400	p. 189
NU1065SP	NU1065SP	400	p. 189
NUL1061	NUL1061SP		p. 189
NUPUTUK50SP	NUPUTUK50SP		p. 189
NUT12SP	NUT12SP	300	p. 190
NUT12YSP	NUT12YSP		p. 190
NUT15SP	NUT15SP	400	p. 190
NUT15YSP	NUT15YSP		p. 190
NUT18SP	NUT18SP		p. 190
NUT18YSP	NUT18YSP		p. 190
NUT23SP	NUT23SP		p. 190
NUT23YSP	NUT23YSP		p. 190
NUWDK50SP	NUWDK50SP		p. 189
NUWDU50SP	NUWDU50SP	500	p. 189
NUWG051SP	NUWG051SP		p. 189
P			
PDF.2	PF100	75	p. 124
PDF.2/GR	PF100GR	75	p. 124
PDF/PT	PF101	25	p. 152
PIL/2	PIL02	15	p. 160
PIL/3	PIL03	15	p. 160
PIL/4	PIL04	15	p. 160
PIL/8	PIL08	10	p. 160
PM/10/10	PM100	10	p. 160
PM/10/2	PM102	25	p. 160
PM/10/3	PM103	25	p. 160
PM/10/5	PM105	25	p. 160

TYPE	CODE	QTY. per pk.	PAGE
PM/11/10	PM110	10	p. 160
PM/11/2	PM112	25	p. 160
PM/11/3	PM113	25	p. 160
PM/11/5	PM115	25	p. 160
PM/12/10	PM120	10	p. 160
PM/12/2	PM122	25	p. 160
PM/12/3	PM123	25	p. 160
PM/12/5	PM125	25	p. 160
PM/20/10	PM210	10	p. 160
PM/20/2	PM202	25	p. 160
PM/20/3	PM203	25	p. 160
PM/20/5	PM205	25	p. 160
PM/25/10	PM250	10	p. 160
PM/25/2	PM252	25	p. 160
PM/25/3	PM253	25	p. 160
PM/25/5	PM255	25	p. 160
PM/30/10	PM310	10	p. 160
PM/30/3	PM303	25	p. 160
PM/30/5	PM305	25	p. 160
PM/40/10	PM400	10	p. 160
PM/40/2	PM402	25	p. 160
PM/40/3	PM403	25	p. 160
PM/40/5	PM405	25	p. 160
PM/41/2	PM412	25	p. 160
PM/51/10	PM510	10	p. 160
PM/51/3	PM513	25	p. 160
PM/51/5	PM515	25	p. 160
PM/60/10	PM610	10	p. 160
PM/60/2	PM602	25	p. 160
PM/60/3	PM603	25	p. 160
PM/60/5	PM605	25	p. 160
PMP/01	PMP01	8	p. 167
PMP/02	PMP02	8	p. 167
PMP/04	PMP04	8	p. 167
PMP/05	PMP05	8	p. 167
PMP/06	PMP06	8	p. 167
PMP/07	PMP07	8	p. 167
PMP/08	PMP08	8	p. 167
PMP/13	PMP13	8	p. 167
PMP/16	PMP16	8	p. 167
PMP/25	PMP25	8	p. 167
PMP/35	PMP35	8	p. 167
PMP/42	PMP42	8	p. 167
PMP/56	PMP56	8	p. 167
PMP/58	PMP58	8	p. 167
POF/06	POF06	15	p. 166
POF/07	POF07	15	p. 166
POF/08	POF08	15	p. 166

INDEX BY TYPE

TYPE	CODE	QTY. per pk.	PAGE
POF/150/2	PO162	10	p. 166
POF/150/3	PO163	10	p. 166
POF/240/2	PO242	10	p. 166
POF/240/3	PO243	10	p. 166
POF/35	POF35	15	p. 166
POF/44	POF44	25	p. 166
POF/53	POF53	25	p. 166
POF/56	POF56	25	p. 166
POF/57	POF57	25	p. 166
POF/70	POF70	25	p. 166
POF/95/2	PO952	10	p. 166
POF/95/3	PO953	10	p. 166
POLM.1215	QPOL1203	10	p. 144
POLM.1215/BLU	QPOL1205	10	p. 144
POLM.1215/TE	QPOL1204	10	p. 144
POS/08	POS08	15	p. 168
POS/11	POS11	25	p. 168
POS/41	POS41	25	p. 168
POS/42	POS42	25	p. 168
POS/43	POS43	25	p. 168
POS/44	POS44	25	p. 168
POS/53	POS53	15	p. 168
POS/66	POS66	25	p. 168
POS/72	POS72	25	p. 168
POS/77	POS77	25	p. 168
POS/93	POS93	25	p. 168
PR/2/AC	PR009	100	p. 155
PR/2/AC/ZB	PR909	100	p. 155
PR/2/AS	PR010	100	p. 155
PR/2/AS/ZB	PR910	100	p. 155
PR/3/AC	PR003	40	p. 155
PR/3/AC/ZB	PR903	40	p. 155
PR/3/AS	PR005	40	p. 155
PR/3/AS/ZB	PR905	40	p. 155
PR/3/PA	PR006	20	p. 155
PR/3/PA/ZB	PR906	20	p. 155
PR/3/PP	PR007	20	p. 155
PR/3/PP/ZB	PR907	20	p. 155
PR/DIN/AC	PR001	20	p. 155
PR/DIN/AC/ZB	PR901	20	p. 155
PR/DIN/AL	PR002	20	p. 155
PR/DIN/AS	PR004	20	p. 155
PR/DIN/AS/ZB	PR904	20	p. 155
PRP/7/G	PRP070G	10	p. 177
PSD/A	PD001	50	p. 170
PSD/B	PD002	50	p. 170
PSD/C	PD003	50	p. 170
PSD/D	PD004	50	p. 170
PSD/J	PD014	50	p. 170
PSD/K	PD011	50	p. 170
PSD/L	PD009	50	p. 170
PSD/N	PD013	50	p. 170
PSD/O	PD017	50	p. 170
PSD/P	PD015	50	p. 170
PTC/1/00	PTC0100	8	p. 161
PTC/1/02	PTC0102	25	p. 161
PTC/1/03	PTC0103	25	p. 161
PTC/1/05	PTC0105	25	p. 161
PTC/1/10	PTC0110	10	p. 161
PTC/10/00	PTC1000	8	p. 161
PTC/10/02	PTC1002	25	p. 161
PTC/10/03	PTC1003	25	p. 161
PTC/10/05	PTC1005	25	p. 161
PTC/10/10	PTC1010	10	p. 161
PTC/11/00	PTC1100	8	p. 161
PTC/11/02	PTC1102	25	p. 161
PTC/11/03	PTC1103	25	p. 161
PTC/11/05	PTC1105	25	p. 161
PTC/11/10	PTC1110	10	p. 161
PTC/16/00	PTC1600	8	p. 161
PTC/16/02	PTC1602	25	p. 161
PTC/16/03	PTC1603	25	p. 161
PTC/16/05	PTC1605	25	p. 161
PTC/16/10	PTC1610	10	p. 161
PTC/2/00	PTC0200	8	p. 161
PTC/2/02	PTC0202	25	p. 161
PTC/2/03	PTC0203	25	p. 161
PTC/2/05	PTC0205	25	p. 161
PTC/2/10	PTC0210	10	p. 161
PTC/20/00	PTC2000	8	p. 161
PTC/20/02	PTC2002	25	p. 161
PTC/20/03	PTC2003	25	p. 161
PTC/20/05	PTC2005	25	p. 161
PTC/20/10	PTC2010	10	p. 161
PTC/3/00	PTC0300	8	p. 161
PTC/3/02	PTC0302	25	p. 161
PTC/3/03	PTC0303	25	p. 161
PTC/3/05	PTC0305	25	p. 161
PTC/3/10	PTC0310	10	p. 161
PTC/4/00	PTC0400	8	p. 161
PTC/4/02	PTC0402	25	p. 161
PTC/4/03	PTC0403	25	p. 161
PTC/4/05	PTC0405	25	p. 161
PTC/4/10	PTC0410	10	p. 161
PTC/5/00	PTC0500	8	p. 161
PTC/5/02	PTC0502	25	p. 161
PTC/5/03	PTC0503	25	p. 161
PTC/5/05	PTC0505	25	p. 161
PTC/5/10	PTC0510	10	p. 161
PTC/6/00	PTC0600	8	p. 161
PTC/6/02	PTC0602	25	p. 161
PTC/6/03	PTC0603	25	p. 161
PTC/6/05	PTC0605	25	p. 161
PTC/6/10	PTC0610	10	p. 161
PTC/8/00	PTC0800	8	p. 161
PTC/8/02	PTC0802	25	p. 161
PTC/8/03	PTC0803	25	p. 161
PTC/8/05	PTC0805	25	p. 161
PTC/8/10	PTC0810	10	p. 161
PTM	PTM	15	p. 154
PTMS	PTMS	36	p. 154
PTP/2/02/B	PTP0202B	25	p. 163
PTP/2/02/R	PTP0202R	25	p. 163
PTP/2/03/B	PTP0203B	25	p. 163
PTP/2/03/R	PTP0203R	25	p. 163
PTP/2/05/B	PTP0205B	25	p. 163
PTP/2/05/R	PTP0205R	25	p. 163
PTP/2/10/B	PTP0210B	25	p. 163
PTP/2/10/R	PTP0210R	25	p. 163
PTP/2/30/B	PTP0230B	25	p. 163
PTP/2/30/R	PTP0230R	25	p. 163
PTP/3/02/B	PTP0302B	25	p. 163
PTP/3/02/R	PTP0302R	25	p. 163
PTP/3/03/B	PTP0303B	25	p. 163
PTP/3/03/R	PTP0303R	25	p. 163
PTP/3/05/B	PTP0305B	25	p. 163
PTP/3/05/R	PTP0305R	25	p. 163
PTP/3/10/B	PTP0310B	25	p. 163
PTP/3/10/R	PTP0310R	25	p. 163
PTP/3/30/B	PTP0330B	25	p. 163
PTP/3/30/R	PTP0330R	25	p. 163
PTP/4/02/B	PTP0402B	25	p. 163
PTP/4/02/R	PTP0402R	25	p. 163
PTP/4/03/B	PTP0403B	25	p. 163
PTP/4/03/R	PTP0403R	25	p. 163
PTP/4/05/B	PTP0405B	25	p. 163
PTP/4/05/R	PTP0405R	25	p. 163
PTP/4/10/B	PTP0410B	25	p. 163
PTP/4/10/R	PTP0410R	25	p. 163
PTP/4/30/B	PTP0430B	25	p. 163
PTP/4/30/R	PTP0430R	25	p. 163
PTP/5/02/B	PTP0502B	25	p. 163
PTP/5/02/R	PTP0502R	25	p. 163
PTP/5/03/B	PTP0503B	25	p. 163

INDEX BY TYPE

TYPE	CODE	QTY. per pk.	PAGE
PTP/5/03/R	PTP0503R	25	p. 163
PTP/5/05/B	PTP0505B	25	p. 163
PTP/5/05/R	PTP0505R	25	p. 163
PTP/5/10/B	PTP0510B	25	p. 163
PTP/5/10/R	PTP0510R	25	p. 163
PTP/5/30/B	PTP0530B	25	p. 163
PTP/5/30/R	PTP0530R	25	p. 163
Q			
QBLOK.12/BLU	QBLOK1201	10	p. 137
QBLOK.12/GR	QBLOK1203	10	p. 137
QBLOK.12/TE	QBLOK1202	10	p. 137
QBLOK.7/BLU	QBLOK7001	10	p. 137
QBLOK.7/GR	QBLOK7003	10	p. 137
QBLOK.7/TE	QBLOK7002	10	p. 137
QBLOK1P080A07E	QBLOK1P080E		p. 145
QBLOK1P125A08E	QBLOK1P125E		p. 145
QBLOK1P160A08E	QBLOK1P160E		p. 145
QBLOK1P160A6	QBLOK1P160	1	p. 138
QBLOK1P250A10	QBLOK1P250	1	p. 138
QBLOK1P250A12E	QBLOK1P250E		p. 146
QBLOK1P400A10	QBLOK1P400	1	p. 138
QBLOK1P400A12E	QBLOK1P400E		p. 146
QBLOK1P500A12E	QBLOK1P500E		p. 146
QBLOK2P100A7	QBLOK2100	4	p. 141
QBLOK2P125A11	QBLOK2125	2	p. 141
QBLOK2P125A15	QBLOK2126	2	p. 141
QBLOK4P100A7	QBLOK4100	2	p. 142
QBLOK4P125A11	QBLOK4125	1	p. 142
QBLOK4P125A15	QBLOK4126	1	p. 142
QBLOK4P160A14	QBLOK4161N	1	p. 143
QBLOK4P160A9	QBLOK4160S	1	p. 143
RFN/PT(Ex)i	RF201	25	p. 152
R			
RFN/PT/GR	RF101GR	25	p. 152
RN.1 (EX)I	RN400	125	p. 129
RN.1/GR	RN300GR	125	p. 129
RN.2 (EX)I	RN510	110	p. 129
RN.2/GR	RN500GR	110	p. 129
RP.4 (EX)I	RP400	200	p. 129
RP.4/GR	RP300GR	200	p. 129
RP.4/PT(Ex)i	RP401	25	p. 152
RP.4/PT/GR	RP301GR	25	p. 152
S			
SCB.10	SB400	80	p. 111
SCB.10/CD	SB420	80	p. 111
SCB.10/CD/GR	SB420GR	80	p. 111
SCB.10/DD	SB410	80	p. 111
SCB.10/DD/GR	SB410GR	80	p. 111
SCB.10/GR	SB400GR	80	p. 111
SCB.4	SB300	75	p. 108
SCB.4/GR	SB300GR	75	p. 108

TYPE	CODE	QTY. per pk.	PAGE
SCB.6	SB200	100	p. 110
SCB.6/CD	SB220	80	p. 110
SCB.6/CD/GR	SB220GR	80	p. 110
SCB.6/DD	SB210	80	p. 110
SCB.6/DD/GR	SB210GR	80	p. 110
SCB.6/GR	SB200GR	100	p. 110
SCB/10/P/GR	SB401GR	25	p. 152
SCB/10/PT	SB401	25	p. 152
SCB/4/CPM	SB305	25	p. 172
SCB/4/PO/2	SB303	40	p. 172
SCB/4/PO/4	SB304	20	p. 172
SCB/4/PT	SB301	25	p. 152
SCB/4/PT/GR	SB301GR	25	p. 152
SCB/6/CPM	SB205	25	p. 172
SCB/6/PO/2	SB203	40	p. 172
SCB/6/PO/4	SB204	20	p. 172
SCB/6/PT	SB201	25	p. 152
SCB/6/PT/GR	SB201GR	25	p. 152
SCX/CPM	SC105	40	p. 172
SCX/PO/2	SC103	40	p. 172
SCX/PO/4	SC104	20	p. 172
SD5/PT	DD501	25	p. 169
SD6/PT	DD601	25	p. 169
SDC/5	DC005	25	p. 169
SDC/5P	DC05P	25	p. 169
SDC/6	DC006	25	p. 169
SDC/6P	DC06P	25	p. 169
SDD/1	DD001	50	p. 170
SDD/2	DD002	50	p. 170
SDD/5	DD005	25	p. 169
SDD/6	DD006	25	p. 169
SDH/4	DH004	25	p. 169
SDH/5	DH005	25	p. 169
SDH/6	DH006	25	p. 169
SDH/7	DH007	25	p. 169
SFC/CO	FC102	70	p. 172
SFO/PT	SF401	25	p. 152
SFO/PT (Ex)i	SF601	25	p. 152
SFO/PT/GR	SF401GR	25	p. 152
SFR.4	SF900	70	p. 97
SFR.4	SF900	70	p. 97
SFR.4	SF900	70	p. 97
SFR.4 (EX)I	SF850	70	p. 97
SFR.4 (EX)I	SF850	70	p. 97
SFR.4/C230	SF923	70	p. 103
SFR.4/C230/GR	SF923GR	70	p. 103
SFR.4/C48	SF948	70	p. 103
SFR.4/C48/GR	SF948GR	70	p. 103

TYPE	CODE	QTY. per pk.	PAGE
SFR.4/D1	SFR901	70	p. 112
SFR.4/D1/GR	SF901GR	70	p. 112
SFR.4/D3	SFR903	70	p. 112
SFR.4/D3/GR	SF903GR	70	p. 112
SFR.4/GR	SF900GR	70	p. 97
SFR.4/GR	SF900GR	70	p. 97
SFR.4/GR	SF900GR	70	p. 97
SFR.4/VS	SF910	50	p. 99
SFR.4/VS	SF910	50	p. 99
SFR.4/VS/GR	SF910GR	50	p. 99
SFR.4/VS/GR	SF910GR	50	p. 99
SFR.6	SR300	50	p. 98
SFR.6	SR300	50	p. 98
SFR.6 (EX)I	SR400	50	p. 98
SFR.6 (EX)I	SR400	50	p. 98
SFR.6/GR	SR300GR	50	p. 98
SFR.6/GR	SR300GR	50	p. 98
SFR.6/M	SR500	50	p. 98
SFR.6/M	SR500	50	p. 98
SFR.6/M (EX)I	SR600	50	p. 98
SFR.6/M (EX)I	SR600	50	p. 98
SFR.6/M/GR	SR500GR	50	p. 98
SFR.6/M/GR	SR500GR	50	p. 98
SFR.6/PT	SR301	25	p. 152
SFR.6/PT(Ex)i	SR401	25	p. 152
SFR/PT	SF701	25	p. 152
SFR/PT (Ex)i	SF801	25	p. 152
SH004SP	SH004SP	500	p. 189
SH2.1	SH004S	1500	p. 189
SH4/PT	DH401	25	p. 169
SH5/PT	DH501	25	p. 169
SH6/PT	DH601	25	p. 169
SH7/PT	DH701	25	p. 169
SNZ/4/00	SN008	60	p. 189
SNZ/4/SP	SN004SP	60	p. 189
T			
TC/PO	TC500	125	p. 127
TC/PO (EX)I	TC510	125	p. 127
TC/PO/GR	TC500GR	125	p. 127
TDE.2	TL500	125	p. 96
TDE.2/GR	TL500GR	125	p. 96
TE.10/D	TE500	35	p. 89
TE.10/O	TO500	35	p. 87
TE.16/D	TE210	30	p. 89
TE.16/O	TO210	30	p. 88
TE.50/D	TE310	15	p. 89
TE.50/O	TO310	15	p. 88
TE.6/D	TE110	50	p. 88
TE.6/O	TO110	45	p. 87

TYPE	CODE	QTY. per pk.	PAGE
TEC.10/O	TO510	35	p. 62
TEC.16/O	TO220	30	p. 62
TEC.35/O	TO320	15	p. 63
TEC.6/O	TO120	45	p. 62
TEC.70/O	TO810	25	p. 63
TED.4	TE400	65	p. 87
TEO.2	TO910	75	p. 86
TEO.2/PT	TO901	50	p. 152
TEO.4	TO430	50	p. 86
TEO.4/PT	TO431	25	p. 152
TH/2	TH02	50	p. 178
TH/3	TH03	50	p. 178
TLD.2	TL200	125	p. 96
TLD.2 (EX)I	TL300	125	p. 96
TLD.2/GR	TL200GR	125	p. 96
TLD/PT	TL201	25	p. 152
TLD/PT (Ex)i	TL301	25	p. 152
TLE.2	TL400	200	p. 96
TLE.2/GR	TL400GR	200	p. 96
TLS.2	TL100	200	p. 95
TLS.2/GR	TL100GR	200	p. 95
TLS/PT	TL101	25	p. 152
TLS/PT/GR	TL201GR	25	p. 152
TPL.4	TP100	40	p. 131
TPL.4/PS	TP200	40	p. 132
TR.2	TR110	100	p. 130
TR.2/PT	TR111	25	p. 152
TR.4	TR200	50	p. 130
TTM/04	TTM04	10	p. 177
TTM/12	TTM12	10	p. 177
TTM/15	TTM15	10	p. 177
TUM/05	TUM05	10	p. 177
TUM/06	TUM06	10	p. 177
TUM/07	TUM07	10	p. 177
TUM/08	TUM08	10	p. 177
TUM/16	TUM16	10	p. 177
V			
VPC.2 (EX)I	VP310	120	p. 125
VPC.2/GR	VP300GR	120	p. 125
VPC/PT	VP101	25	p. 152
VPC/PT (Ex)i	VP201	25	p. 152
VPC/PT/GR	VP101GR	25	p. 152
VPD.2 (EX)I	VP560	40	p. 126
VPD.2/GR	VP500GR	40	p. 126
VPD/PT(Ex)i	VP561	25	p. 152
VPD/PT/GR	VP501GR	25	p. 152
W			
WP1-14	WP30009	500	p. 180
WP1-18	WP30010	500	p. 180
WP100-21	WP30024	100	p. 180
WP100-28	WP30025	500	p. 180
WP15-14	WP30013	500	p. 180
WP15-18	WP30014	500	p. 180
WP160-22	WP30026	100	p. 180
WP160-28	WP30027	500	p. 180
WP25-14	WP30016	500	p. 180
WP25-19	WP30017	500	p. 180
WP250-29	WP30028	50	p. 180
WP250-32	WP30029	500	p. 180
WP350-30	WP30030	50	p. 180
WP350-41	WP30031	500	p. 180
WP40-16	WP30019	500	p. 180
WP40-20	WP30020	500	p. 180
WP5-14	WP30002	500	p. 180
WP5-16	WP30003	500	p. 180
WP500-40	WP30032	50	p. 180
WP500-41	WP30033	500	p. 180
WP60-20	WP30022	100	p. 180
WP60-26	WP30023	500	p. 180
WP75-14	WP30005	500	p. 180
WP75-16	WP30006	500	p. 180
WPD01/15	WP90003	500	p. 181
WPD04/23	WP90006	500	p. 181
WPD05/15	WP90001	500	p. 181
WPD15/16	WP90004	500	p. 181
WPD25/18	WP90005	500	p. 181
WPD75/15	WP90002	500	p. 181
WPN0508	WPN10508	1000	p. 181
WPN0758	WPN10758	1000	p. 181
WPN1010	WPN11010	1000	p. 181
WPN1015	WPN11015	500	p. 181
WPN1510	WPN11510	1000	p. 181
WPN1615	WPN11615	1000	p. 181
WPN2510	WPN12510	1000	p. 181
WPN2515	WPN12515	250	p. 181
WPN4012	WPN14012	1000	p. 181
WPN6012	WPN16012	500	p. 181

AUTOMATION
AND CONTROL
SOLUTIONS

INDUSTRIAL
CONNECTIVITY
SOLUTIONS

SOLUTIONS
FOR RENEWABLE
ENERGY

INDUSTRIAL
MARKING
SOLUTIONS

8 017963 230193

D011G22A - 0822

Cabur Srl

Headquarters (Italia)

17041 - Altare (SV)

Località Isola Grande, 45

T. +39 019 58999.1

F. +39 019 58999233

www.cabur.it

info@cabur.it

Cabur Romania Srl

Subsidiary

Strada Calea Plevnei nr. 139

Corp B camera 25,26 sector 6

Bucaresti

T. +40 (21)31.17.140

F. +40 (21)31.17.140

www.cabur.eu

info.romania@cabur.eu